

**Kongunadu College of Engineering and Technology (Autonomous)**

Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai

B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering

Regulations: KNCET-UGR2020

Choice Based Credit System

I to VIII Semesters Curricula &amp; Syllabi

(Applicable for the students Admitted from 2021-22 Onwards)

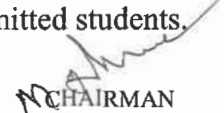
Applicable for the students admitted from 2021-22 onwards

| Semester – I |             |                                           |                 |                     |   |   |        |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
| S.No         | Course Code | Course Title                              | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|              |             |                                           |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| Theory       |             |                                           |                 |                     |   |   |        |
| 1.           | 20EN101     | Technical English-I                       | HSMC            | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2.           | 20MA101     | Mathematics-I                             | BSC             | 3                   | 1 | 0 | 4      |
| 3.           | 20PH101     | Engineering Physics                       | BSC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4.           | 20CY101     | Engineering Chemistry                     | BSC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5.           | 20GE101     | Structured Programming Using C            | ESC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6.           | 20GE102     | Engineering Graphics                      | ESC             | 2                   | 0 | 2 | 3      |
| 7.           | 20TA101*    | தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils          | HSMC            | 1                   | 0 | 0 | 1      |
| Practical    |             |                                           |                 |                     |   |   |        |
| 8.           | 20BS101L    | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory          | BSC             | 0                   | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| 9.           | 20GE103L    | Structured Programming Using C Laboratory | ESC             | 0                   | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| 10.          | 20EEC101L   | English for Effective Communication       | EEC             | 0                   | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| Total        |             |                                           |                 | 18                  | 1 | 8 | 23     |

| Semester – II |             |                                                  |                 |                     |   |   |        |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
| S.No          | Course Code | Course Title                                     | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|               |             |                                                  |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| Theory        |             |                                                  |                 |                     |   |   |        |
| 1.            | 20EN201     | Technical English-II                             | HSMC            | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2.            | 20MA201     | Mathematics-II                                   | BSC             | 3                   | 1 | 0 | 4      |
| 3.            | 20PH201     | Applied Physics                                  | BSC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4.            | 20BS201     | Environmental Science                            | HSMC            | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5.            | 20EC201     | Semiconductor Devices                            | PCC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6.            | 20EE201     | Electric Circuit Analysis                        | ESC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7.            | 20TA201**   | தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology | HSMC            | 1                   | 0 | 0 | 1      |
| Practical     |             |                                                  |                 |                     |   |   |        |
| 8.            | 20GE201L    | Engineering Practices Laboratory                 | ESC             | 0                   | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| 9.            | 20EC202L    | Circuits and Devices Laboratory                  | PCC             | 0                   | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| 10.           | 20EEC201L   | Soft Skills                                      | EEC             | 0                   | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| Total         |             |                                                  |                 | 19                  | 1 | 6 | 23     |

\*Exempted for 2021-22 admitted students &amp; in Semester II for the 2022-23 admitted students

\*\*Exempted for 2021-22 admitted students &amp; in Semester III for the 2022-23 admitted students.

  
 N. CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

| Semester III |             |                                               |                 |                  |   |   |        |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|--------|
| S. No        | Course Code | Course Title                                  | Course Category | No of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|              |             |                                               |                 | L                | T | P |        |
| Theory       |             |                                               |                 |                  |   |   |        |
| 1            | 20MA302     | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BSC             | 3                | 1 | 0 | 4      |
| 2            | 20EC301     | Electronic Circuits-I                         | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3            | 20EC302     | Digital Electronics                           | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4            | 20EC303     | Signals and Systems                           | PCC             | 3                | 1 | 0 | 4      |
| 5            | 20IT302     | C++ and Data Structures                       | ESC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6            | 20MC003     | Constitution of India                         | MC              | 2                | 0 | 0 | 0      |
| Practicals   |             |                                               |                 |                  |   |   |        |
| 7            | 20EC308L    | Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory        | PCC             | 0                | 0 | 3 | 1      |
| 8            | 20IT303L    | C++ and Data Structures Laboratory            | ESC             | 0                | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| 9            | 20EEEC301L  | Soft Skills Development                       | EEC             | 0                | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| Total        |             |                                               |                 | 17               | 2 | 7 | 20     |

| Semester IV |             |                                         |                 |                  |   |   |        |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|--------|
| S. No       | Course Code | Course Title                            | Course Category | No of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|             |             |                                         |                 | L                | T | P |        |
| Theory      |             |                                         |                 |                  |   |   |        |
| 1           | 20MA403     | Probability and Random Processes        | BSC             | 3                | 1 | 0 | 4      |
| 2           | 20EC401     | Electronic Circuits-II                  | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3           | 20EE303     | Electromagnetic Fields                  | ESC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4           | 20EC402     | Linear Integrated Circuits              | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5           | 20EC403     | Communication Theory                    | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6           | 20EC404     | Control System Engineering              | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| Practicals  |             |                                         |                 |                  |   |   |        |
| 7           | 20EC405L    | Electronic Circuits-II Laboratory       | PCC             | 0                | 0 | 3 | 1      |
| 8           | 20EC406L    | Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory   | PCC             | 0                | 0 | 3 | 1      |
| 9           | 20EEEC401L  | Life Skills and Personality Development | EEC             | 0                | 0 | 2 | 1      |
| Total       |             |                                         |                 | 18               | 2 | 8 | 22     |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

| Semester V |             |                                                 |                 |                  |   |    |        |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|--------|
| S. No      | Course Code | Course Title                                    | Course Category | No of Hours/Week |   |    | Credit |
|            |             |                                                 |                 | L                | T | P  |        |
| Theory     |             |                                                 |                 |                  |   |    |        |
| 1          | 20EC501     | Digital Communication                           | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 2  | 4      |
| 2          | 20EC502     | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers            | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 3          | 20EC503     | Transmission Lines and Wave Guides              | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 4          | 20EC504     | Digital Signal Processing                       | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 2  | 4      |
| 5          | 20MC002     | Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony | MC              | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 6          |             | Professional Elective -I                        | PEC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| Practicals |             |                                                 |                 |                  |   |    |        |
| 7          | 20EC505L    | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PCC             | 0                | 0 | 3  | 1      |
| 8          | 20EC506L    | Mini Project-I                                  | EEC             | 0                | 0 | 2  | 1      |
| 9          | 20EEC501L   | Professional Skills Development                 | EEC             | 0                | 0 | 2  | 1      |
| Total      |             |                                                 |                 | 18               | 0 | 11 | 23     |

| Semester VI |             |                              |                 |                  |   |    |        |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|--------|
| S. No       | Course Code | Course Title                 | Course Category | No of Hours/Week |   |    | Credit |
|             |             |                              |                 | L                | T | P  |        |
| Theory      |             |                              |                 |                  |   |    |        |
| 1           | 20EC601     | Antenna and Wave Propagation | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 2           | 20EC602     | VLSI Design                  | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 3           | 20CS401     | Computer Networks            | ESC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 4           | 20MG501     | Principles of Management     | HSMC            | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 5           |             | Professional Elective-II     | PEC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 6           |             | Open Elective-I              | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| Practicals  |             |                              |                 |                  |   |    |        |
| 7           | 20EC603L    | VLSI Design Laboratory       | PCC             | 0                | 0 | 3  | 1      |
| 8           | 20EC604L    | Networks Laboratory          | PCC             | 0                | 0 | 3  | 1      |
| 9           | 20EC605L    | Mini Project-II              | EEC             | 0                | 0 | 2  | 1      |
| 10          | 20EEC601L   | Employability Skills         | EEC             | 0                | 0 | 2  | 1      |
| Total       |             |                              |                 | 18               | 0 | 10 | 22     |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

| Semester VII |             |                                                 |                 |                  |   |   |        |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|--------|
| S. No        | Course Code | Course Title                                    | Course Category | No of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|              |             |                                                 |                 | L                | T | P |        |
| Theory       |             |                                                 |                 |                  |   |   |        |
| 1            | 20EC701     | Embedded and Real Time Systems                  | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2            | 20EC702     | Microwave Engineering and Optical Communication | PCC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3            |             | Professional Elective-III                       | PEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4            |             | Professional Elective-IV                        | PEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5            |             | Open Elective-II                                | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| Practicals   |             |                                                 |                 |                  |   |   |        |
| 6            | 20EC703L    | Embedded Laboratory                             | PCC             | 0                | 0 | 3 | 1      |
| 7            | 20EC704L    | Microwave and Optical Communication Laboratory  | PCC             | 0                | 0 | 3 | 1      |
| Total        |             |                                                 |                 | 15               | 0 | 6 | 17     |

| Semester VIII |             |                          |                 |                  |   |    |        |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|--------|
| S. No         | Course Code | Course Title             | Course Category | No of Hours/Week |   |    | Credit |
|               |             |                          |                 | L                | T | P  |        |
| Theory        |             |                          |                 |                  |   |    |        |
| 1             |             | Professional Elective-V  | PEC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| 2             |             | Professional Elective-VI | PEC             | 3                | 0 | 0  | 3      |
| Practicals    |             |                          |                 |                  |   |    |        |
| 3             | 20EC801L    | Project Work             | EEC             | 0                | 0 | 20 | 10     |
| Total         |             |                          |                 | 6                | 0 | 20 | 16     |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

| Vertical I                                  | Vertical II                                                    | Vertical III                                   | Vertical IV                                   | Vertical V                                          | Vertical VI                            | Vertical VII                                |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Electronics Design & Measurements           | Sensor Technologies and IoT                                    | Signal Processing                              | Bio Medical Technologies                      | Communication and Networks                          | Diversified                            | Embedded Systems                            |
| PCB Design                                  | Internet of Things                                             | DSP Architecture and Programming               | Wearable Systems                              | Introduction to Wireless and Cellular Communication | Python Programming                     | Advanced Microcontroller                    |
| Mixed Signal Design                         | IoT for System Design                                          | Advanced Signal Analysis and Processing        | Human Assist Devices                          | Wireless Communication                              | Quantitative and Reasoning Aptitude    | Embedded Processors                         |
| Industrial Electronics                      | IoT Processors                                                 | Digital Signal Processors                      | Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipments         | Wireless Networks                                   | C# and .NET Framework                  | Embedded C-Programming                      |
| Advanced Electronic System Design           | Transducer Engineering                                         | Digital Image Processing Techniques            | Brain Computer Interface and its Applications | Network Security                                    | Artificial Intelligence                | Microcontroller based System Design         |
| Electronics Measurement and Instrumentation | Sensors and Actuators                                          | Speech Signal Processing                       | Body Area Networks                            | High Speed Networks                                 | Software Testing                       | Embedded System Design with ARM             |
| Display Devices                             | Introduction to MEMS and NEMS                                  | Software Defined Radio                         | Telehealth Technology                         | Mobile Adhoc Networks                               | Software Project Management            | Smart System Automation                     |
| Virtual Instrumentation                     | Nano Electronics                                               | Introduction to Machine Learning               | Medical Optics                                | Satellite Communications                            | Soft Computing                         | Embedded System for Automotive Applications |
| Enclosure Design of Electronics             | Introduction to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things | Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility | Electrical Safety and Quality Assurance       | Radar and Navigational aids                         | Computer Architecture and Organization | Introduction to VLSI Design                 |
| -                                           | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                             | Avionics                                            | Total Quality Management               | -                                           |

### Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

- Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VIII. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialization / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row.
- The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also.

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE



### Vertical I: Electronics Design & Measurements

| S.No. | Course Code | Name of the Course                          | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                             |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20EC705PE   | PCB Design                                  | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20EC804PE   | Mixed Signal Design                         | PEC             | 2                   | 0 | 2 | 4      |
| 3     | 20EC501PE   | Industrial Electronics                      | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20EC702PE   | Advanced Electronic System Design           | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20EC504PE   | Electronics Measurement and Instrumentation | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20EC604PE   | Display Devices                             | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20EC704PE   | Virtual Instrumentation                     | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20EC809PE   | Enclosure Design of Electronics             | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |

### Vertical II: Sensor Technologies and IoT

| S.No. | Course Code | Name of the Course                                             | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                                                |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20EC503PE   | Internet of Things                                             | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20EC701PE   | IoT for System Design                                          | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20EC810PE   | IoT Processors                                                 | PEC             | 2                   | 0 | 2 | 3      |
| 4     | 20EC703PE   | Transducer Engineering                                         | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20EC710PE   | Sensors and Actuators                                          | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20EC708PE   | Introduction to MEMS and NEMS                                  | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20EC505PE   | Nano Electronics                                               | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20EE812PE   | Introduction to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

### Vertical III : Signal Processing

| S.No. | Course Code | Name of the Course                             | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                                |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20EC811PE   | DSP Architecture and Programming               | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20EC812PE   | Advanced Signal Analysis and Processing        | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20EC813PE   | Digital Signal Processors                      | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20EC601PE   | Digital Image Processing Techniques            | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20EC805PE   | Speech Signal Processing                       | PEC             | 2                   | 0 | 2 | 3      |
| 6     | 20EC814PE   | Software Defined Radio                         | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20CS707PE   | Introduction to Machine Learning               | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20EC808PE   | Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |

### Vertical IV : Bio Medical Technologies

| S.No. | Course Code | Name of the Course                            | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                               |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20BM808PE   | Wearable Systems                              | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20BM817PE   | Human Assist Devices                          | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20BM601     | Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipments         | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20BM803PE   | Brain Computer Interface and its Applications | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20BM815PE   | Body Area Networks                            | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20BM705PE   | Telehealth Technology                         | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20BM503PE   | Medical Optics                                | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20BM801PE   | Electrical Safety and Quality Assurance       | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

**Vertical V : Communications and Networks**

| S.No. | Course Code | Name of the Course                                  | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                                     |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20EC706PE   | Introduction to Wireless and Cellular Communication | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20EC602PE   | Wireless Communication                              | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20EC707PE   | Wireless Networks                                   | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20EC709PE   | Network Security                                    | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20EC802PE   | High Speed Networks                                 | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20EC806PE   | Mobile Adhoc Networks                               | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20EC801PE   | Satellite Communications                            | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20EC807PE   | Radar and Navigational aids                         | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 9     | 20EC803PE   | Avionics                                            | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |

**Vertical VI : Diversified**

| S.No. | Course Code | Name of the Course                     | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                        |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20CS201     | Python Programming                     | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20MA601PE   | Quantitative and Reasoning Aptitude    | EEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20CS706PE   | C# and .NET Framework                  | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20AD401     | Artificial Intelligence                | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20CS701PE   | Software Testing                       | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20CS801PE   | Software Project Management            | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20CS704PE   | Soft Computing                         | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20EC605PE   | Computer Architecture and Organization | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 9     | 20MG701     | Total Quality Management               | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

**Vertical VII : Embedded Systems**

| S.No. | Course Code | Name of the Course                          | Course Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                             |                 | L                   | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20EC603PE   | Advanced Microcontroller                    | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20EC815PE   | Embedded Processors                         | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20EC816PE   | Embedded C-Programming                      | PEC             | 2                   | 0 | 2 | 3      |
| 4     | 20EE807PE   | Microcontroller based System Design         | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20EC817PE   | Embedded System Design with ARM             | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20EC818PE   | Smart System Automation                     | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20EC819PE   | Embedded System for Automotive Applications | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20EC502PE   | Introduction to VLSI Design                 | PEC             | 3                   | 0 | 0 | 3      |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

**Open Elective Courses (OEC)**  
**(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories)**

**Open Elective I (Semester-VI)**

| S. No | Course Code | Course Title                          | Course Category | No of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                       |                 | L                | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20BM501OE   | Basics of Biomedical Instrumentation  | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20BM502OE   | Introduction to Cell Biology          | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20CE501PE   | Industrial Waste Management           | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20CE502PE   | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20CS506OE   | Fundamentals of Software Engineering  | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20CS508OE   | Principles of Multimedia              | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20IT501OE   | Fundamentals of Operating Systems     | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20IT502OE   | Introduction to Database              | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 9     | 20EE501OE   | Non-Conventional Energy Resources     | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 10    | 20EE502OE   | Industrial Automation                 | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 11    | 20ME601OE   | Production Technology                 | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 12    | 20ME602OE   | Basics of Automotive Components       | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |

**Open Elective II (Semester- VII)**

| S. No | Course Code | Course Title                              | Course Category | No of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                           |                 | L                | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20BM701OE   | Bioinformatics                            | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20BM702OE   | Fundamentals of Nutrition                 | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20CE701OE   | Environmental Impact Assessment           | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20CE702OE   | Building Services                         | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20CS706OE   | E-Commerce                                | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20CS707OE   | Fundamentals of Cloud Computing           | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20EE701OE   | Energy Storage Systems                    | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20EE702OE   | Electrical Safety Engineering             | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 9     | 20ME701OE   | Basics of Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 10    | 20ME702OE   | Alternative Energy Fuels                  | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 11    | 20IT701OE   | Programming in JAVA                       | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 12    | 20IT702OE   | Web Design                                | OEC             | 3                | 0 | 0 | 3      |

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BOS/ECE**

## SUMMARY

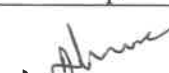
| S.No.        | Course Category | Credits as per Semester |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Total Credit |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|              |                 | I                       | II        | III       | IV        | V         | VI        | VII       | VIII      |              |
| 1.           | HSMC            | 4                       | 7         | -         | -         | -         | 3         | -         | -         | 14           |
| 2.           | BSC             | 11                      | 7         | 4         | 4         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 26           |
| 3.           | ESC             | 7                       | 4         | 4         | 3         | -         | 3         | -         | -         | 21           |
| 4.           | EEC             | 1                       | 1         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 2         | -         | 10        | 18           |
| 5.           | PCC             | -                       | 4         | 11        | 14        | 15        | 8         | 8         | -         | 60           |
| 6.           | PEC             | -                       | -         | -         | -         | 3         | 3         | 6         | 6         | 18           |
| 7.           | OEC             | -                       | -         | -         | -         | -         | 3         | 3         | -         | 6            |
| 8.           | MC              | -                       | -         | -         | -         | 3         | -         | -         | -         | 3            |
| <b>Total</b> |                 | <b>23</b>               | <b>23</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>166</b>   |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

**ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)**

- A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.
- For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.
- For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

| Vertical I                                      | Vertical II                                          | Vertical III                        | Vertical IV                              | Vertical V                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Domain Name                                     |                                                      |                                     |                                          |                                                        |
| <b>Fintech and Block Chain</b>                  | <b>Entrepreneurship</b>                              | <b>Public Administration</b>        | <b>Business Data Analytics</b>           | <b>Environment and Sustainability</b>                  |
| Financial Management                            | Foundations of Entrepreneurship                      | Principles of Public Administration | Statistics for Management                | Sustainable Infrastructure Development                 |
| Fundamentals of Investment                      | Team Building and Leadership Management for Business | Elements of Public Administration   | Datamining for Business Intelligence     | Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management   |
| Banking, Financial Services and Insurance       | Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship        | Public Personnel Administration     | Human Resource Analytics                 | Sustainable Bio Materials                              |
| Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications | Principles of Marketing Management for Business      | Administrative Theories             | Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics | Materials for Energy Sustainability                    |
| Fintech Personal Finance and Payments           | Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs          | Indian Administrative System        | Operation and Supply Chain Analytics     | Green Technology                                       |
| Introduction to Fintech                         | Financing New Business Ventures                      | Public Policy Administration        | Financial Analytics                      | Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis          |
| -                                               | -                                                    | -                                   | -                                        | Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development |
| -                                               | -                                                    | -                                   | -                                        | Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development          |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

**(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)**

**Vertical I: Fintech and Block Chain**

| S.No. | Course Code | Course Title                                    | Course Category | No. of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                                 |                 | L                 | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20M101      | Financial Management                            | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20M102      | Fundamentals of Investment                      | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20M103      | Banking, Financial Services and Insurance       | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20M104      | Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20M105      | Fintech Personal Finance and Payments           | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20M106      | Introduction to Fintech                         | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

**Vertical II: Entrepreneurship**

| S.No. | Course Code | Course Title                                         | Course Category | No. of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                                      |                 | L                 | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20M201      | Foundations of Entrepreneurship                      | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20M202      | Team Building and Leadership Management for Business | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20M203      | Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship        | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20M204      | Principles of Marketing Management for Business      | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20M205      | Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs          | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20M206      | Financing New Business Ventures                      | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

### Vertical III: Public Administration

| S.No. | Course Code | Course Title                        | Course Category | No. of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                     |                 | L                 | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20M301      | Principles of Public Administration | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20M302      | Elements of Public Administration   | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20M303      | Public Personnel Administration     | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20M304      | Administrative Theories             | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20M305      | Indian Administrative System        | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20M306      | Public Policy Administration        | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

### Vertical IV: Business Data Analytics

| S.No. | Course Code | Course Title                             | Course Category | No. of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                          |                 | L                 | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20M401      | Statistics for Management                | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20M402      | Datamining for Business Intelligence     | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20M403      | Human Resource Analytics                 | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20M404      | Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20M405      | Operation and Supply Chain Analytics     | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20M406      | Financial Analytics                      | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE

**Vertical V: Environment and Sustainability**

| S.No. | Course Code | Course Title                                           | Course Category | No. of Hours/Week |   |   | Credit |
|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|--------|
|       |             |                                                        |                 | L                 | T | P |        |
| 1     | 20M501      | Sustainable infrastructure Development                 | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 2     | 20M502      | Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management   | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 3     | 20M503      | Sustainable Bio Materials                              | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 4     | 20M504      | Materials for Energy Sustainability                    | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 5     | 20M505      | Green Technology                                       | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 6     | 20M506      | Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis          | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 7     | 20M507      | Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |
| 8     | 20M508      | Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development          | PEC             | 3                 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BOS/ECE



**KONGUNADU COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY**  
(AUTONOMOUS)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

**VISION**

To create highly skilled, proficient and excellent Electronics and Communication Engineers having professional ethics, passion and competence to adapt to the latest transformations in technology.

**MISSION**

- Promoting quality teaching and effective learning to face the global challenges.
- Enriching professionals of high caliber to excel in their careers through students' overall development.
- Promoting education that imparts multidisciplinary design approaches, innovation and creativity.

**PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO):**

- **PEO I:** Graduates shall exhibit the skills and knowledge required to design, develop and implement solutions for real life problems..
- **PEO II:** Graduates shall excel in professional career, higher education and research
- **PEO III:** Graduates shall demonstrate professionalism, entrepreneurship, ethical behavior, communication skills and collaborative team work to adapt to the emerging trends by engaging in lifelong learning.

**PROGRAM OUTCOMES(PO):**

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life Long Learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**POGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO's):**

- **PSO1:** Students shall have skills and knowledge to work and design on PCB, analog and digital systems, adhoc and sensor networks, embedded and communication systems
- **PSO2:** Students are able to perform and design in the simulation tools and IoT related modules.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to,**

- Enable learners develop basic communication skills in English.
- Enhance the speaking skills for academic, professional and social purposes.
- Enable learners make use of the electronic media such as internet and other online resources for their language development.
- Inculcate the habit of reading and writing for the purpose of effective communication.
- Develop confidence in learners to communicate in English for all purposes.

**UNIT I SHARING INFORMATION**

9

Listening: Intensive and Extensive Listening, Barriers to Effective Listening; Speaking: Descriptions, Reading: Skimming and Scanning, Writing: Sentence completion - Autobiographical writing (writing about one's leisure time activities, hometown, etc.), Grammar: Parts of speech, Vocabulary: Word formation.

**UNIT II INTRODUCTION TO WRITING**

9

Listening: Listening lectures/talks, Speaking: Telephonic interview, Reading: Inferring inferential and contextual meaning from literary texts, Writing: Biographical writing - Writing a paragraph (Cause and Effect/Compare and Contrast/Narrative/Analytical) - Writing a set of recommendations - Writing a set of instructions, Grammar: Prepositions - Active and Passive voice - Present Tense, Vocabulary: Confused Words.

**UNIT III IMPROVING SPEAKING**

9

Listening: Listening to talks by eminent personalities - Focused audio tracks, Speaking: Role Play - Simulation - Group Interaction, Reading: Reading magazines, Writing: Business Letter (Order/Acceptance), Grammar: Past tense - Tag Questions - Subject - Verb Agreement, Vocabulary: Learning Words in Situations.

**UNIT IV READING SKILLS**

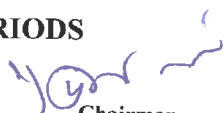
9

Listening: Techniques for Effective Listening, Speaking: Speaking in job Interviews, Reading: Reading for factual and inferential meaning, Writing: Interpreting Visual Materials (Line Graphs, Pie Charts etc.), Grammar: Adverbs - Future Tense, Vocabulary: Single word substitutes.

**UNIT V PRONUNCIATION**

9

Listening: Understanding different Accents, Listening to Radio and TV and taking notes, Speaking: Giving impromptu talks- Making presentations, Reading: Practice in speed reading, Writing: Business Letter (enquiry/Rejection), Grammar: Direct and Indirect Speech, Vocabulary: Phrasal Verbs.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**
  
 Chairman  
 BoS/S&H

## **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to,**

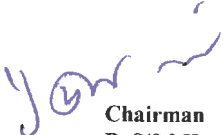
- Use suitable vocabulary with confidence and express their ideas both in speech and writing.
- Write intelligibly avoiding grammatical errors, using a range of vocabulary, organizing their ideas logically on a topic.
- Speak confidently, with one or many listeners using appropriate communicative strategies.
- Read different genres of texts adopting various reading strategies.
- Understand different spoken discourses/excerpts in different accents.

## **Text Book:**

1. Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, "Communication Skills", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2015.

## **References:**

1. P Kiranmai and Rajeevan Geeta, "Basic Communication Skills", Foundation Books, revised edition, 2013.
2. Redston, Chris & Gillies Cunningham, "Face2Face (Pre-Intermediate Student's Book & Workbook)", Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2005.
3. Perumal, Lakshmana.N and Sathiseelan S, "Technical English-I", Sri Krishna Hitech Publishing Company Pvt.Ltd, Chennai: 2014.
4. Mohan, Krishna and Banerji Meera, "Developing Communication Skills", Macmillan Publishers India Ltd., Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2009.
5. Hewings, Martin. "Advanced English Grammar: A self study reference and Practice book for advanced South Asian students" Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, revised edition, 1999.

  
**Chairman**  
**BoS/S&H**

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Develop the use of matrix algebra technique for practical application
- Apply the properties of arithmetic and geometric in sequences and series
- Familiarize the students with differential calculus
- Familiarize the student with functions of several variables, this is needed in many branches of engineering
- Acquaint the student with mathematical tools needed in evaluating multiple integrals and their usage

**UNIT I MATRICES****12**

Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix – Properties of eigenvalues and eigenvectors – Statement and applications of Cayley-Hamilton Theorem – Diagonalization of matrices – Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation – Nature of quadratic forms.

**UNIT II SEQUENCE AND SERIES****12**

Sequences: Definition and examples – Series: Types and Convergence – Series of positive terms – Tests of convergence: Comparison test, Integral test and D'Alembert's ratio test – Alternating series – Leibnitz's test – Series of positive and negative terms – Absolute and conditional convergence.

**UNIT III DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS****12**

Representation of functions – Limit of a function – Continuity – Derivatives – Differentiation rules – Maxima and Minima of functions of one variable – Local maximum and minimum – absolute minimum and absolute maximum – increasing and decreasing – Concavity and inflection points – Rolle's theorem and mean value theorem(excluding proofs).

**UNIT IV FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES****12**

Limits and Continuity – Partial derivatives – Total derivative – Differentiation of implicit functions – Jacobian and properties – Taylor's series for functions of two variables – Maxima and minima of functions of two variables – Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

**UNIT V MULTIPLE INTEGRALS****12**

Double integrals in Cartesian and polar coordinates – Change of order of integration – Area enclosed by plane curves – Change of variables in double integrals – Triple integrals – Volume of Solids: Volume as triple integral – Cylindrical coordinates – Spherical coordinates

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Eigen values and eigenvectors, Diagonalization of a matrix, Symmetric matrices, Positive definite matrices and similar matrices
- Determining and describing the  $n$ th term of arithmetic and geometric sequences
- Apply differential calculus tools in solving various application problems
- Apply differentiation to solve maxima and minima problems
- Apply integration to compute multiple integrals, area, volume, integrals in polar coordinates, in addition to change of order and change of variables

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Grewal B S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
2. Narayanan S and Manicavachagom Pillay T K, "Calculus", Volume I and II, S Viswanathan Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 2009.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Dass H K and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S Chand Private Ltd., 2011.
2. Bali N P and Manish Goyal, "A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics", Eighth Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2011.
3. Peter V O'Neil, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Cengage Learning, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
4. Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Describe the basics of crystal structures and their growth techniques
- Explain the elastic properties of materials
- Analyze heat transfer mechanisms and their applications
- Develop an understanding of quantum mechanical concepts and their applications
- Gain fundamental knowledge of laser action, their production and fiber optics

**UNIT – I                      CRYSTAL PHYSICS                      9**

Crystalline and Amorphous materials – Crystal systems, Bravais lattices, Miller indices – Interplanar distance – Calculation of number of atoms per unit cell – Atomic radius – Coordination number – Packing factor for SC, BCC, FCC and HCP structures – Crystal growth techniques – solution, Melt (Bridgman and Czochralski methods)

**UNIT – II                      PROPERTIES OF MATTER                      9**

Elasticity – Stress–Strain diagram and its uses – Factors affecting elastic modulus – Twisting couple – Torsion pendulum: Theory and Experiment – Bending of beams – Bending moment – Cantilever: Theory and Experiment – Uniform and Non–Uniform bending: Theory and Experiment I-shaped girders and its application.

**UNIT – III                      THERMAL PHYSICS                      9**

Modes of heat transfer – Thermal capacity – Newton's law of cooling – Rectilinear heat flow – Thermal conductivity – Forbe's and Lee's disc method: Theory and Experiment – Radial flow of heat – Thermal conductivity of rubber tube – Heat conduction through compound media (Series and Parallel) – Solar power – Advantages – Solar water heater.

**UNIT – IV                      QUANTUM PHYSICS                      9**

Black body radiation – Planck's theory (derivation) – Deduction of Wien's displacement law and Rayleigh – Jean's Law from Planck's theory – de-Broglie wavelength – Properties of Matter waves – Schrodinger's wave equation – Time independent and time dependent wave equations – Physical significance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional box – Extension to 3D – Degeneracy – Electron Microscope – Scanning Electron Microscope.

**UNIT – V                      LASER AND FIBER OPTICS                      9**

Lasers: Principles of laser – Population inversion – Einstein's A and B coefficients–derivation – Modes of vibration in CO<sub>2</sub> molecules – CO<sub>2</sub> Laser – Nd–YAG Laser – Basic principles of a homojunction semiconductor Laser – Industrial and Medical applications of Laser – Fiber optics: principle, numerical aperture and acceptance angle – Types of optical fibers (material, refractive index, mode) – Fiber optic communication system (Block diagram).

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Identify crystal structure types and describe their growth techniques
- Analyze the elastic properties of materials
- Evaluate the thermal properties of materials
- Explain basic quantum mechanical concepts and their applications
- Elucidate the basic concepts of lasers and their applications

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Pandey B K and Chaturvedi S, "Engineering Physics", Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2018.
2. Malik H K and Singh AK, "Engineering Physics" TMH, New Delhi, 2010.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Gaur R K and Gupta S L, "Engineering Physics", Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi, 2014.
2. Marikani A, "Engineering Physics", PHI learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, Second Edition, 2013.
3. Avadhanulu M N, "Engineering Physics", SChand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, First Edition, 2007.
4. Wahab M A, "Solid State Physics", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS(S&H)

**OBJECTIVES:****The student should be made to:**

- Study the characteristics of water & to know the various treatment methods for effective applications.
- Understand the concept of electrochemistry and corrosion prevention.
- Know the significance and properties of polymers.
- Know the fundamentals of phase rule and its applications and to analyse the principle and generation of energy in batteries and fuel cells.
- Evaluate types of fuels based on calorific values and to know the significance of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

**UNIT I WATER TECHNOLOGY****9**

Sources of water – Hard and soft water – Boiler feed water-requirements – disadvantages of using hard water in boilers (Scale- Sludge- Caustic Embrittlement - Priming - Foaming) – Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method – Internal conditioning (Phosphate, Calgon, Colloidal and Carbonate conditioning methods) – External conditioning – Zeolite and demineralization process – desalination and reverse osmosis.

**UNIT II ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION****9**

Electrochemistry – Nernst equation and its Applications – Electrochemical series – Corrosion – Types – Dry and Wet corrosion – Galvanic corrosion – Differential aeration corrosion – Pitting corrosion – Corrosion control – sacrificial anodic method and impressed current cathodic protection method – Protective coatings – Paints and its constituents.

**UNIT III POLYMERS****9**

Polymers – definition – Classification – addition – condensation polymerization and copolymerization – mechanism of polymerization – (cationic, Anionic and free Radical ) – Plastics – classification – preparation, properties and uses of PVC, Teflon, Nylon-6,6 and Epoxy resin – Rubber – vulcanization of rubber – butyl rubber, Styrene Butadiene Rubber.

**UNIT IV PHASE RULE AND STORAGE DEVICES****9**

Phase Rule – Terms involved – One Component system (water system) – Two component system (Lead-Silver system) – Thermal analysis – Storage devices – Cell and a battery – Alkaline battery – Lead acid battery – Nickel-Cadmium battery and lithium battery – Fuel cells – Hydrogen – Oxygen fuel cell.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

## **UNIT V        FUELS AND COMBUSTION**

**9**

Fuels – Introduction – Classification of fuels – coal – Analysis of coal (proximate and ultimate) – Carbonization – Manufacture of metallurgical coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – Petroleum – Manufacture of synthetic petrol (Bergius process) – Knocking – Anti knocking – Octane number – Cetane number – Gaseous fuels – LPG, CNG – Combustion: Calorific value – higher and lower calorific values – Theoretical calculation of calorific value – Flue gas analysis (ORSAT Method).

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain knowledge on the water quality parameters.
- Identify the solutions to prevent corrosion.
- Analyse the applications of polymers.
- Achieve the knowledge about types of phase diagram and storage devices.
- Evaluate the characteristics of various fuels.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jain P C and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing, Company. New Delhi, 2013.
2. Dara S S, "A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry", S Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Shika Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry", Cambridge University Press., Delhi, 2015.
2. Sivasankar B, "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
3. Palanna O G, "Engineering Chemistry", Tata Mc.Graw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011
4. Prasanta Rath, "Engineering Chemistry", Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2018.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**20GE101**

**STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING USING C  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Know the fundamentals of Computer and Programming
- Choose appropriate programming constructs in C language
- Construct programs using array and pointer
- Write programs using string and function
- Develop programs using the concept of structure, union and files

**UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER AND PROGRAMMING 9**

Computer System – CPU – Memory Unit – Data Representation – Number System and Conversion – Programming Fundamentals – Program Development Life Cycle – Algorithm – Control Structures – Flowchart – Pseudocode – Programming Paradigms – Problem Formulation and Problem Solving.

**UNIT II BASICS OF C PROGRAMMING 9**

Overview of C – C Character Set – Identifiers and Keywords – Declaration – Data types – Type Qualifiers and Type Modifiers – Variables and Constants – Structure of a C Program – Executing a C Program – Operators and Expressions – Decision-Making and Looping Statements.

**UNIT III ARRAYS AND POINTERS 8**

Introduction to Arrays – Single Dimensional Arrays – Multidimensional Array – Pointers – void Pointer – Null Pointer – Relationship between Arrays and Pointers – Arrays of Pointers – Pointer to a Pointer – Pointer to an Array.

**UNIT IV STRINGS AND FUNCTIONS 9**

Strings – Character Arrays – Reading String input – String Library Functions – List of Strings – Command Line Arguments – Functions: Types – Declaration – Definition – Function Call – Pass by Value – Pass by Reference – Passing arrays to functions – Recursion – Pointer to function.

**UNIT V STRUCTURE, UNION AND FILES 10**

Structures – Pointers to Structures – Array of Structures – Structures within a Structure – Functions and Structures – typedef and Structures – Unions – Practical Applications of Unions – Enumerations – Bit fields – Storage Classes – C Preprocessor – Files: Streams – File type – File operations – Command line arguments.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(IT)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the fundamentals of Computer and Programming
- Choose appropriate data types, variables and statements for solving simple problems
- Construct programs using arrays and pointers for a given scenario
- Write programs using strings and functions
- Develop programs using structure, union and files for a given scenario

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Ajay Mital, "Programming in C - A Practical Approach", Pearson Education, 2015.
2. Dromey R G, "How to Solve it by Computer", Pearson Education, Fifteenth Impression, 2014.
3. Herbert Schildt, "C - The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013
4. Ashok N Kamthane, "Computer Programming", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2012.
5. Juneja B L and Anita Seth, "Programming in C", Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2011



CHAIRMAN  
BoS(IT)

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Explain the students with various concepts like dimensioning, standards, curves and free hand sketching
- Impart knowledge on projection of points, lines and plane surfaces
- Improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids
- Develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand section of solids and development of surfaces
- Make the students to understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections

**CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (NOT FOR EXAMINATION)****2**

Importance of graphics in engineering applications – Use of drafting instruments – BIS conventions and specifications – Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets – Lettering and dimensioning.

**UNIT I PLANE CURVES AND FREE HAND SKETCHING****9+6**

Curves used in engineering practices: Conics – Construction of ellipse, Parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid, epicycloid – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles – Representation of Three Dimensional objects – Layout of views – Freehand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects.

**UNIT II PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES****9+6**

Projection of points – Projection of straight lines (only First angle projections) inclined to both the principal planes – Determination of true length and true inclination by rotating line method – Projection of planes inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method.

**UNIT III PROJECTION OF SOLIDS****7+6**

Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone when the axis is inclined to one of the principal planes by rotating object method.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

#### **UNIT IV      PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES**

**9+6**

Sectioning of solids: prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other – obtaining true shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids: prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone.

#### **UNIT V      ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS**

**9+6**

Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale – isometric projections of simple solids and truncated solids: Prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone – Perspective projection of simple solids: Prisms, pyramids and cylinder by visual ray method.

**TOTAL: 75 (45+30) PERIODS**

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply the concepts of dimensioning, standards, curves and free hand sketching objects
- Sketch the projection of points, straight lines and plane surfaces
- Understand the projection of solids in various positions
- Construct projection of solids and development of surfaces
- Draw isometric and perspective sections of simple solids

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Natarajan K V, "A Text Book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2018.
2. Venugopal K and Prabhu Raja V, "Engineering Graphics", New Age International Pvt. Limited, 2015.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Bhatt N D and Panchal V M, "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 50<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
2. Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C M, "Engineering Drawing", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
3. Gopalakrishna K R, "Engineering Drawing", Vol. I and II Combined, Subhas Stores, Bangalore, 2007.

#### **Special points applicable to End Semester Examinations on Engineering Graphics:**

1. There will be five questions, each of either or type covering all units of the syllabus.
2. All questions will carry equal marks of 20 each making a total of 100.
3. The answer paper shall consist of drawing sheets of A3 size only. The students will be permitted to use appropriate scale to fit solution within A3 size.
4. The examination will be conducted in appropriate sessions on the same day.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Understand the characteristics of an engineering material
- Know the physical properties of matter
- Estimate types of ions in drinking water
- Analyze the characteristics of acids
- Know the conductivity of a solution

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS - PHYSICS - Any six experiments to be conducted**

1. Determination of rigidity modulus – Torsion pendulum
2. Determination of Young's modulus by non-uniform bending method
3. (a) Determination of wavelength and particle size using Laser  
(b) Determination of acceptance angle in an optical fiber.
4. Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor – Lee's Disc method.
5. Determination of velocity of sound and compressibility of liquid – Ultrasonic interferometer
6. Determination of wavelength of mercury spectrum – spectrometer grating
7. Determination of band gap of a semiconductor
8. Determination of thickness of a thin wire – Air wedge method.
9. Determination of Coefficient of Viscosity of liquids by Poiseuille's method.

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS - CHEMISTRY – Any seven experiments to be conducted**

1. Estimation of HCl using  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as primary standard and determination of alkalinity in water sample.
2. Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method.
3. Determination of chloride content of water sample by Argentometric method.
4. Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter.
5. Determination of strength of acids in a mixture of acids using conductivity meter.
6. Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer.
7. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Determination of molecular weight of polyvinyl alcohol using Ostwald viscometer.
9. Estimation of iron content of the water sample using spectrophotometer.
10. Determination of rate of corrosion by weight loss method.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Analyze the characteristics of engineering materials.
- Find out the physical properties of matter.
- Assess the water quality parameter.
- Analyze the pH of aqueous solutions.
- Gain knowledge on chemical properties of liquids.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

20GE103L

**STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING  
USING C LABORATORY  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

**L T P C  
0 0 2 1**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Develop C programs using conditional and looping statements
- Understand the concept of functions, arrays and strings
- Learn to access memory using pointers
- Group different kinds of information related to a single entity
- Understand the manipulation of data in permanent storage

**PRACTICAL SYLLABUS:**

1. Programs using decision making statements.
2. Programs using looping statements.
3. Programs using user defined functions and recursive functions.
4. Programs using one dimensional and two dimensional arrays.
5. Solving problems using string functions.
6. Programs using pointers and dynamic memory allocation.
7. Programs using structures and unions.
8. Programs using pointers to structures and other data types.
9. Programs using text files.
10. Programs using binary files.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Implement C programs using control statements
- Write C programs using functions, arrays and strings
- Access data in memory using pointers
- Use structures and other user defined data structures to manipulate heterogeneous data
- Manipulate data stored on permanent storage

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(IT)

**OBJECTIVES:****The student should be made to:**

- Develop and understand verbal and non-verbal communication
- Acquire grammar for effective communication
- Enable learners express different functions using appropriate language
- Enable learners develop their ability to converse in different situations
- Impart skills in using English at workplace effectively

**UNIT I UNDERSTANDING COMMUNICATION****6**

Role and Importance of Communication – Verbal and Non-verbal Communication – Barriers to Communication – Communication Mediums – Effective Communication – Group Communication.

**UNIT II VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR****6**

Aspects of vocabulary learning – Word formation – Sentence formation - Short forms of verbs - Common Grammatical Errors – Connective sentences - usage of Idioms and Phrases.

**UNIT III EXPRESSING VARIED FUNCTION****6**

Introducing yourself – Greeting – Conversation between stranger – permission – opinion – information – Refusing – Agree/disagree – Apology – Praising – Requesting.

**UNIT IV CONVERSATION LANGUAGE****6**

Understanding conversation – Chunking –Telling a story – Understanding public speech – Recognize Instructions – Persuasive Speech –Introduction to emphatic stress – Intensifying important words – Emphasizing corrections.

**UNIT V CORPORATE COMMUNICATION****6**

Listening to Videos – Telephone and Email Etiquette – Extempore – Drafting and Delivering a Speech – Making Presentations – Group Discussion.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Create a group and discuss efficiently in a group communication
- Understand the Sentence formation with proper Vocabulary
- Sort out the language functions to foster a good conversation
- Get the proper pronunciation and usage of language
- Build Communication at workplace in various situations

**REFERENCES:**

1. Hancock Mark, "English Pronunciation in Use: Intermediate", Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2009.
2. Cheepen Christine and James Monaghan, "Spoken English: A Practical Guide", London: Pinter, 1990.
3. Sasikumar V and Dhamija P V, "Spoken English-A Self-Learning Guide to Conversation Practice", TMH, 1995.
4. Singh Ashish, "How to Communicate Effectively", Patridge, New Delhi, 2014.
5. Wilkinson Andrew M, "Spoken English", Edgbaston: University of Birmingham, 1966.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The students should be made to

- Improve the reading skills for the purpose of effective communication.
- Make learners acquire listening and speaking skills in both formal and informal contexts.
- Enable learners improve their reading skills from online sources.
- Equip the learners with writing skills needed for academic as well as work place.
- Help the learners improve language skills at their own pace by using the language lab.

**UNIT I CONVERSATIONS**

9

Listening: Barriers to Effective Listening- Listening to informal conversations, Speaking: Short conversations in varied situations in student life, Reading: Reading Short text and longer passages for comprehension at deeper levels, Writing: Writing reviews (book / film), Grammar: Compound Nouns - Numerical Expression, Vocabulary: Homonyms-Homophones.

**UNIT II INFORMAL USE OF LANGUAGE**

9

Listening: Listening to Situation based Dialogues, Speaking: Using dictionary for learning pronunciation, stress, and syllable divisions. Reading: Reading a short story for appreciation and understanding, Writing: Informal Letter writing- Dialogue writing Grammar: Definition - Purpose expressions- Relative Pronouns, Vocabulary: Technical Vocabulary - Count/Un count nouns.

**UNIT III GENERAL READING**

9

Listening: Listening strategies for deeper understanding, Speaking: Asking about Routine actions and giving directions, Reading: an article from Newspaper- Critical reading, Writing: Minutes of meeting - Essay writing, Grammar: Degrees of Comparison, Vocabulary: Collocations.

**UNIT IV ENGLISH FOR CAREER**

9

Listening: Listening strategies for Effective conversation, Speaking: Group Discussion skills, Reading: pre reading and post reading tasks, Writing: Applying for a Job - Cover Letter -Resume preparation, Grammar: Articles, Vocabulary: Synonyms and Antonyms.

**UNIT V REPORT WRITING**

9

Listening: Listening and making notes, Speaking: Discussion on problems and solutions, Reading: Reading Journal Articles, Writing: Types of Reports - Feasibility / Accident /Project Report, Grammar: If Clause, Vocabulary: Idioms and their Meanings.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
Chairman  
BoS/S&H

## **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Speak fluently, express their opinions clearly, initiate a discussion, negotiate, and argue using appropriate communicative strategies.
- Listen/view and comprehend different spoken excerpts critically and infer unspoken and implied meanings.
- Read different genres of texts, infer implied meanings and critically analyze and evaluate them for ideas as well as for method of presentation.
- Make effective presentations using power point and participate successfully in Group Discussions.
- Write efficiently and persuasively and create different types of writing such as narration, description, exposition and argument as well as creative, critical, analytical and evaluative writing.

### **Text Book:**

1. Bhatnagar, Nitin and Bhatnagar, Mamta, “Communicative English for Engineering and Professionals”, Pearson Education India, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2010.

### **References:**

1. Raman Meenakshi and Sharma Sangeetha, “Technical Communication Principles and Practice”, Oxford University Press: New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2015.
2. Andrea J, Rutherford, “Basic Communication Skills for Technology” Pearson Education, Inc., 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2000.
3. Rizvi M, Ashraf. “Effective Technical Communication “Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd., NewDelhi, 11<sup>th</sup> edition, 2001.
4. Perumal, Lakshmana N and Sathiseelan S, “Technical English-II”, Sri Krishna Hitech Publishing Company Pvt.Ltd, Chennai, 2014.

  
Chairman  
BoS/S&H

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Make the student acquire sound knowledge of techniques in solving ordinary differential equations obtained from engineering problems
- Acquaint the student with the concepts of vector calculus that is needed for problems in engineering disciplines
- Understand the Analytic Functions can be widely used for modelling the various laws of physics
- Familiarize the students with complex integration techniques and contour integration techniques which can be used in real integrals.
- Make the student for appreciating the purpose of using transforms to create a new domain in which it is easier to handle the problem that is being investigated

**UNIT I ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS****12**

Higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients ( $e^{ax}V, x^nV$ ) – Method of variation of parameters – Cauchy's and Legendre's linear equations – Simultaneous first order linear equations with constant coefficients.

**UNIT II VECTOR CALCULUS****12**

Gradient, Divergence and Curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and Solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration: line integral – surface integral – Green's theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem (excluding proofs)

**UNIT III ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS****12**

Functions of a complex variable – Analytic functions: Necessary conditions – Cauchy-Riemann equations and sufficient conditions (excluding proofs) – Harmonic and orthogonal properties of analytic function – Harmonic conjugate – Construction of analytic functions – Conformal mapping ( $w = z^2, z + k, 1/z, kz$ ) and bilinear transformation.

**UNIT IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION****12**

Complex integration – Statement and applications of Cauchy's integral theorem and Cauchy's integral formula – Taylor's and Laurent's series expansions – Singular points – Residues – Cauchy's residue theorem – Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around unit circle and semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis).

**UNIT V LAPLACE TRANSFORM****12**

Transforms of elementary functions – Transform of unit step function and unit impulse function – Basic properties – Shifting theorems – Transforms of derivatives and integrals – Initial and final value theorems – Transform of periodic functions – Inverse transforms – Convolution theorem – Solution of linear second order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply various methods of solving differential equation which arise in many application problems
- Calculate grad, div and curl and use Gauss, Stokes and Greens theorems to simplify calculations of integrals
- Examine analytic functions and its properties, conformal mapping and its applications
- Evaluate real and complex integrals using the Cauchy's integral formula and residue theorem
- Use knowledge of Laplace transform and its properties, inverse Laplace transform to solve linear differential equations

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Grewal B S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
2. Bali N P and Manish Goyal, "A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics", Eighth Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2011.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Dass H K and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S Chand Private Ltd., 2011.
2. Glyn James, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
3. Jain R K and Iyengar S R K, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007.
4. Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Apply classical and quantum theories to explain transport properties of conductors.
- Analyze properties of semiconductors and their characterization.
- Understand dielectric properties of materials and their applications.
- Explain the magnetic and superconducting properties of materials.
- Gain knowledge on the properties of new engineering materials.

**UNIT I      CONDUCTING MATERIALS****9**

Classical free electron theory of metals – Electrical conductivity and Thermal conductivity of metals – Wiedemann-Franz law – Lorentz number – Drawbacks of classical free electron theory – Quantum free electron theory – Fermi distribution function – Temperature dependence – Density of energy states – Carrier concentration in metals.

**UNIT II      SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS****9**

Band theory (Qualitative) – Effective mass of an electron – Semiconductor and its type – Carrier concentration in intrinsic semiconductors – Fermi level of intrinsic semiconductor–variation with temperature – Extrinsic semiconductors: carrier concentration in *n*-type and *p*-type semiconductors – Fermi energy level of extrinsic semiconductor – Variation of Fermi energy levels with respect to temperature and impurity concentration – Hall effect and its applications.

**UNIT III      DIELECTRIC MATERIALS****9**

Dielectric materials – Polarization – Electronic polarization – Ionic polarization – Orientation polarization – Space charge polarization – Langevin-Debye equation – Temperature and Frequency effects on polarization – Internal field – Clausius Mosotti relation – Dielectric breakdown – Dielectric loss – Ferroelectric materials – Uses of dielectric materials

**UNIT IV      MAGNETIC AND SUPERCONDUCTING MATERIALS****9**

Origin of Magnetic moment – Bohr Magneton – Classification of magnetic materials – Ferromagnetism – Domain theory – Hysteresis – Hard and Soft magnetic materials and its applications – Superconducting materials and their properties – Type-I and Type-II superconductor – BCS theory of superconductors – Applications of superconductors – High temperature superconductor (qualitative).

**UNIT V      NEW ENGINEERING MATERIALS****9**

Metallic glasses – Types – Preparation – Properties and applications – Shape Memory Alloys (SMA) – Characteristics and applications – Advantages and disadvantages of shape memory alloys – Synthesis of nanomaterials – Top down approaches (Ball Milling) and Bottom up approaches (CVD).

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Explain the theories relating to the electrical properties of conducting materials.
- Analyze the semiconducting properties of materials.
- Identify the required dielectric properties of materials for engineering applications
- Gain knowledge on the properties of magnetic and superconducting materials.
- Describe the behaviour of new engineering materials.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Bhattacharya D K and PoonamTandom, "Engineering Physics", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2017.
2. Pillai S O, "Solid State Physics", New Age International Publishers, Chennai, 2015.
3. Marikani A, "Engineering Physics", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Malik K and Singh A K, "Engineering Physics", TMH, New Delhi, 2010.
2. Avadhanulu M N, "Engineering Physics", S Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007.
3. Kasap S O, "Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices", McGraw Hill Education, 2007.
4. Salivahanan S, Rajalakshmi A, Karthie S and Rajesh N P, "Physics for Electronics Engineering and Information Science ", McGraw Hill Education, 2018.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Study the interrelationship between living organism and environment
- Understand and tackle the impacts of pollution.
- Attain sustainable development by conserving natural resources.
- Find and implement scientific, technological, economic and political solutions to environmental problems
- Analyze the problems faced by the over population.

**UNIT I ENVIRONMENT, ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY 9**

Definition, scope and importance of environment – concept of an ecosystem – structure and function of an ecosystem – Ecological succession – food chain – food web – structure and function of the (a) forest ecosystem (b) desert ecosystem (c) aquatic ecosystem – (pond and ocean) – Biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Values of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Endangered, Extinct and Endemic species – conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ methods.

**UNIT II ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION 9**

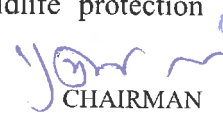
Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Marine pollution (d) Noise pollution (e) Thermal pollution (f) Nuclear hazards- solid waste Management – role of an individual in prevention of pollution – disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

**UNIT III NATURAL RESOURCES 9**

Forest resources: deforestation – mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people – Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water – dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources – Food resources: World food problems – Effects of modern agriculture – fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity – Energy resources: renewable and non-renewable energy sources (Solar, wind, Coal, Petrol, Nuclear) Land resource: land degradation, Soil erosion and desertification – role of an individual in conservation of natural resources.

**UNIT IV SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT 9**

Sustainable development – Water conservation – rain water harvesting – resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns – environmental ethics – global warming – acid rain, ozone layer depletion – wasteland reclamation – consumerism – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) act – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) act – Wildlife protection act – Forest conservation act – Role of NGO's in environmental protection.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

## **UNIT V HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

9

Population growth, variation among nations – population explosion – family welfare programme – environment and human health – human rights – value education – HIV / AIDS – women and child welfare – role of information technology in environment and human health.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Acquire knowledge on public awareness & about the environment & ecosystem.
- Able to identify the impacts of pollution.
- Frame solutions to achieve sustainable development.
- Able to analyze about the social issues in the environment.
- Apply the acquired knowledge to tackle the problems of over population.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Benny Joseph, "Environmental Science and Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2006.
2. Gilbert M Masters, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education Pvt., Ltd., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2004.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Tyler Miller G and Scott Spoolman, "Introduction to Environmental Science", Cengage Learning India Pvt., Ltd., 2009.
2. Dharmendra S Sengar, "Environmental Law", Prentice hall of India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

### OBJECTIVES:

**The student should be made to:**

- Understand the fundamentals of semiconductor devices
- Learn the working principle of BJT along with their performance characteristics and applications
- Study and analyze the performance of FETs and MOSFETs on the basis of their operation and applications
- Learn the working principle of special semiconductor devices
- Explain the working principle of power electronic and opto-electronic devices with its V-I characteristics

|               |                            |          |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>UNIT I</b> | <b>SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE</b> | <b>9</b> |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------|

Classification of semiconductor – Mass action law – Diffusion and drift currents – PN junction diode – Forward and reverse bias characteristics – Energy Band structure of open circuited PN Junction – Diode Current equation – Transition and Diffusion Capacitances – Switching Characteristics – Breakdown in PN Junction Diodes.

## UNIT II BIPOLAR JUNCTION TRANSISTOR 9

Construction of BJT – Operation of NPN and PNP transistor – Input and Output characteristics of CE, CB, CC configuration – Comparison of CB,CE and CE – Ebers-Moll Model – h-parameter model.

## UNIT III      FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS      9

JFET: P channel JFET and N channel JFET – Construction – Operation – Drain and Transfer characteristics – Saturation Drain Current equation – Comparison of JFET with BJT.

MOSFET: Depletion MOSFET, Enhancement MOSFET – Characteristics – Channel length modulation – Comparison of MOSFET with JFET – Dual Gate MOSFET

## UNIT IV SPECIAL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES 9

Construction, Operation, Characteristics and Applications of Schottky barrier diode, Zener diode, Varactor diode, Tunnel diode, LASER diode, LDR.

|               |                                          |          |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>UNIT V</b> | <b>POWER DEVICES AND DISPLAY DEVICES</b> | <b>9</b> |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|----------|

Power Devices: Construction, Operation, Characteristics and Applications of UJT, SCR, DIAC, TRIAC. Optoelectronic Devices: Photodiode, Phototransistor, Optocoupler, LED, CCD.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

 CHAIRMAN  
BoS(ECE)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply the knowledge of basic semiconductor diode in electronics
- Analyze the characteristics of various transistor configurations
- Classify and analyze the various characteristics of FETs
- Use the special semiconductor devices in projects
- Illustrate the characteristics and applications of power devices and optoelectronic devices.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Salivahanan S, "Electronic Devices", Tata McGraw Hill, First Reprint Edition, 2014.

**REFERENCES :**

1. David A Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Oxford University Press, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.
2. Robert T Paynter, "Introducing Electronics Devices and Circuits", Pearson Education, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.
3. William H Hayt, Jack J V, Kemmebly E and Steven M Durbin, "Engineering Circuit Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002.
4. Millman J and Halkins, Satyebranta Jit, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(ECE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The students should be made to:

- Solve AC and DC circuit using network reduction technique
- Impart knowledge on solving circuit using network theorems
- Introduce the phenomenon of resonance in coupled circuits
- Understand about the two port networks and parameters
- Develop the transient response of various AC and DC circuits

**UNIT I BASIC CIRCUITS ANALYSIS****9**

Electrical Quantities - Network elements – R, L, C parameters - Energy sources - Ohm's law - Kirchhoff's laws - Power in series circuits - Resistors in series - Resistors in parallel - Mesh and Nodal analysis for AC and DC circuits.

**UNIT II NETWORK REDUCTION AND THEOREMS FOR DC AND AC CIRCUITS****9**

Network reduction: Voltage and current division, source transformation and star delta conversion. Thevenin's and Norton's theorems – Superposition theorem – Maximum power transfer theorem - Millman's theorem - Tellegen's theorem.

**UNIT III RESONANCE AND COUPLED CIRCUITS****9**

Resonance: Series and parallel resonance – Resonant frequency of tank circuit – Quality factor and Bandwidth – Coupled circuits: Self and mutual inductance – Coefficient of coupling – Tuned circuits: Single tuned circuits - Analysis of magnetic circuits - Composite series and parallel magnetic circuits.

**UNIT IV TWO PORT NETWORKS****9**

Two port networks - Z parameters - Y parameters - Transmission parameters - Hybrid (h) parameters – Inverse hybrid (g) parameters - Inter relationships of different parameters - Interconnection of two port network - Symmetrical properties of T and  $\pi$  networks - Lattice networks.

**UNIT V TRANSIENT RESPONSE ANALYSIS****9**

Transient response of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and AC sinusoidal input - Introduction to Laplace transform for step, impulse and periodic functions.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the fundamentals of electric circuits
- Apply various theorems for the analysis of DC and AC circuits
- Understand the concept of resonant, tuned and coupled circuits
- Interpret the concepts of two port networks
- Obtain the transient response of electrical circuits

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Sudhakar A and Shyam Mohan SP, "Circuits and Network Analysis and Synthesis", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2015.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Chakrabarti A, "Circuit Theory (Analysis and synthesis), Revised Edition, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi, 2017.
2. Cunningham D R and Stuller J A, "Basic circuit Analysis", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Jaiho publishing house, New Delhi, 2005.
3. Charles A Desoer and Ernest S Kuh, "Basic Circuit Theory", McGraw Hill, 2015.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OBJECTIVES:****The student should be made to:**

- Access the areas of knowledge in application criteria's for plumbing, carpentry through practical manner
- Develop the engineering basis work in welding, machining and sheet metal works
- Make the specified skills in foundry, smithy and fitting operations
- Study the various basic domestic wiring circuits and measure the electrical parameters
- Impart the knowledge of basic electronic components and assemble simple electronic circuits in printed circuit boards

**GROUP A (CIVIL AND MECHANICAL)****I. CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICE****5**

1. Buildings
  - (a) Study of plumbing and carpentry components of residential and industrial buildings, Safety aspects.
2. Plumbing Works
  - (a) Study of pipeline joints, its location and functions: valves, taps, couplings, unions, reducers, elbows in household fittings.
  - (b) Study of pipe connections requirements for pumps and turbines.
  - (c) Preparation of plumbing line sketches for water supply and sewage works.
  - (d) Hands-on-exercise:
    - (i) Basic pipe connections - Mixed pipe material connection - Pipe connections with different joining components.
    - (ii) Demonstration of plumbing requirements of high-rise buildings.
3. Carpentry using Power Tools only
  - (a) Study of the joints in roofs, doors, windows and furniture.
  - (b) Hands-on-exercise: Wood work, joints by sawing, planning and cutting.

**II. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICE****10**

1. Welding:
  - (a) Arc Welding
    - (i) Butt joints.
    - (ii) Lap joints.
    - (iii) T-joints.
  - (b) Gas welding practice.
2. Basic Machining
  - (a) Simple Turning, Facing.
  - (b) Drilling Practice.
3. Sheet Metal Work
  - (a) Model making-Cylinder, Funnel and Tray.
  - (b) Different type of joints.

*P85200k5T*  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(MECH)

4. Machine assembly practice:
  - (a) Study of Centrifugal pump
  - (b) Study of Air conditioner
5. Demonstration on:
  - (a) Smithy operations, upsetting, swaging, setting down and bending.  
Example: Exercise – Production of hexagonal headed bolt.
  - (b) Foundry operations like mould preparation for gear and step cone pulley.
  - (c) Fitting – Exercises – Preparation of square fitting and V-fitting models.

## **GROUP B (ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS)**

### **III. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICE**

**10**

1. a) Residential house wiring using switches, fuse, indicator, lamp and Energy meter.  
b) Study of different type of electrical wiring joints systems.  
c) Stair case wiring.
2. Industrial wiring using switches, fuse, indicator and Energy meter.
3. Measurement of electrical quantities - voltage, current, power & power factor in RLC circuit.
4. Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter.
5. Measurement of earth resistance using Megger.
6. Assembling of ceiling fan.

### **IV. ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING PRACTICE**

**5**

1. Study of Electronic components and equipments – Resistor colour coding, measurement of AC signal parameter (peak-peak, rms period, frequency) using CRO.
2. Study of logic gates AND, OR, NOT, NAND and NOR.
3. Soldering practice - Components Devices and Circuits - Using general purpose PCB.
4. Design of HWR and FWR.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply the tasks of work in plumbing and carpentry in application areas regard to pipeline joints, household fittings, water supply and sewage works, joints in roofs, doors, windows and furniture
- Analyze the engineering knowledge through welding, sheet metal forming, bending and basic machining operations
- Understand the assembly works on study of pump, Air conditioner and demonstration works on Smithy, foundry and fitting operation
- Understand the basic domestic wiring circuits and measure the various electrical parameters
- Analyse the basic concept of digital circuits and assemble electronic circuits

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**Course Objective:****The student should be made to:**

- Learn the characteristics of basic electronic devices such as Diode, FET, SCR
- Analyze the characteristics of transistors
- Verify the Kirchhoff's laws
- Gain hand on experience in various network theorems
- Understand the working of RLC circuits

**List of the Experiments**

1. Characteristics of PN Junction Diode
2. Characteristics of Zener diode
3. Common Emitter input-output Characteristics
4. Common Base input-output Characteristics.
5. FET and SCR Characteristics
6. Verification of KVL and KCL
7. Verification of Thevinin's theorem
8. Verification of Norton's theorem
9. Verification of Super Position Theorem
10. Verification of Maximum power transfer theorem
11. Verification of Reciprocity theorem
12. Determination of Resonance Frequency of Series and Parallel RLC Circuits

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS****Course Outcome:****On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain the knowledge about characteristics of semiconductor diodes
- Understand the working of different types of transistors and their characteristics
- Apply the knowledge to verify the Kirchhoff's laws
- Analyze and verify various types of network theorems
- Investigate the frequency response using resonance circuits.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(ECE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Develop in learners a deep sense of self- esteem
- Enhance learners' self-motivation
- Impart leadership skills
- Help learners enhance critical, creative and analytical skills
- Felicitate learners acquire problem solving skills

**UNIT I IDENTITY CONSTRUCTION****6**

Identity formation – Theories of moral Development(Kohlberg) – Cultural heritage – Physical appearance – Problem of Identity Correspondence –Self acceptance– Knowing oneself – Self-confidence –Positive thinking – Self-development – Perception, attitude and Behavioural change, Personality development – Self-esteem.

**UNIT II MOTIVATION AND MORALE****6**

Definition – types (Intrinsic and Extrinsic) – Theories (Maslow's hierarchical needs) – Factors that affect motivation – Motivational strategies – Motivational plan – Interruption and Distractions – Motivation in the Business World.

**UNIT III PROFESSIONAL THEORIES****6**

Communication – Functions of leadership – Work pressure handling – Creative and critical thinking – Career planning and management – Emotional intelligence – Time management – Negotiation – Conflict management

**UNIT IV APPLICATION SKILLS****6**

Visionary thinking – formulating strategies – shaping strategies – building organizations relationships – change management – Project Management Skills – Independent working skills - Writing skills – Public Speaking –Analytical skills – Neo Research and Development.

**UNIT V PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS****6**

Problem solving approaches and its components – Teamwork – Innovative and creative thinking– Tools and Techniques – Application of SMART analysis – Adaptability and flexibility– Decision making.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Know the detail information of individuals
- Increase the self-confidence and develop the moral identity
- Accumulate the learner's career building skills
- Improve professional and life skills
- Engage the imagination to explore new possibilities, Formulate and articulate ideas.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Covey Sean, "Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens", New York, Fireside Publishers, 1998.
2. Thomas A Harris, "I am Ok, You Are Ok", Harper and Row, New York, 1972.
3. Daniel Coleman, "Emotional Intelligence", Bantam Book, 2006.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS(S&H)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to,

- Introduce the basic concepts of PDE for solving standard partial differential equations.
- Introduce Fourier series analysis which is central to many applications in engineering apart from its use in solving boundary value problems.
- Acquaint the student with Fourier series techniques in solving heat flow problems used in various situations.
- Acquaint the student with Fourier transform techniques used in wide variety of situations.
- Introduce the effective mathematical tools for the solutions of partial differential equations that model several physical processes and to develop Z transform techniques for discrete time systems.

**UNIT I PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS****12**

Formation of partial differential equations –Singular integrals -Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations -Lagrange's linear equation -Linear partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of both homogeneous and non-homogeneous types.

**UNIT II FOURIER SERIES****12**

Dirichlet's conditions –General Fourier series –Odd and even functions –Half range sine series –Half range cosine series –Complex form of Fourier series –Parseval's identity –Harmonic analysis.

**UNIT III APPLICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS****12**

Classification of PDE –Method of separation of variables -Fourier Series Solutions of one dimensional wave equation –One dimensional equation of heat conduction –Steady state solution of two dimensional equation of heat conduction.

**UNIT IV FOURIER TRANSFORMS****12**

Statement of Fourier integral theorem –Fourier transform pair –Fourier sine and cosine transforms –Properties –Transforms of simple functions –Convolution theorem –Parseval's identity.

**UNIT V Z -TRANSFORMS AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS****12**

Z-transforms -Elementary properties –Inverse Z-transform (using partial fraction and residues) –Initial and final value theorems -Convolution theorem -Formation of difference equations–Solution of difference equations using Z-transform.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

  
Chairman  
BoS/S&H

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to,**

- Understand how to solve the given standard partial differential equations.
- Solve differential equations using Fourier series analysis which plays a vital role in engineering applications.
- Appreciate the physical significance of Fourier series techniques in solving one and two dimensional heat flow problems and one dimensional wave equations.
- Understand the mathematical principles on transforms and partial differential equations would provide them the ability to formulate and solve some of the physical problems of engineering.
- Use the effective mathematical tools for the solutions of partial differential equations by using Z transform techniques for discrete time systems.

**Text Books:**

1. Grewal B S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2014.
2. Narayanan S, Manicavachagom Pillay T K and Ramanaiah G, "Advanced Mathematics for Engineering Students", S Viswanathan Publishers Pvt. Ltd, Chennai, Vol. II & III, 1998.

**References:**

1. Bali N P and Manish Goyal, "A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, 2014.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", John Wiley, India, 10<sup>th</sup> edition, 2016.
3. James G, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2007.
4. Ramana B V, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 11<sup>th</sup> edition, 2015.
5. Wylie R C and Barrett L C, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics "Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.

  
**Chairman**  
**BoS/S&H**

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Study the basic biasing methods of BJT amplifier
- Learn the small signal parameters and frequency response of BJT amplifier
- Understand the small signal parameters and frequency response of FET amplifier
- Design various types of large signal power amplifiers
- Illustrate the design and analyze the regulated DC power supplies

**UNIT I      BIASING OF DISCRETE BJT****9**

Need for biasing – DC Load Line – AC Load Line and Bias Point – Thermal Runaway – Stability factor – Method of Transistor biasing – Fixed Bias – Collector to base bias – Self Bias – Bias compensation – Diode Compensation, thermistor and sensistor compensation.

**UNIT II      SMALL SIGNAL ANALYSIS AND FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF BJT AMPLIFIERS****9**

Small Signal Hybrid equivalent circuit of CE Amplifier – Analysis of CE Amplifier with fixed bias, Unbypassed Emitter Resistor, Voltage Divider Bias – CB Amplifier – CC Amplifier – BJT frequency response – short circuit current gain – cut off frequency –  $f_{\alpha}$ ,  $f_{\beta}$  and  $f_{\theta}$ .

**UNIT III      SMALL SIGNAL ANALYSIS AND FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF FET AMPLIFIERS****9**

FET Amplifiers – FET Small signal model – Analysis of CS, CD and CG amplifiers using Hybrid –  $\pi$  equivalent circuits – FET differential amplifier – FET Model at high frequency – High frequency analysis of CS and CD amplifier – FET Frequency Response.

**UNIT IV      LARGE SIGNAL POWER AMPLIFIERS****9**

Introduction – Class A large signal Amplifier – Harmonic Distortion – Generation – Transformer Coupled Class A power amplifier – Class B – Complementary Symmetry – Push pull – Class D – Class S – MOSFET Power Amplifiers – Distortion in amplifiers.

**UNIT V      RECTIFIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES****9**

Linear Mode power supply – Rectifiers – Half-Wave Rectifier – Full-Wave Rectifier – Bridge Rectifier – Filters – L filter – C filter – LC and CLC filter – RC filter – Voltage regulators: Zener Voltage regulator – Transistorized series, shunt – SMPS.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Acquire the knowledge of characteristics and applications of BJT amplifier
- Analyze the small signal parameters and frequency response characteristics of BJT amplifier
- Evaluate the small signal parameters and frequency response characteristics of FET amplifier
- Analyze the performance of Large signal power amplifiers
- Apply the knowledge gained in the design of Electronic circuits in various applications

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Salivahanan S and Suresh Kumar N, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Mc Graw Hill Education India Private Ltd., 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Rajput R K, "Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", S Chand and Company Ltd., 2009.
2. Donald A Neamen, "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
3. Robert L Boylestad and Louis Nasheresky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", Pearson Education, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
4. Millman J, Halkias C and Sathyabrada Jit, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Mc Graw Hill Education India Private Ltd., 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
5. Floyd, "Electronic Devices", Pearson Education, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
6. David A Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Oxford University Press, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Study the Digital fundamentals, Boolean algebra, Logic circuit minimization techniques and its applications in digital systems
- Construct various combinational digital circuits using logic gates
- Analyze the design procedures for synchronous sequential circuits with flipflop elements
- Analyze the design procedures for asynchronous sequential circuits
- Learn various semiconductor memories and related technology

**UNIT I      DIGITAL FUNDAMENTALS      9**

Number Systems – Decimal, Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal, radix conversion, 1's and 2's complements, Codes – Binary, BCD, Excess 3, Gray, Alphanumeric codes, Boolean theorems and Postulates, Logic gates – Universal gates – Sum of products and product of sums – Minterms and Maxterms – Karnaugh Map Minimization.

**UNIT II      COMBINATIONAL CIRCUIT DESIGN      9**

Design of Half and Full Adders, Subtractors, Binary Parallel Adder – Carry look ahead Adder, BCD Adder, Binary Multiplier, Multiplexer, Magnitude Comparator, Decoder, Encoder, Priority Encoder, Parity Checker and Generator, Introduction to HDL – HDL Models of Combinational circuits.

**UNIT III      SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS      9**

Latches, Flip flops – SR, JK, T, D, Master/Slave FF – operation and excitation tables, Triggering of FF, Analysis and design of clocked sequential circuits – Design – Moore/Mealy models, state minimization, state assignment, circuit implementation – Design of Counters – Ripple Counters, Synchronous Counter, Ring Counters, Shift registers, Universal Shift Register. HDL Models of Sequential Circuits.

**UNIT IV      ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS      9**

Stable and Unstable states, output specifications, cycles and races, state reduction, race free assignments, Hazards, Essential Hazards, Pulse mode sequential circuits, Design of Hazard free circuits.

**UNIT V      MEMORY DEVICES AND DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS      9**

Basic memory structure – ROM – PROM – EPROM – EEPROM – EAPROM, RAM – Static and dynamic RAM – Programmable Logic Devices – Programmable Logic Array (PLA) – Programmable Array Logic (PAL) – Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA) – Implementation of combinational logic circuits using PLA, PAL. Digital integrated circuits: Logic levels, propagation delay, power dissipation, fan-out and fan-in, noise margin, logic families and their characteristics – RTL, TTL, ECL, CMOS.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Know about Digital logic fundamentals and minimization of logic circuits
- Design various combinational digital circuits using logic gates
- Examine various synchronous sequential circuits
- Design various asynchronous sequential circuits
- Understand semiconductor memories and related technology with Programmable Logic devices

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Morris Mano M and Michael D Ciletti, “Digital Design”, Pearson, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Charles H Roth, “Fundamentals of Logic Design”, Thomson Learning, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
2. Thomas L Floyd, “Digital Fundamentals”, Pearson Education Inc, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011
3. Salivahanan S and Arivazhagan S, “Digital Electronics”, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
4. Anil K Maini, “Digital Electronics”, Wiley, 2014.
5. Anand Kumar A, “Fundamentals of Digital Circuits”, PHI Learning Private Limited, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
6. Soumitra Kumar Mandal, “Digital Electronics”, McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2016.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Understand the basic properties of signals and systems
- Learn the methods of characterization of Laplace transform and Fourier Transform
- Analyze LTI Continuous time systems using Laplace Transform
- Study the methods of characterization of Z transform and Fourier Transform
- Analyze LTI Discrete time systems using Z-Transform

**UNIT I CLASSIFICATION OF SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS 12**

Introduction to Signals and Systems – Continuous Time(CT) Signals – Discrete Time(DT) Signals – Standard Signals: Impulse, Step, Ramp, Exponential and Sinusoidal Signals – Basic operations on Signals: Amplitude Scaling, Signal Addition, Signal Multiplication, Time Shifting, Time Reversal and Time Scaling - Classification of CT and DT signals: Deterministic and Random, Periodic and Aperiodic, Even and Odd, Energy and Power, Causal and Non Causal – Classification of CT and DT systems: Static and Dynamic, Time Invariant and Time Variant, Linear and Nonlinear, Causal and Non Causal, Stable and Unstable.

**UNIT II ANALYSIS OF CONTINUOUS TIME SIGNALS 12**

Introduction to Fourier series – Dirichlet's conditions – Trigonometric form of Fourier series – Laplace Transform – Region of Convergence (ROC) – Properties of Laplace Transform – Inverse Laplace Transform using Partial Fraction Expansion method – Continuous Time Fourier Transform(CTFT) – Properties of CTFT – Relation between Laplace transform and CTFT.

**UNIT III LINEAR TIME INVARIANT CONTINUOUS TIME SYSTEMS 12**

Impulse Response: Causality and Stability of LTI CT systems – Convolution Integral using Analytical method – Solution of Differential equations using Laplace Transform – Analysis of LTI Continuous Time systems using Laplace Transform: Transfer function, Impulse response, Step response and Output response – Block diagram representation: Direct form-I, Direct form-II, Cascade and Parallel forms.

**UNIT IV ANALYSIS OF DISCRETE TIME SIGNALS 12**

Sampling Theorem – Aliasing – Z-Transform – Region of Convergence (ROC) – Properties of Z-Transform – Inverse Z-Transform using Partial Fraction Expansion and Power Series Expansion method-Discrete Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) – Properties of DTFT – Relation between Z-Transform and DTFT.

**UNIT V LINEAR TIME INVARIANT DISCRETE TIME SYSTEMS 12**

Impulse Response: Causality and Stability of LTI DT systems – Convolution Sum using Analytical, Graphical and Tabulation method – Solution of Difference equations using Z-Transform – Analysis of LTI Discrete Time systems using Z-Transform: Transfer function, Impulse response, Step response and Output response – Block diagram representation: Direct form-I, Direct form-II, Cascade and Parallel forms.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Classify and Identify the types of signals and systems based on their properties
- Apply Fourier series, Laplace transform and Fourier transform for CT signals
- Design the LTI CT systems using Laplace Transform and realize its structure
- Apply Z-Transform and Fourier transform for DT signals
- Solve the LTI DT systems using Z-Transform and realize its structure

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Nagoor Kani A, "Signals and Systems(Simplified)", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2016.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Allan V Oppenheim, Alan S Wilsky and Hamid Nawab S, "Signals and Systems", Pearson, Second Edition, 2019.
2. Lathi B P, "Principles of Linear Systems and Signals", Oxford, Second Edition, 2009.
3. Anand Kumar A, "Signals and Systems", Prentice Hall India, Third Edition, 2013.
4. Palani S, "Signals and Systems", Ane's Book Pvt. Ltd., First Edition, 2009.
5. Zeimer R E, Tranter W H and Fannin R D, "Signals and Systems - Continuous and Discrete", Pearson, 2015.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Understand the fundamentals of object oriented programming in C++
- Gain knowledge in object oriented programming concepts
- Be familiar with the advanced features of C++ programming language
- Learn the various algorithms of nonlinear data structures
- Acquire the knowledge in different algorithms for graph implementation

**UNIT I      OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS      9**

C++ Programming features – Data Abstraction – Encapsulation – Class – Object – Constructors – Static members – Constant members – Member functions – Pointers – References – Role of this pointer – Storage classes – Function as arguments.

**UNIT II      OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS      9**

String Handling – Copy Constructor – Polymorphism – Compile time and run time polymorphisms – Function overloading – Operators overloading – Dynamic memory allocation – Nested classes – Inheritance – Virtual functions.

**UNIT III      C++ PROGRAMMING ADVANCED FEATURES      9**

Abstract class – Exception handling – Standard libraries – Generic Programming – Templates – Class template – Function template – STL – Containers – Iterators – Function adaptors – Allocators – Parameterizing the class – File handling concepts.

**UNIT IV      ADVANCED NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES      9**

AVL trees – B-Trees – Red-Black trees – Splay trees – Binomial Heaps – Fibonacci Heaps – Disjoint Sets – Amortized Analysis – Accounting method – Potential method – Aggregate analysis.

**UNIT V      GRAPHS      9**

Representation of Graphs – Breadth-first search – Depth-first search – Topological sort – Minimum Spanning Trees – Kruskal and Prim algorithm – Shortest path algorithm – Dijkstra's algorithm – Bellman-Ford algorithm – Floyd-Warshall algorithm.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 B&S (IT)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the concept of object oriented programming in C++
- Develop solutions for real-world problems using OOP concepts
- Utilize the features of templates, exception and file handling mechanisms
- Analysis the algorithms of nonlinear data structures
- Describe the different algorithms for graph implementation

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Bjarne Stroustrup, “The C++ Programming Language”, Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
2. Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++”, Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Balagurusamy E, “Object Oriented Programming with C++”, Tata McGraw Education Hill, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
2. Ashok N Kamthane, “Object oriented Programming with ANSI and Turbo C++”, Pearson India, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006.
3. Thomas H Cormen, Charles E Leiserson, Ronald L Rivest and Clifford Stein, “Introduction to Algorithms”, McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009.
4. Michael T Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia and David Mount, “Data Structures and Algorithms in C++”, Wiley Publishers, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2004.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- To teach history and philosophy of Indian constitution.
- To summarize powers and functions of Indian government.
- To explain structure and functions of local administration.
- To demonstrate the organization and working of the Judiciary.
- To discuss financial power and emergency provisions.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****6**

Historical background – Government of India act – Indian councils act – Making of the constitution -Philosophy of the Indian constitution – Preamble.

**UNIT II GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION****6**

Powers and Functions of President and Prime Minister - Council of Ministers – President in relation to his council - Legislature structure and functions of Loksabha and Rajyasabha – Speaker.

**UNIT III GOVERNMENTS OF THE STATES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT****6**

The state executive: General structure – Governor – Council of ministers – State legislature. Local government - Panchayat –Municipality– Powers, Authority and Responsibilities of municipalities.

**UNIT IV THE JUDICATURE****6**

Organization and Composition of Judiciary – Constitution – Appointment - Qualifications - Powers and functions of the supreme court– High courts – Control over subordinate courts.

**UNIT V THE FEDERAL SYSTEM****6**

Distribution of financial powers: Need, principles-Underlying distribution of tax revenues- Distribution of legislative power – Interstate relation - Emergency provisions.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**


Chairman  
BoS/S&H

## **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to:**

- Understand history and philosophy of Indian constitution
- Realize powers and functions of Indian government
- Acquire awareness on structure and functions of local administration
- Enhance knowledge about organization and composition of judiciary
- Explore the distribution of financial powers and emergency provisions

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Basu D.D, "Introduction to Indian Constitution", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2015.
2. Gupta D.C, "Indian Government and Politics", Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2010.

## **REFERENCES:**

1. Pylee M.V, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2011.
2. Kashyap S, "Our Constitution", National Book Trust, New Delhi, 2010.
3. The Constitution of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.
4. Jain M P, Indian Constitution Law, Seventh Edition, Lexis Nexis, 2014.
5. Busi S N, Ambedkar B R framing of Indian Constitution, First Edition, 2015.

  
**Chairman**  
**BoS/S&H**

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Understand the design concepts of regulated power supply and frequency response of BJT and FET amplifiers
- Learn the transfer characteristics of Darlington amplifier
- Analyze the performance of single stage and multistage amplifiers
- Design and implement the combinational and sequential logic circuits
- Evaluate SPICE simulation of Electronic circuits

**LIST OF THE ANALOG EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Design of Regulated Power supplies
2. Frequency Response of CE, CB and CC amplifiers
3. Frequency Response of CS, CD and CG amplifiers
4. Darlington Amplifier
5. Determination of bandwidth of single stage amplifier
6. Determination of bandwidth of multistage amplifier

**LIST OF DIGITAL EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Design and implementation of code converters using logic gates
  - (i) BCD to excess-3 code and vice versa
  - (ii) Binary to gray and vice-versa
2. Design and implementation of 4 bit binary Adder/ Subtractor and BCD adder using IC 7483
3. Design and implementation of Multiplexer and De-multiplexer using logic gates
4. Design and implementation of encoder and decoder using logic gates
5. Construction and verification of 4 bit ripple counter and Mod-10 / Mod-12 Ripplecounters
6. Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counterSimulation

**SIMULATION EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Design CE, CB and CC Amplifiers using Spice
2. Design Darlington Amplifier using Spice
3. Design single stage and multistage amplifiers using Spice

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to,

- Design and evaluate the performance of regulated power supplies using BJT
- Analyze the frequency response of various types of BJT and FET Amplifiers
- Estimate the bandwidth of single stage and multistage amplifiers
- Apply the fundamental of digital theory and implement various types of combinational and sequential logic circuits
- Evaluate the performance of various amplifier circuits using Spice

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Get a clear understanding of C++ concepts
- Understand the object oriented programming in C++
- Understand the mechanism of file handling and templates
- Implement the different data structures
- Develop the applications using different data structures

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Basic Programs for C++ Concepts.
2. Develop the classes for understanding objects, member functions and constructors
  - a. Classes with primitive data members,
  - b. Classes with arrays as data members
  - c. Classes with pointers as data members
  - d. Classes with constant data members
  - e. Classes with static member functions
3. Write a C++ code to implement the polymorphism.
4. Write a C++ code to implement the file handling.
5. Array implementation of List Abstract Data Type (ADT)
6. Linked list implementation of List ADT
7. Stack ADT – Array and linked list implementations
8. Queue ADT – Array and linked list implementations
9. Search Tree ADT– Binary Search Tree
10. Graph Traversal

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Create simple programs in C++ programming language
- Develop applications using object oriented programming concepts in C++
- Utilize the concept of file handling and templates in application development
- Implement the data structures concepts using C++
- Design and implement C++ programs for manipulating trees and graphs

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Enhance the development of students by focusing on soft skills
- Develop skills of the students through individual and group activities
- Shape students attitude and behavior through activities
- Analyze the characteristics of the students for self-development
- Prepare themselves for the recruitment processes

**UNIT I SOFT SKILLS ARE IMPORTANT FOR SUCCESS****6**

Importance of Soft Skills – Types – Industrial needs – Development of skills – Employees Expectation – Success of Employees.

**UNIT II CORPORATE COMMUNICATION****6**

Needs and Development of Communication – Customers Relationship – Improving Informal Communication – Formation of Presentations – Public Speaking – Telephone and Email Etiquettes.

**UNIT III DISCUSSIONS****6**

Introduction to Discussion – Importance and types of Discussion – Spontaneous conversation – Plan for Discussions – Panel Discussions – Visual Aid Discussions – Debate.

**UNIT IV SELF ANALYSIS****6**

Who am I – Identifying or searching one's own Strength, Weakness, opportunities and threats (SWOT Analysis) – Benefits of SWOT Analysis – Importance of Self Confidence, Self Esteem, Self Development and Self Introspection.

**UNIT V CREATIVITY AND GOAL SETTING****6**

Thinking out of the box – Lateral Thinking – Positive Thinking – Results of Smart Work – Application of Creativities – Short Term and Long term Goals – Life Time Goals.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Learners will recognize the importance of Soft skills in Professional life
- Improve oral and Listening Skills
- Enhance students' ability in GDs, Presentations and interviews
- Develop one's strength in setting of goals and developing creative
- Become a good team worker in the society

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. "Soft Skills", Career Development Centre, Green Pearl Publications, 2015.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Covey Sean, "Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens", New York, Fireside Publishers, 1998.
2. Carnegie Dale, "How to Win Friends and Influence People", New York: Simon and Schuster, 1998.
3. Jeff Butterfield, "Soft Skills for Everyone", Cengage Learning, 2011.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(S&H)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Exposure of various distribution functions and help in acquiring skills in handling situations involving more than one variable
- Analyze the response of random inputs to linear time invariant systems.
- Understand the basic concepts of probability and random processes
- Develop the use of random signals in communication engineering
- Expose the linear systems in communication engineering

**UNIT I      RANDOM VARIABLES****12**

Discrete and continuous random variables – Moments – Moment generating functions – Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Gamma and Normal distributions.

**UNIT II      TWO - DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES****12**

Joint distributions – Marginal and conditional distributions – Covariance – Correlation and Linear regression – Transformation of random variables.

**UNIT III      RANDOM PROCESSES****12**

Classification – Stationary process – Markov process – Poisson process – Random telegraph process.

**UNIT IV      CORRELATION AND SPECTRAL DENSITIES****12**

Auto correlation functions – Cross correlation functions – Properties – Power spectral density – Cross spectral density – Properties.

**UNIT V      LINEAR SYSTEMS WITH RANDOM INPUTS****12**

Linear time invariant system – System transfer function – Linear systems with random inputs – Auto correlation and Cross correlation functions of input and output.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the basic concepts of probability to solve real-life applications
- Utilize Correlation and Linear regression to solve real-life applications
- Apply random signals to solve real-life applications
- Understand and characterize phenomena which evolve with respect to time in probabilistic manner
- Utilize linear systems in communication engineering

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ibe O C, "Fundamentals of Applied Probability and Random Processes", Elsevier, 1<sup>st</sup> Indian Reprint, 2007.
2. Peebles P Z, "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2002.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Yates R D and Goodman D J, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
2. Veerarajan T, "Probability, Statistics and Random with Queueing Theory and Queueing Networks", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010.
3. Miller S L and Childers D G, "Probability and Random Processes with Applications to Signal Processing and Communications", Academic Press, 2004.
4. Moorthy M B K, Subramani K and Santha A, "Probability Random Process and Queueing Theory", Scitech Publications India Pvt Ltd, 2010.
5. Cooper G R and Mc Gillem C D, "Probabilistic Methods of Signal and System Analysis", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Study the basics of various feedback amplifiers and analyze their structures.
- Understand positive feedback concept and analyze the performance of oscillator.
- Analyze the frequency response of the various tuned amplifiers.
- Impart knowledge of transistor based Multi-vibrators and Schmitt trigger circuit.
- Make in depth knowledge in Blocking oscillators and time base generators.

**UNIT I      FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS****9**

Introduction - Basic Feedback concept - Effect of Negative feedback - Types of Negative feedback Connections - voltage series feedback, voltage shunt feedback, current series feedback and current shunt feedback - Method of identifying feedback Topology - Stability of feedback amplifier.

**UNIT II      OSCILLATORS****9**

Classification of Oscillators - Barkhausen Criterion - General form an LC oscillator - Analysis of LC oscillators - Hartley, Colpitts, Clapp - Analysis of RC oscillators - phase shift using high pass filter - Low pass filter - Wien bridge Oscillator , Crystal Oscillator - Miller and Pierce Crystal oscillators, frequency stability of oscillators.

**UNIT III      TUNED AMPLIFIERS****9**

Introduction - Q factor - unloaded Q and Loaded Q - Analysis of capacitor coupled Single tuned amplifier - Analysis of Double tuned amplifier - Effect of cascading single tuned amplifiers on Bandwidth - Stagger tuned amplifiers - Class C Tuned Amplifier - Stability of tuned amplifiers - Neutralization - Hazeltine neutralization method.

**UNIT IV      WAVE SHAPING AND MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUITS****9**

RC Circuits - RL Circuits - Transistor Switching Time - Diode clippers, Clampers and Comparators - Multivibrators - Bistable multivibrator - Triggering methods for Bistable multivibrator - Monostable multivibrator - Astable multivibrator - Schmitt trigger.

**UNIT V      BLOCKING OSCILLATORS AND TIME BASE GENERATORS****9**

UJT Relaxation Oscillator, Blocking Oscillator - Free running blocking oscillator - Astable Blocking Oscillators with base timing - Push-pull Astable blocking oscillator with emitter timing - Monostable blocking oscillator with base timing - Monostable blocking oscillator with emitter timing, Time base circuits - Voltage-Time base circuit, Current-Time base circuit

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain knowledge on basic structure of feedback amplifiers and design the various feedback amplifier circuits.
- Understand the design procedure of various oscillator circuits based on feedback circuits such as RC,LC components.

  
M. A. IRMAN  
BoS /ECE

- Analyze the frequency response of tuned amplifiers with the help of their equivalent circuits.
- Apply the pulse triggering mechanism on transistor to design different multivibrator circuits and its output response.
- Create blocking oscillators, time base generators and analyze them with the timing circuits

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. S.Salivahanan and N. Suresh Kumar, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2017.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashoresky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2002.
2. David A. Bell, "Solid State Pulse Circuits", Prentice Hall of India, 1992.
3. Millman J. and Taub H, "Pulse Digital and Switching Waveforms", TMH, 2000.
4. Millman and Halkias. C, "Integrated Electronics", TMH, 1991

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

### OBJECTIVES:

**The students should be made to:**

- Interpret the concept of vector algebra and coordinate systems
- Know about the behavior of electrostatic fields
- Analysis the concepts of magneto static fields
- Impart the basic knowledge on Maxwell's equation
- Understand the concept of electromagnetic waves and its characteristics parameters

## UNIT I      ELEMENTS OF VECTOR CALCULUS

9

Introduction to vector calculus – Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems – Divergence, gradient and curl – Divergence and Stokes theorems.

## UNIT II ELECTROSTATICS

9

Coulomb's law – Electric field intensity – Continuous charge distribution, electric field due to charge distribution, electric field due to charges distributed uniformly on an infinite, finite line and circular disc. Electric potential – Relationship between potential and electric field – Electric flux density – Gauss law and its applications – Boundary conditions for electric fields between free space, conductors and dielectrics – Poisson's and Laplace's equations.

## UNIT III MAGNETOSTATICS

9

Biot-Savart's law, Magnetic field intensity due to finite and infinite line – Ampere's circuital law and its applications – Magnetic flux density – Force on a moving charge (Lorentz force), force on a differential current element and force between differential current elements (Ampere force law) – Torque on a loop carrying a current – Magnetic boundary conditions.

## UNIT IV TIME VARYING ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS

9

Faraday's law – Conduction and displacement current density – Maxwell's equation in integral form and point form – Retarded potentials.

## UNIT V ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

9

Derivation of wave equation in free space and dielectric – Wave equation in phasor form – Reflection of plane waves by a perfect dielectric at normal incidence – Wave polarization: Linear, elliptic and circular polarizations - Poynting vector and Poynting theorem.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

~~pg 800~~  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Inspect the various concepts of different coordinate system
- Analyze the behavior of electric fields in conductors
- Evaluate various parameters related to the behavior of materials in magnetic fields
- Understand the Maxwell's equations in integral and differential forms
- Explain electromagnetic wave propagation in free space and dielectrics and concepts of polarization

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. William H Hayt and John A Buck, "Engineering Electromagnetics", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2020.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Matthew N O Sadiku, "Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics", 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2018.
2. Jordan E C & Balmain K G, "Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2015.
3. Ashutosh Pramanik, "Electromagnetism-Theory and Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009
4. Gangadhar K A, Ramanathan P M, "Electromagnetic Field Theory (including Antennas) and wave propagation", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Khanna Publications, 2015.
5. Kraus, Fleisch, "Electromagnetics with Applications", McGraw Hill International, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1999.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Learn the basic building blocks of linear integrated circuits
- Understand the linear and non-linear applications of operational amplifiers
- Acquire the concept and applications of analog multipliers and PLL
- Analyze ADC and DAC using op-amp
- Study the concepts of waveform generation using op-amp and some special function ICs

**UNIT I      BASICS OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS      9**

Basic information about Op-amps: Symbol, Power Supply Connection – Ideal Operational Amplifier – Inverting Amplifier – Non-Inverting Amplifier – Voltage Follower – Differential Amplifier – Op-amp: Block Diagram, DC characteristics, AC characteristics: Frequency response, Frequency Compensation, Slew rate – open and closed loop configurations.

**UNIT II      APPLICATIONS OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS      9**

Basic Op-amp Applications – Scale Changer – Summing Amplifier – Subtractor – Instrumentation amplifier – V-to-I and I-to-V converters – Precision Rectifier – Peak detector – Clipper and Clamper – Sample and Hold circuit – Log amplifier – Antilog amplifier – Differentiator – Integrator – Comparators – Schmitt trigger – Low pass – high pass and band pass butterworth filters.

**UNIT III      ANALOG MULTIPLIER AND PLL      9**

Analog Multiplier using Emitter Coupled Transistor Pair – Gilbert Multiplier cell – Variable transconductance technique – Analog multiplier ICs and their applications – PLL: basic principles, analysis – Voltage controlled oscillator – Monolithic PLL IC 565 – Application of PLL: Frequency Multiplication, Division, Frequency translation, FM demodulation, FSK demodulator.

**UNIT IV      ANALOG TO DIGITAL AND DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTERS      9**

Basic DAC techniques – weighted resistor type, R-2R Ladder type, inverted R-2R Ladder DAC, A/D Converter – Flash type, Counter Type A/D converter, Successive Approximation type, Single Slope type, Dual Slope type, DAC/ADC Specifications.

**UNIT V      WAVEFORM GENERATORS AND SPECIAL FUNCTION ICs      9**

Sine-wave generators, Multivibrators and Triangular wave generator using op-amp, Function generator, Timer IC 555 – Functional Description, Monostable operation, Astable operation – IC Voltage regulators: fixed voltage series regulator – IC 723 general purpose regulator – Switching regulator – Frequency to Voltage and Voltage to Frequency converters – Audio Power amplifier – Video Amplifier – Isolation Amplifier – Opto-couplers and fibre optic IC.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the basic building blocks and characteristics of linear integrated circuits
- Recognize the linear and non-linear applications of operational amplifiers
- Know the concept of Analog multipliers and PLL and their applications
- Realize A/D Converter and D/A Converter using op-amp
- Acquire the concept of waveform generators using op-amp and special function ICs

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Roy Choudhry D and Shail Jain, “Linear Integrated Circuits”, New Age International Pvt. Ltd., 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Salivahanan S and Kanchana Bhaskaran V S, “Linear Integrated Circuits”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 6<sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2010.
2. Sergio Franco, “Design with Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated Circuits”, Tata McGraw-Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
3. Ramakant A Gayakwad, “Op-Amp and Linear ICs”, Prentice Hall / Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
4. Gray and Meyer, “Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits”, Wiley International, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
5. William D Stanley, “Operational Amplifiers with Linear Integrated Circuits”, Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2001.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Introduce the concepts of various analog modulations and their spectral characteristics
- Understand the concept of various Angle modulation system
- Know about the noises in communication and its effects
- Understand the principle operation of transmitter and receiver
- Introduce some of the essential pulse analog modulation techniques

**UNIT I      AMPLITUDE MODULATION SYSTEMS****9**

Amplitude Modulation – Modulation index, Spectra, Power relations and Bandwidth – AM Generation: Square law and Switching modulator – DSBSC Generation: Balanced and Ring Modulator – SSB Generation: Filter, Phase Shift and Third Method – VSB Generation: Filter Method – Hilbert Transform – Pre-envelope & complex envelope – comparison of different AM techniques.

**UNIT II      ANGLE MODULATION SYSTEMS****9**

Introduction to Angle Modulation – FM and PM – Narrow band FM and Wideband FM, Phasor representation of NBFM – Bandwidth requirements – Carson's Rule – Pre emphasis, De-emphasis – Generation and demodulation of FM waves: Indirect and Direct FM generation – PLL demodulator – FM Stereo Multiplexing.

**UNIT III      NOISE THEORY****9**

Sources of noise – Types of Noise: Shot noise, Thermal noise and white noise – Noise Equivalent temperature – Narrow band noise – Envelope of Sine wave and Narrow band noise – Noise Figure – SNR – Noise in DSBSC systems using coherent detection – coherent detection with SSB Modulation – Noise in AM system using envelope detection – Noise in FM Reception, FM threshold effect.

**UNIT IV      TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS****9**

**Transmitters:** Classification of Transmitters, AM Transmitter, Effect of feedback on performance of AM Transmitter, FM Transmitter: Variable reactance type and phase modulated FM Transmitter, Frequency stability in FM Transmitter.

**Receivers:** Receiver Types: Tuned radio frequency receiver, Superheterodyne receiver, RF section and Characteristics – Frequency changing and tracking, Intermediate frequency, AGC, FM Receiver, Comparison with AM Receiver, Amplitude limiting.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

## UNIT V PULSE ANALOG MODULATION

9

Types of Pulse modulation: PAM (Single polarity, double polarity) – PWM: Generation and demodulation of PWM – PPM: Generation and demodulation of PPM – Demodulation of Pulse Analog Modulated Signals – Time Division Multiplexing – FDM – TDM Vs FDM.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Explain the basics of amplitude modulation techniques
- Compare and contrast the strength and weakness of various modulation systems
- Analyze the behavior of analog systems in the presence of noise
- Students will have acquired the knowledge on different transmitters and receivers
- Students will get information about signals broadcasted with different techniques

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. George Kennedy, Bernard Davis and Prasanna S R M, “Electronic Communication Systems”, McGraw Hill Education India Private Limited, New Delhi, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
2. Kennedy Davis, “Electronic Communication Systems”, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

### REFERENCES:

1. Taub and Schilling, “Principles of Communication Systems”, McGraw Hill Education 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2013.
2. Carlson A B, “Communication Systems: An Introduction to Signals and Noise in Electrical Communication”, McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002.
3. Dennis John, Roddy and Coolen, “Electronic Communications”, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.
4. Louis E Frenzel Jr., “Principles of Electronic Communication Systems”, McGraw-Hill Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (ECE)

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Introduce the components and their representation of control systems
- Learn various methods for analyzing the time response of control system
- Acquire methods for analyzing the frequency response of control system
- Train numerous methods for analyzing the stability of control system
- Study the state variable analysis method of control system

**UNIT I SYSTEMS COMPONENTS AND THEIR REPRESENTATION 9**

Control System: Terminology and basic structure-Feed forward and feedback control theory-Classifications of control system with examples-Electrical and mechanical transfer function models-Block diagram models-Signal flow graphs models-DC and AC servo systems-Synchronous -Multivariable control system

**UNIT II TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS 9**

Standard test signals-Transient response-Steady state response-Measures of performance of the standard first order and second order system-Effect on an additional zero and an additional pole-Steady error constant and system- PID control-Analytical design for PD, PI,PID control systems

**UNIT III FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND SYSTEM ANALYSIS 9**

Closed loop frequency response-Performance specification in frequency domain-Frequency response of standard second order system- Bode Plot - Polar Plot- Design of compensators using Bode plots-Cascade lead compensation-Cascade lag compensation-Cascade lag-lead compensation

**UNIT IV CONCEPTS OF STABILITY ANALYSIS 9**

Concept of stability-Bounded - Input Bounded - Output stability-Routh stability criterion-Relative stability-Root locus concept-Guidelines for sketching root locus-Nyquist stability criterion

**UNIT V CONTROL SYSTEM ANALYSIS USING STATE VARIABLE METHODS 9**

State variable representation-Conversion of state variable models to transfer functions-Conversion of transfer functions to state variable models-Solution of state equations-Concepts of controllability and observability-Stability of linear systems-Equivalence between transfer function and state variable representations-State variable analysis of digital control system-Digital control design using state feedback.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:****On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Identify the various control system components and their representations
- Analyze the various time domain parameters
- Analysis the various frequency response parameters and its system
- Apply different methods to analyze various system stability criterions
- Design transfer functions of digital control system using state variable models

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. A. Anand Kumar, "Control Systems", PHI Learning Private Limited, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2014.

**REFERENCES:**

1. J.Nagrath and M.Gopal, "Control System Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.
2. M.Gopal, "Control System - Principles and Design", Tata McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
3. K. Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI, 2012.
4. S.K.Bhattacharya, "Control System Engineering", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2013.
5. NagoorKani, "Control Systems Engineering", RBA Publications, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2017

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the frequency response of various types of feedback amplifiers.
- Learn the design procedure of LC-RC type oscillators.
- Analyze the Performance of wave-shaping circuits and multi-vibrators
- Gain hands on experience in designing feedback amplifiers using SPICE tool
- Evaluate the simulation performance of tuned amplifiers, wave-shaping circuits and multi-vibrators using SPICE tool

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS**

1. Frequency Response of Voltage Series and Voltage Shunt feedback amplifiers
2. Frequency Response of Current Series and Current Shunt feedback amplifiers
3. Design of RC Phase shift Oscillator
4. Design of Wien Bridge Oscillator
5. Design of Hartley Oscillator
6. Design of Colpitts Oscillator
7. Design of Single Tuned Amplifier
8. Design of RC Integrator and Differentiator circuits
9. Design of Astable and Monostable multivibrators
10. Design of Clippers and Clampers

**SIMULATION**

1. Design of Voltage and current feedback amplifiers
2. Design of Wein Bridge Oscillator/ Tuned Collector Oscillator
3. Design of Single Tuned Amplifier
4. Design of Bistable Multivibrator
5. Design of Schmitt Trigger circuit with Predictable hysteresis

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOME:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain the knowledge on various types of feedback amplifiers.
- Design different type of oscillators and tuned amplifiers circuits.
- Apply the knowledge to design wave-shaping and multi-vibrator circuits.
- Simulate various feedback amplifiers using SPICE tool.
- Analyze tuned amplifiers, multi-vibrators and wave-shaping circuits using SPICE Tool

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. CRO (Min 30MHz). (15 Nos)
2. Signal Generator /Function Generators (2 MHz). (15 Nos)
3. Dual Regulated Power Supplies (0 - 30V). (15 Nos)
4. Digital Multimeter. (15 Nos)
5. Digital LCR Meter. (2 Nos)
6. Standalone desktops PC. (15 Nos)

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

7. Transistor/FET (BJT-NPN-PNP and NMOS/PMOS). (50 Nos)
8. Components and Accessories: Transistors, Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, diodes, Zener Diodes, Bread Boards, Transformers.
9. Standalone desktop PCs with SPICE software (any public domain or commercial software)  
– 15 Nos.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand and design the linear and nonlinear circuits using Op-amp.
- Acquire the knowledge on analyze and design of amplifiers, filters and oscillators using Op-amp.
- Investigate the working principle of Astable and Monostable multivibrators using Op-amp and NE555.
- Design DC power supply using IC's.
- Design and simulate the analog circuits using SPICE software.

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS**

1. Design of Inverting and Non-inverting amplifiers
2. Design of Integrator and Differentiator
3. Frequency response of active low-pass filter
4. Frequency response of active high-pass filter
5. Design of Astable and Monostable multivibrators using Op-amp
6. Design of Schmitt Trigger
7. Design of RC phase shift oscillator
8. Design of Wien bridge oscillator
9. Design of Astable and Monostable multivibrators using NE555 Timer
10. Design of Voltage regulator using LM723.

**Simulation using SPICE:**

1. Simulation of Differential and Instrumentation amplifiers
2. Simulation of D/A Converter and A/D Converter
3. Simulation of Active Band-pass filter
4. Simulation of Analog Multiplier

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOME:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Demonstrate the working of linear and non-linear applications of Op-amp.
- Apply the knowledge to design amplifiers, filters, Oscillators and Multivibrators.
- Learn the working principle of DAC, ADC and multiplier.
- Build the DC power supply for voltage regulation.
- Perform the simulation of analog circuits using SPICE tool.

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. CRO/DSO (Min 30MHz)-(15 Nos)
2. Signal Generator /Function Generators (2 MHz)- (15 Nos)
3. Dual Regulated Power Supplies (0 - 30V)- (15 Nos)
4. Digital Multimeter- (15 Nos)
5. IC Tester- (5 Nos)

  
**CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE**

6. Standalone desktops PC - (15 Nos)
7. Components and Accessories (50 Nos): Transistors, Resistors, Capacitors, diodes, Zener diodes, Bread Boards, Transformers, wires, Power transistors, Potentiometer, A/D and D/A convertors, LEDs
8. SPICE Circuit Simulation Software: (any public domain or commercial software)

Note:

Op-Amps uA741, LM 301, LM311, LM 324, LM317, LM723, 7805, 7812, 2N3524, 2N3525, 2N3391, AD 633, LM 555, LM 565 may be used.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Create self- confidence among the students by the training
- Develop good personality for mature outlook in different circumstances
- Encourage effective presentation skills
- Dramatize role play by assigning the best role
- Enhance team building and time management skills

**UNIT I CAREER PLANNING****6**

Introduction – Benefits of Career Planning – Expectation and Development – Guidelines for choosing a Career – Future Planning – Evaluation of planning

**UNIT II ATTITUDE****6**

Introduction – Rightness of Attitude and behavior – Formation of attitudes – Evolving Behavior of a person – Creating right attitudes – Approaches of Challenges – Lessons from Attitude.

**UNIT III ROLE PLAYING****6**

Introduction – settings of role plays – Principles and Purpose – importance of communication in role plays – Arrangement of points and character – Extempore Talk – Debates – Emotional Intelligence.

**UNIT IV TEAM BUILDING****6**

Purpose of Creating Team – Exploring Team roles and Processes – Importance of Building and Developing Strong Team – Leadership Qualities – Success of Team Building.

**UNIT V TIME MANAGEMENT****6**

Value of time – Concept and applications of time management – Causes for Wasting of Time – Methods of Time Management – Diagnosing Time Management – Planning for presentation – To-do-list – Prioritizing work.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Improve the leadership skills by identifying the strengths of a team
- Learn to lead a team on a project in an organization
- Helps students to perform on a distinct role and learn to face the challenges
- Build a strong team to achieve their goals with the right choice of people
- Develop the time management skills to achieve success

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. “Soft Skills”, Career Development Centre, Green Pearl Publications, 2015.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Thomas A Harris, “I Am Ok, You Are Ok”, Harper and Row, New York, 1972.
2. Daniel Coleman, “Emotional Intelligence”, Bantam Book, 2006.
3. NiraKonar, “Communication Skills for Professionals”, Eastern Economy Edition, 2010.
4. Daniel Coleman, “Emotional Intelligence”, Bantam Book, 2006.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OBJECTIVE:**

The Student should be made to:

- Know the principles of Information theory & understand the digital representation of analog signals through sampling and quantization
- Study the various waveform coding schemes with its application
- Understand the ISI and derive Nyquist criteria for zero ISI
- Analyze the various digital modulation schemes
- Understand fundamentals of channel coding

**UNIT I INFORMATION THEORY & SAMPLING 9**

Discrete Memory less Source - Entropy - Discrete Memoryless channels - Channel Capacity - Source coding theorem - Huffman & Shannon - Fano codes - Low pass sampling - Aliasing - Signal Reconstruction - Quantization - Uniform & non-uniform quantization - quantization noise - PCM.

**UNIT II WAVEFORM CODING & REPRESENTATION 9**

Prediction filtering and DPCM - Delta Modulation - ADPCM & ADM principles - Linear Predictive Coding - Properties of Line codes - Power Spectral Density of Unipolar/Polar RZ & NRZ - Bipolar NRZ - Manchester.

**UNIT III BASEBAND TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION 9**

ISI - Nyquist criterion for distortion less transmission - Correlative coding - Eye pattern - Receiving Filters - Matched Filter, Correlation receiver, Adaptive Equalization.

**UNIT IV DIGITAL MODULATION SCHEME 9**

Geometric Representation of signals - Generation, detection, PSD & BER of Coherent BPSK, BFSK & QPSK - QAM - Carrier Synchronization - Structure of Non-coherent Receivers - Principle of DPSK.

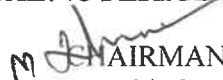
**UNIT V ERROR CONTROL CODING 9**

Channel coding theorem - Linear Block codes - Hamming codes - Cyclic codes - Convolutional codes - Viterbi Decoder.

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS**

1. Signal Sampling and reconstruction
2. Time Division Multiplexing
3. AM & FM Modulator and Demodulator
4. PAM, PWM, PPM Modulation and Demodulation
5. Delta Modulation and Demodulation
6. Observation (simulation) of signal constellations of BPSK, QPSK and QAM
7. Line coding schemes
8. FSK, PSK and DPSK schemes (Simulation)

**TOTAL: 75 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. Kits for Signal Sampling, TDM, AM, FM, PCM, DM and Line Coding Schemes
2. CROs. (10 Nos)
3. MATLAB / SCILAB or equivalent software package for simulation experiments.(10 Nos)
4. PCs. (10 Nos)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Digitally represent analog signals through sampling & quantization
- Design and implement the various waveform digital coding schemes with its applications
- Apply the knowledge of ISI problems and derive Nyquist Criteria for zero ISI
- Compare error probability of different digital modulation schemes
- Apply various error control coding schemes over information bits

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley, 2006 (Unit I -V).

**REFERENCES:**

1. B.P.Lathi, "Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems" 3rd Edition, Oxford University Press 2007.
2. R.N Mutagi "Digital Communication - Theory, Techniques and Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.
3. H P Hsu, Schaum Outline Series: "Analog and Digital Communications", TMH 2006.
4. J.G Proakis, "Digital Communication", 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Company, 2001.
5. B. Sklar, "Digital Communication Fundamentals and Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2009

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Study the architecture of 8085 microprocessor and 8086 microprocessor
- Design a microcontroller based system Illustrate the Architecture of 8086 microprocessor
- Develop skills in interfacing of peripheral devices with 8086 microprocessor
- Study the architecture of 8051 and examine the design aspects of I/O Interfacing circuits
- Develop skills in interfacing 8051 and study about mixed signal microcontroller

**UNIT I      8 BIT AND 16 BIT MICROPROCESSORS** **9**

8085 Microprocessor: Architecture – Instruction Set – Addressing Modes – Assembly Language Programming.

8086 Microprocessor: Architecture – Addressing Modes – Instruction Set – Assembly Language Programming.

**UNIT II      8086 SYSTEM BUS STRUCTURE** **9**

8086 signals – Basic configurations – System bus timing –System design using 8086 – IO programming – Introduction to Multiprogramming – System Bus Structure – Multiprocessor configurations – Coprocessor, Closely Coupled and loosely Coupled configurations – Introduction to advanced processors.

**UNIT III      PERIPHERAL INTERFACING** **9**

Memory Interfacing and I/O interfacing – Parallel communication interface – Serial communication interface – D/A and A/D Interface – Timer – Keyboard /display controller – Interrupt controller – DMA controller – Programming and applications Case studies: Traffic Light control, LED display , LCD display, Keyboard display interface and Alarm Controller.

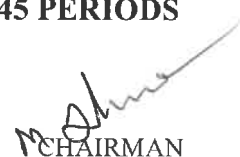
**UNIT IV      8051 MICROCONTROLLER ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING** **9**

Architecture of 8051 – Special Function Registers (SFRs) – I/O Pins Ports and Circuits – Instruction set – Addressing modes – Assembly Language Programming.

**UNIT V      INTERFACING MICROCONTROLLER AND MIXED SIGNAL MICROCONTROLLER** **9**

LCD & Keyboard Interfacing – ADC, DAC & Sensor Interfacing – External Memory Interface Stepper Motor, MSP430 series. Mixed Signal Microcontroller: MSB430 Series Block diagram, Addressing Modes. Instruction set.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS ( ECE )

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Develop assembly language program to solve mathematical problems using 8 bit and 16 bit microprocessors
- Create a multiprocessor system with 8086 microprocessor
- Interface I/O and memory devices with 8086 microprocessor
- Analyze the architecture and signals of 8051 microcontroller
- Interface microcontroller and analyze the mixed signal microcontroller

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Yu-Cheng Liu and Glenn A Gibson, “Microcomputer Systems: The 8086 / 8088 Family - Architecture, Programming and Design”, Prentice Hall of India, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
2. Mohamed Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi and Rolin McKinlay, “The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C”, Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Douglas V Hall, “Microprocessors and Interfacing, Programming and Hardware”, TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
2. Senthil Kumar N, Saravanan M and Jeevananthan S, “Microprocessor and Microcontrollers”, Oxford Higher Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS ( ECE )

**OBJECTIVE:**

The Student should be made to:

- Introduce various types of transmission lines and analyze the lumped circuit model of a transmission line and their characteristics.
- Familiarize the evaluation of various parameters of transmission lines using Smith Chart
- Impart the basic knowledge on designing different types of Filters.
- Investigate the propagation of electromagnetic waves in parallel planes
- Make depth knowledge on Waveguides operating in Various modes and Resonators

**UNIT I TRANSMISSION LINE THEORY**

9

General theory of Transmission lines - General solutions - Characteristic impedance, propagation constant, attenuation and phase constants - Open circuited and short-circuited lines. The telephone cable, Reflection of line not terminated in  $Z_0$  - Reflection coefficient - Distortion in transmission lines - Distortion less line.

**UNIT II IMPEDANCE MATCHING AND TUNING**

9

Standing waves - nodes - standing wave ratio, impedance matching - Single stub matching. Half wavelength and Quarter wave transformer. Measurement of VSWR, impedance, Single stub and double stub matching problems using Smith chart.

**UNIT III PASSIVE FILTERS**

9

Characteristic impedance of symmetrical networks - filter fundamentals, Design of filters: Constant K-Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, Band Elimination, m-derived sections - low pass, high pass, Composite filters.

**UNIT IV GUIDED WAVES BETWEEN PARALLEL PLANES**

9

Study of Waves between parallel planes of perfect conductor. Application of the restrictions to Maxwell's equations - Transmission of TM waves between Parallel planes - Transmission of TE waves between Parallel planes. Transmission of TEM waves between Parallel planes - Velocities of the waves.

**UNIT V GUIDED WAVES BETWEEN RECTANGULAR PLANES**

9

Applications of Maxwell's equations to the rectangular waveguide. TM waves in rectangular waveguide. TE waves in rectangular waveguide - Dominant mode in rectangular waveguide - The TEM wave coaxial lines - Excitation modes - Guide termination and resonant cavities.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Acquire knowledge on different types transmission lines and able to explain the concepts of reflection

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

- Demonstrate the different types of measurement on basic transmission line parameters like reflection coefficient, standing wave ratio, and impedance using smith chart
- Design different types of prototype filters and m derived filters
- Deduce the field configurations of parallel plane in different modes
- Analyze different modes in the rectangular and resonators

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. John D. Ryder, "Network Lines and Fields", PHI, 2013.

**REFERENCES:**

2. EE.C.Jordan, K.G. Balmain, "E.M.waves & Radiating Systems", Pearson Education, 2006.
3. G.S.N. Raju, "Electromagnetic Field Theory & Transmission Lines", Pearson Education, 2006.
4. R. K. Shevgaonkar, "Electromagnetic Waves", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2006.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Ascertain the concepts of DFT and FFT
- Gain knowledge of designing FIR and IIR digital filters
- Become skilled at the finite word length effects
- Study the architecture and programming concepts of digital signal processors
- Gain knowledge about various applications of DSP

**UNIT I DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORM****9**

Basic elements of DSP – Direct computation of DFT, Properties of DFT, Circular convolution, Computation of DFT & IDFT using Radix-2 FFT algorithms – Decimation in Time(DIT) FFT algorithm, Decimation in Frequency(DIF) FFT algorithm

**UNIT II FIR AND IIR DIGITAL FILTERS****9**

FIR Filters: Magnitude response and phase response of digital filters – Design of linear phase FIR filters using Windows (Rectangular, Hamming and Hanning Window) – Gibbs phenomenon – FIR filter structures: Direct form, Cascade form, Linear Phase realization.

IIR Filters: Design of digital IIR filters from analog filters – Bilinear transformation – Impulse Invariance technique – Butterworth and Chebyshev Filters – Warping effect, Prewarping.

**UNIT III FINITE WORD LENGTH EFFECTS****9**

Fixed point and floating point number representation – Quantization noise – Derivation for quantization Noise power-Truncation and Rounding – Input quantization error – Coefficient Quantization error - Product quantization error – Limit cycle oscillations – Dead band.

**UNIT IV DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR****9**

Introduction to DSP processors, MAC Unit, Von Neumann, Harvard architecture – VLIW architecture – Pipelining – Architecture of TMS320C5X Digital Signal Processor – Addressing modes – Instruction set.

**UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF DSP****9**

Channel Vocoder- Subband coding of speech signals – Compact disc digital audio system – Fetal ECG monitoring – DSP based closed loop controlled anesthesia -Adaptive noise cancellation.

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS:****SOFTWARE/SIMULATION:**

1. Generation of signals
2. Basic operations on signals
3. Linear and Circular Convolution
4. Computation of DFT
5. Design of FIR filters
6. Design of IIR filters
7. Up sampling and Down sampling

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**DSP PROCESSOR BASED IMPLEMENTATION:**

1. Study of architecture of Digital Signal Processor
2. Generation of Waveforms
3. Basic operations using addressing modes

**EQUIPMENTS FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. PCs with Fixed/Floating point DSP Processors (Kit/Add-on Cards) Coding Schemes. (15 Nos)
2. MATLAB with Simulink and Signal Processing Tool Box or Equivalent Software in desktop systems. (15 Nos)
3. CRO (20MHz). (10 Nos)

**TOTAL: 75 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, learners will be able to:**

- Implement the FFT algorithms to get faster realization.
- Design the digital FIR and IIR filters using different transformation techniques
- Analyze the impacts of finite word length effects in filter design
- Write programs for any specific application in DSP Processors
- Apply the applications of DSP in real time

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. S Salivahanan, A Vallavaraj, C Gnanapriya, "Digital Signal Processing", Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2016.

**REFERENCES:**

1. John G Proakis and Dimitris G Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms and Applications", Fourth edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
2. Sanjit K Mitra, "Digital Signal Processing-A Computer Based Approach", McGraw Hill Education, 2013.
3. B Venkataramani and M Bhaskar, "Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming" Tata McGraw Hill 2002.
4. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor and Barrie W. Jervis, "Digital Signal Processing: A Practical Approach", 2E, Prentice Hall, 2013

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**Objectives**

**The students should be made to:**

- Understand the need of value education and human aspiration
- Know the difference between self and body
- Recognize the harmony in the family and society
- Understand harmony in nature
- Identify the human values and ethics

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO VALUE EDUCATION****9**

Value Education – need and process, Self-Exploration – process, Basic Human Aspirations - Continuous Happiness and Prosperity, Basic requirement for fulfillment of Human Aspirants, Understanding Happiness and Prosperity – Continuity of Happiness from Physical Facility.

**UNIT II HARMONY IN THE HUMAN BEING****9**

Human being as a co-existence of the self and the Body - The needs of Self and Body, Body as an Instrument - The Self as the Seer- Doer-Enjoyer, Harmony in the self, Harmony of the Self with the Body –Programme for Self – regulation and health.

**UNIT III HARMONY IN THE FAMILY AND SOCIETY****9**

Family as the basic unit of human interaction , Understanding Relationship, Trust as the foundational value, Respect as the Right Evaluation, Harmony in the society – Understanding Human Goal, Harmony from Family Order to World Family Order – Universal Human Order - Scope.

**UNIT IV HARMONY IN THE NATURE AND EXISTENCE****9**

Nature - as Collections of Units, Classification of Units into Four Orders, Interconnectedness, and mutual fulfillment among the four orders of nature, self-regulation in Nature, Understanding Existence as Units in Space, Existence as Co-existence.

**UNIT V IMPLICATIONS OF THE ABOVE HOLISTIC UNDERSTANDING OF HARMONY ON PROFESSIONAL ETHICS****9**

Natural Acceptance of Human Values - Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct, Basis for Humanistic Education, Constitution, Universal Human Order, Competence in Professional Ethics, Holistic Technologies, Production System and Management Models – Typical case, Strategies for Transition towards value based life and profession.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(S&H)

**Outcome:****On completion of this course, the students will be able to**

- Understand the significance of value education and distinguish between values and skills.
- Distinguish between the Self and the Body, understand the meaning of Harmony in the Self the Co-existence of Self and Body.
- Understand the value of harmonious relationship based on trust, respect and other naturally acceptable feelings.
- Understand the harmony in nature and existence, and work out their mutually fulfilling participation in the nature.
- Distinguish between ethical and unethical practices and understand the human values.

**Text Books:**

1. R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, 2009, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, 2019.

**References:**

1. Tripathi A N, "Human Values", New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2009.
2. Govindarajan M, Natrajan S and Senthilkumar V S, "Engineering Ethics (Including Human Values)" Eastern Economy, PHI, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.
3. Govindarajan M and Natrajan S, "Professional Ethics and Human Values", PHI, 2011.
4. Banerjee B P, "Foundation of Ethics and Management", Excel Publication, 2005.
5. Bajpai B L, "Indian Ethos and Modern Management", New Royal Book Co, Lucknow, Reprinted 2008.
6. Seebauer and Robert L Berry, "Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientist and Engineers", Oxford University Press, 2000.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS(S&H)

**OBJECTIVE:**

The student should be made to:

- Introduce ALP concepts and features
- Write ALP for arithmetic and logical operations in 8086,8051 and MSP 430
- Differentiate Serial and Parallel Interface
- Interface different I/Os with Microprocessors
- Be familiar with MASM

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS****8086 PROGRAMS USING KITS AND MASM**

1. Basic arithmetic and Logical operations
2. Move a data block without overlap
3. Code conversion, decimal arithmetic and Matrix operations.
4. Floating point operations, string manipulations, sorting and searching
5. Password checking, Print RAM size and system date
6. Counters and Time Delay

**PERIPHERALS AND INTERFACING EXPERIMENTS**

1. Traffic light control
2. Stepper motor control
3. Key board and Display
4. Serial interface and Parallel interface
5. A/D and D/A interface and Waveform Generation

**8051 EXPERIMENTS USING KITS**

1. Basic arithmetic and Logical operations
2. Square and Cube program, Find 2's complement of a number
3. Unpacked BCD to ASCII.

**MSP430 EXPERIMENTS USING KIT**

1. Blinking of LED
2. Seven Segment Display
3. Keyboard
4. LCD

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOME:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Write ALP Programmes for fixed and Floating Point and Arithmetic
- Interface different I/Os with processor
- Establishing Data communication using 8086
- Execute Programs in 8051 & MSP 430
- Design & implement 8051 and MSP 430 controller based system

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
BoS/ECE

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. 8086 development kits. (15 Nos)
2. Interfacing Units. (2 Each)
3. 8051 Microcontroller. (15 Nos)
4. MSP 430 (5 Nos)

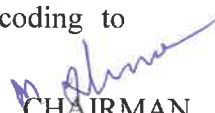
  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVE:**

- Learn different types of sensors from Motes families.
- Design the problem solution as per the requirement analysis done using Motes sensors.
- Study the basic concepts of programming/sensors/ emulator like cooja etc.
- Design and implement the mini project intended solution for project based learning.
- Build and test the mini project successfully.

**GUIDELINES**

1. The mini project work is to be conducted by a group of three students
2. Each group will be associated with a subject Incharge/ mini project mentor.
3. The group should meet with the concerned faculty during Laboratory hours and the progress of work discussed must be documented.
4. The students must understand the
  - a. Concept
  - b. Importance
  - c. Interdisciplinary
  - d. Challenges
  - e. Various applications/smart objects
  - f. Major Players/Industry, Standards.
5. The students must understand the IoT Architecture:
  - a. Node Structure: Sensing, Processing, Communication, Powering
  - b. Networking: Topologies, Layer/Stack architecture
  - c. Communication Technologies: Introduction to ZigBee, BLE, WiFi, LTE, IEEE802.11ah.
  - d. Discuss data rate, range, power, computations/bandwidth, QoS
  - e. Smartness - Signal Processing/Analytics: Impact on Power/Energy savings, dynamic networks, simple case studies.
  - f. IoT Fabricator: Introduction to Embedded electronics, fabricating challenges – recreation, IP/security, Challenges.
  - g. Hands-on in IoT: Projects based on some Hardware (Raspberry pi, Arduino, Intel, IITH Mote, Smartphone's), Software (Contiki, TinyOS, Android), IoT Fabricator etc. can be used.
6. The students may do will visit different websites to identify their IOT topic for the miniproject.
7. The students may do survey for different application using different types of sensors for their mini project.
8. Each group will identify the Hardware (Motes from different Motes families) & sensor configuration and software requirement for their mini project problem statement.
9. Design own circuit board using multiple sensors etc.
10. Installation, configure and manage your sensors in such away so that they can communicate with each other.
11. Work with operating system, emulator like contiki cooja and do coding to for input devices on sensors.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

12. Each group will identify the Hardware and software requirement for their mini project problem statement.
13. Create and interface using Mobile/Web to publish or remotely access the data on Internet.
14. Each group along with the concerned faculty shall identify a potential problem statement, on which the study and implementation is to be conducted.
15. Each group may present their work in various project competitions and paper presentations.
16. A detailed report is to be prepared as per guidelines given by the concerned faculty.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Identify the requirements for the real world problems.
- Conduct a survey of several available literatures in the preferred field of study.
- Study and enhance software/ hardware skills
- Demonstrate and build the project successfully by hardware/sensor requirements, coding, emulating and testing.
- Demonstrate an ability to work in teams and manage the conduct of the research

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jean-Philippe Vasseur, Adam Dunkels, Morgan Kuffmann, Interconnecting Smart Objects with IP: The Next Internet".
2. Adrian McEwen, "Designing the Internet of Things", Hakim Cassimally.
3. Dr. Ovidiu Vermesan, Dr. Peter Friess, "Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems", River Publishers.
4. Vijay Madiseti, Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)".

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Zach Shelby, Carsten Bormann, "LoWPAN: The Wireless Embedded Internet", Wiley.
2. Daniel Minoli John, "Building the internet of things with ipv6 and mipv6, The Evolving World of M2M Communications", Wiley & Sons.
3. Sitharama Iyengar.S, Nandan Parameshwaran, Phoha. Vir V, Balakrishnan.N, Chuka D. Okoye, "Fundamentals of Sensor Network Programming: Applications and Technology", Wiley publication.

Term Work shall consist of full Mini Project on above guidelines/syllabus.

- Oral Exam: An Oral exam will be held based on the Mini Project and Presentation.

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:****The student should be made to:**

- Sharpen problem solving skills and to improve thinking ability of the students
- Drive the students to use language with great commitment and cooperation
- Expertise the creative thinking and presentation skills to meet company needs
- Develop and foster the soft skills through individual and group activities
- Expose students to right attitudinal and behavioral thoughts

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BASIC ARITHMETIC AND PERSONALITY TRAIT****6**

Aptitude – Numbers, Average, Percentage, Profit and loss, Picture pattern; Soft skills – Personality development, Professional ethics, Perception insights, attitude and behavioral changes.

**UNIT II CONCEPT OF PROPORTIONALITY AND INTERPERSONAL SKILLS****6**

Aptitude – Time and work, Pipes and cisterns, Series completion, Critical reasoning; Soft skills – Developing self esteem, Significance of interpersonal behavior and interpersonal relationships.

**UNIT III AN APPROACH TO COGNITIVE APTITUDE AND LEADERSHIP SKILLS****6**

Aptitude – Time, speed and distance, Boats and streams, Races and games, Syllogism; Soft skills – Leadership – Characteristics and importance of leadership, Roles and responsibilities of a good Leader.

**UNIT IV CONTEMPORARY APTITUDE AND SITUATIONAL RESPONSES****6**

Aptitude – Crypt arithmetic, Ranking, Logarithms, Cubes, Analogy; Soft skills – Decision making – Process and challenges, Creative and Critical thinking.

**UNIT V NON-VERBAL REASONING AND INFLUENCING OTHERS****6**

Aptitude – Clocks, Non – verbal reasoning, Permutation, Classifications; Soft skills – Presentation skills – Make use of visual aids with modern tools, Insights on persistence and perseverance.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Ability to solve both analytical and logical problems in an effective manner
- Practice to organize and convey the information in such an optimistic way
- Deliver a professional and constructive presentation
- Recognize explicit assumptions and their consequences
- Access the needed information effectively and efficiently

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Aggarwal R S, “Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations”, S Chand Publishing New Delhi, Revised Edition, 2017.
2. Murty G R K, “Soft Skills for Success”, DGM Icfai Books, Revised Edition, 2005.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Abhijit Guha, “Quantitative Aptitude for All Competitive Examinations”, McGraw Hill Education; Sixth edition, 2016.
2. Aggarwal R S, “A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning”, S Chand Publishing, New Delhi, 2018.
3. Arun Sharma, “How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the CAT”, McGraw Hill Education; Eighth Edition, 2018.
4. Covey Sean, “Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens”, Fireside Publishers, New York, 1998.
5. Carnegie Dale, “How to Win Friends and Influence People”, Simon and Schuster, New York, 1998.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (S&H)

**OBJECTIVE:**

The students should be made to

- Give a thorough understanding of the radiation characteristics of different types of antennas
- Analyze the various types antenna arrays and their fields
- Instill knowledge on the special antennas and aperture antennas
- Analyze the various types antenna parameter measurements
- Discuss about the different types of propagation of radio waves at different frequencies

**UNIT I      ANTENNA FUNDAMENTALS      9**

Antenna Parameters - Radiation Pattern, Beam Width, Radiation Power Density, Directivity and Gain, Bandwidth, Polarization, Input Impedance, Efficiency, Antenna Effective Length and Area, Antenna Temperature, Reciprocity Principle- Radiation from Hertzian dipole, Half wave Dipole and Monopole Antenna.

**UNIT II      DESIGN OF ARRAYS      9**

Array of point sources - Two element array, N-element linear array - Broadside array, End fire array - Concept of Phased arrays - Pattern Multiplication, Tapering of arrays - Binomial Array - Dolph - Tchebyscheff arrays.

**UNIT III      APERTURE AND FREQUENCY INDEPENDENT ANTENNAS      9**

Frequency Independent Antenna – Spiral antenna, Helical antenna - Log periodic antenna - Yagi-Uda antenna - Aperture antennas - Horn antenna, Parabolic Reflector antenna, Microstrip antenna.

**UNIT IV      ANTENNA MEASUREMENTS      9**

Measurement of Antenna Gain - Beam width - Radiation resistance - Antenna efficiency - Directivity - Polarization - Measurement of Noise Figure and Noise Temperature.

**UNIT V      WAVE PROPAGATION      9**

Fundamentals of Free Space Propagation, Ground Wave Propagation, Sky Wave propagation - Space Wave Propagation - Duct Propagation - Structure of ionosphere, Critical frequency, Virtual height, MUF, Skip distance, Effects of earth's magnetic fields-Fading, Slow fading, Fast fading-Whistlers.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Gain a knowledge on various characteristics of an antenna and dipole antennas
- Apply knowledge on differentiating the various types antenna arrays and their fields patterns

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

- Analyze the frequency independent antennas and aperture antennas various antenna measurements techniques
- Understand how to measure different antenna parameters
- Elaborate the different types of propagation mechanism of radio waves

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Prasad K.D, "Antenna & Wave Propagation", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Sathya PrakashanTech India Publications, New Delhi, 2015.
2. Krauss J.D, "Antenna for all Applications", TMH, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Balanis, "Antenna Theory - Analysis and Design", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2005.
2. Raju G.S.N, "Antennas and Wave Propagation", Pearson Education, 2006.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The students should be made to**

- Study the fundamentals of MOS transistor and its characteristics and CMOS logic.
- Design the Combinational logic circuits using various logic styles.
- Analyze the Sequential logic circuits and memory architectures.
- Learn the various arithmetic building blocks.
- Develop the digital logic circuits using Verilog HDL and learn the Implementation strategies.

**UNIT I MOS TRANSISTOR PRINCIPLES AND CMOS LOGIC 9**

Introduction-VLSI Design flow- **MOS Transistor:** nMOS and pMOS Transistors, Ideal I-V Characteristics, Non Ideal I-V Characteristics, DC Transfer Characteristics of CMOS Inverter – **CMOS Logic:** Inverter, NAND Gate, CMOS Logic Gates, NOR Gate, Compound Gates, Pass Transistors and Transmission Gates- Layout Diagrams - Stick Diagrams.

**UNIT II DESIGN OF COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS 9**

**Static CMOS Design:** Static CMOS Logic - Ratioed Logic - Pseudo nMOS Logic, Cascode Voltage Switch Logic - **Dynamic CMOS Design:** Basic Principles of Dynamic Logic- Issues in Dynamic Design- Cascading Dynamic Gates - Domino CMOS Logic, Dual Rail Domino Logic- Static and Dynamic Power Dissipation.

**UNIT III DESIGN OF SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS AND MEMORY 9**

**Static Latches and Registers:** Bistability Principle, Multiplexer based Latches, Master-Slave Edge Triggered Registers- **Dynamic Latches and Registers:** Dynamic Transmission Gate Edge Triggered Registers, C<sup>2</sup>MOS Register- True Single Phase Clocked Register (TSPCR)- Pipelining - **Timing Issues:** Clock Skew, Clock Jitter - **Memory Architectures and Building Blocks:** N-word, Array Structured, Hierarchical and Content Addressable Memory Architecture- **Memories:** Static RAM and Dynamic RAM.

**UNIT IV DESIGNING ARITHMETIC BUILDING BLOCKS 9**

Data Path Circuits-**Adders:** Ripple Carry Adder, Carry-Bypass Adder, Linear Carry Select Adder, Square Root Carry Select Adder - Accumulator-**Multipliers:** Array Multiplier, Carry Save Multiplier, Wallace Tree Multiplier- Barrel Shifter.

**UNIT V VERILOG HDL AND IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES 9**

**Verilog HDL:** Basic Concepts – Identifiers – Keywords – Number Specification – Data Types – Module Declaration – Module Instantiation - Operators - Gate Level Modeling- Dataflow Modeling- Behavioral Modeling- Verilog HDL programs of Combinational and Sequential circuits: Full adder, Full Subtractor, Ripple Carry Adder, Multiplexer, Demultiplexer, Encoder, Decoder, Flip Flops, Up and Down Counters, Shift Registers.

**Implementation Strategies:** Introduction to ASIC- ASIC Design flow- Full Custom ASICs and Semi Custom ASICs-Basic building blocks of FPGA.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the MOS transistor principles and CMOS logic.
- Analyze the design techniques of combinational circuits and power dissipation.
- Design and construct the Sequential logic circuits and study memory architectures.
- Apply the various methods to design arithmetic building blocks.
- Develop the combinational and sequential circuits using Verilog HDL and Implement the ICs using ASIC and FPGA.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, Borivoje. Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design perspective", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI, 2016.
2. Neil H.E. Weste, David Money Harris, "CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Addison-Wesley, 2015.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL: Guide to Digital Design and synthesis", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.
2. M.J.S. Smith, "Application Specific Integrated Circuits", Pearson Education, 2003.
3. Douglas A. Pucknell and Kamran Eshraghian, "Basic VLSI Design", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, PHI, 2017.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

### OBJECTIVES:

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the protocol layering and physical level communication.
- Be familiar with the Data Link layer.
- Gain the knowledge on network protocols, Architectures and applications.
- Examine the functionalities on TCP and UDP.
- Interpret the knowledge on application layer.

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Data Communications – Data Flow – Networks – Networks types - The Internet – Standards – Network Models– TCP/IP Protocol Suite - The OSI Model – Physical Layer: Performance – Transmission media – Switching – Circuit-switched Networks – Packet Switching.

## UNIT II DATA LINK LAYER &amp; MEDIA ACCESS 9

Introduction – Link-Layer Addressing – Block Coding - Cyclic Coding - Checksum - DLC  
Services –Data-Link Layer Protocols – HDLC – Media Access Control - Wired LANs: Ethernet  
– Wireless LANs: IEEE 802.11, Bluetooth – Connecting Devices.

## UNIT III NETWORK LAYER 9

Network Layer Services – Packet switching – Performance – IPV4 Addresses – Forwarding of IP Packets - Network Layer Protocols: IP, ICMP v4 – Unicast Routing Algorithms – Protocols – Multicasting Basics – IPV6 Addressing – IPV6 Protocol.

## UNIT IV      TRANSPORT LAYER      9

Introduction – Transport Layer Protocols – Services – Port Numbers – User Datagram Protocol – Transmission Control Protocol – SCTP.

## UNIT V APPLICATION LAYER 9

WWW and HTTP – FTP – Email – Telnet – SSH – DNS – SNMP.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

12/1/23

- Understand the Layered Architecture of Computer Networks.
- Conceptualize the protocols of Data Link Layer and can build Local area networks.
- Apply Subnet and Supernet concepts in the construction of computer network.
- Summarize the protocols used in Transport Layer, QoS and Congestion control mechanisms.
- Analyze different protocols of Application Layer.

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, “Data Communications and Networking”, Fifth Edition TMH, 2013.

## REFERENCES:

1. Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Fifth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2012.
2. William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
3. Nader F. Mir, Computer and Communication Networks, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, 2014.
4. Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang and Fred Baker, Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach, McGraw Hill Publisher, 2011.
5. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

20MG501

**PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT**  
(COMMON TO CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT AND MECH)

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Know about the overview of the Management
- Understand various planning tools and techniques
- Learn various structures and designs of organization
- Familiarize with various directing approaches and its impact
- Impart knowledge on the concepts and applications of controlling

**UNIT I OVERVIEW OF MANAGEMENT**

**9**

Introduction to Management and Organizations – Management Functions – Types of Managers – Managerial Roles and Skills – Evolution of Management Theory – Managing in a Global Environment – Social Responsibility and Managerial Ethics – Organization's Culture – Source, Types of Organization.

**UNIT II PLANNING**

**9**

Foundation of Planning – Purposes of Planning – Types of Plan – Process of Planning – Policies – Planning Tools and Techniques – Importance of Strategic Management – Process – Types of Organizational Strategies – MBO – Decision Making Process – Types of decision.

**UNIT III ORGANISING**

**9**

Organization Structure – Organizational Design – Departmentation – Span of Control – Centralization and Decentralization – Human Resource Management – Process – HR Planning – Recruitment – Selection – Training – Performance Management – Career Development – Forces of Managing Change – Types of Change – Innovation.

**UNIT IV DIRECTING**

**9**

Foundations of Behavior – Motivation Theories – Leadership – Functions, Style and Theories of Leadership – Team and Team work – Types, Characteristics of Teams – Communication – Process of Communication – Barrier to Effective Communication – Communication and IT.

**UNIT V CONTROLLING**

**9**

Foundation of Control – Importance, Process and Tools – Budgetary and Non-Budgetary Control Methods – Types of Budgets – Auditing – MIS – Operation System – Importance of Operations Management – Designing Operations System – Reporting.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply various managerial roles and skills
- Use planning tools and techniques for effective decision making
- Implement the applications of organizational structures
- Execute various directing approaches for effective communications
- Evaluate the applications of controlling in an organization

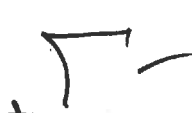
  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS (MECH)**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Stephen P Robbins and Mary Coulter, "Management", Prentice Hall of India, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.
2. James A F Stoner, Edward Freeman R and Daniel R Gilbert Jr., "Management", Pearson Education, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Prasad L M, "Principles and Practice of Management", Sultan Chand and Sons, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
2. Hellriegel, Slocum and Jackson, "Management-A Competency Based Approach", Thomson South Western, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.
3. Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich and Mark V Cannice, "Management-A global & Entrepreneurial Perspective", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.
4. Andrew J Dubrin, "Essentials of Management", Thomson South-western, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The students should be made to**

- Write HDL code to analyze the various types of combinational logic circuits.
- Design and simulate the sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- Learn and understand the designing of CMOS logic circuits.
- Understand the design of digital logic circuits using FPGA.
- Develop the skills to implement and test the digital circuits on FPGA board.

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS**

1. Simulation of Basic Logic Gates
2. Design and Simulation of Adders and Subtractors
3. Design and Simulation of Multiplexer and Demultiplexer
4. Design and Simulation of Encoder and Decoder
5. Design and Simulation of Flip-Flops
6. Design and Simulation of Counters
7. Design and Simulation of Shift Registers
8. Design and Simulation of CMOS Inverter
9. Design and Simulation of CMOS NAND Gate and CMOS NOR Gate
10. Study of FPGA board and testing on board LED's and Switches
11. Design and Implementation of 4 bit adder and 4 bit multiplier on FPGA Board
12. Design and Implementation of ALU on FPGA Board

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply the HDL programming for designing the combinational logic circuits.
- Impart the knowledge of design and simulation of sequential circuits using Verilog HDL.
- Design the CMOS logic circuits using EDA/SPICE tools.
- Demonstrate the FPGA implementation of digital logic circuits.
- Import and verify the functionality the logic modules into FPGA board.

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. Xilinx ISE/Altera Quartus/ equivalent EDA Tools. (10 User License).
2. Xilinx/Altera/equivalent FPGA Boards. (10 nos).
3. Cadence/Synopsis/ Mentor Graphics/Tanner/SPICE/equivalent EDA Tools. (10 User License).
4. Personal Computer. (30 nos)

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Study the various networking hardware devices and IP Commands.
- Write a program to implement error detection/error correction techniques.
- Understand the basic structure of network topologies and implementation of the different protocols.
- Learn and use the simulation tools.
- Know the various Distance Vector and Link State routing algorithms

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Study of various Network devices and IP Commands.
2. Implementation of Error Detection / Error Correction Techniques
3. Network Topology – Star, Bus, Ring
4. Token Bus and Token Ring protocols
5. Implementation of Stop and Wait Protocol
6. Implementation of Goback-N Protocol
7. Implementation of Selective Repeat protocol
8. CSMA/CD and CSMA/CA protocols
9. Implementation of Distance Vector routing algorithm
10. Implementation of Link State routing algorithm
11. Study of Network Simulator (NS) and simulation of Congestion Control algorithms

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student should be able to:**

- Understand the working of various networking devices.
- Apply the error detection/error correction techniques.
- Analyze the performance of various types of network topologies and protocols.
- Use the simulation tools to analyze the performance of network.
- Implement and compare the routing algorithms.

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. C / Python / Java / Equivalent Compiler.
2. Standard LAN Trainer Kits (4 Nos).
3. Network simulator like NS2/ NS3 / Glomosim/OPNET/Packet Tracer/Equivalent.
4. Standalone Desktops (30 Nos).

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVE:**

- Learn different types of sensors from Motes families.
- Design the problem solution as per the requirement analysis done using Motes sensors.
- Study the basic concepts of programming/sensors/ emulator like cooja etc.
- Design and implement the mini project intended solution for project based learning.
- Build and test the mini project successfully.

**GUIDELINES**

1. The mini project work is to be conducted by a group of three students
2. Each group will be associated with a subject Incharge/ mini project mentor.
3. The group should meet with the concerned faculty during Laboratory hours and the progress of work discussed must be documented.
4. The students must understand the
  - a. Concept
  - b. Importance
  - c. Interdisciplinary
  - d. Challenges
  - e. Various applications/smart objects
  - f. Major Players/Industry, Standards.
5. The students must understand the IoT Architecture:
  - a. Node Structure: Sensing, Processing, Communication, Powering
  - b. Networking: Topologies, Layer/Stack architecture
  - c. Communication Technologies: Introduction to ZigBee, BLE, WiFi, LTE, IEEE802.11ah.
  - d. Discuss data rate, range, power, computations/bandwidth, QoS
  - e. Smartness - Signal Processing/Analytics: Impact on Power/Energy savings, dynamic networks, simple case studies.
  - f. IoT Fabricator: Introduction to Embedded electronics, fabricating challenges – recreation, IP/security, Challenges.
  - g. Hands-on in IoT: Projects based on some Hardware (Raspberry pi, Arduino, Intel, IITH Mote, Smartphones), Software (Contiki, TinyOS, Android), IoT Fabricator etc. can be used.
6. The students may do will visit different websites to identify their IOT topic for the mini project.
7. The students may do survey for different application using different types of sensors for their mini project.
8. Each group will identify the Hardware (Motes from different Motes families) & sensor configuration and software requirement for their mini project problem statement.
9. Design own circuit board using multiple sensors etc.
10. Installation, configure and manage your sensors in such away so that they can communicate with each other.
11. Work with operating system, emulator like contiki cooja and do coding to for input devices on sensors.

  
M. Sharma  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

12. Each group will identify the Hardware and software requirement for their mini project problem statement.
13. Create and interface using Mobile/Web to publish or remotely access the data on Internet.
14. Each group along with the concerned faculty shall identify a potential problem statement, on which the study and implementation is to be conducted.
15. Each group may present their work in various project competitions and paper presentations.
16. A detailed report is to be prepared as per guidelines given by the concerned faculty.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Identify the requirements for the real world problems.
- Conduct a survey of several available literatures in the preferred field of study.
- Study and enhance software/ hardware skills
- Demonstrate and build the project successfully by hardware/sensor requirements, coding, emulating and testing.
- Demonstrate an ability to work in teams and manage the conduct of the research

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jean-Philippe Vasseur, Adam Dunkels, Morgan Kuffmann, "Interconnecting Smart Objects with IP: The Next Internet".
2. Adrian McEwen, "Designing the Internet of Things", Hakim Cassimally.
3. Dr. Ovidiu Vermesan, Dr. Peter Friess, "Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems", River Publishers.
4. Vijay Madiseti , Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)".

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Zach Shelby, Carsten Bormann, "LoWPAN: The Wireless Embedded Internet", Wiley.
2. Daniel Minoli John , "Building the internet of things with ipv6 and mipv6, The Evolving World of M2M Communications", Wiley & Sons.
3. Sitharama Iyengar.S, Nandan Parameshwaran, Phoha. Vir V, Balakrishnan.N, Chuka D. Okoye, "Fundamentals of Sensor Network Programming: Applications and Technology", Wiley publication.

Term Work shall consist of full Mini Project on above guidelines/syllabus.

- Oral Exam: An Oral exam will be held based on the Mini Project and Presentation.

  
 Chairman  
 BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Learn the application of mathematical and project management to different contexts
- Focus on quantitative ability and employability skills through modern practices
- Enhance job skills and analytical ability of students
- Improve reasoning skills and employability skills
- Practice the skills on logical reasoning and interview techniques

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO NUMERIC ABILITY AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT****6**

**Aptitude** – Ratio and Proportion – Partnership – Allegation of Mixtures – Coding and Decoding - Number Sequence.

**Soft Skills** – Managerial Skills – Project Cost, Risk and Task Management, Conflict Management and Resolution.

**UNIT II QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND EMPLOYERS EXPECTATIONS****6**

**Aptitude** – Number System – Data Interpretation – Chain Rule – Surds and Indices – Direction Sense.

**Soft Skills** – Employers Needs and Expectations – Mind Mapping – Situation Reaction Test (SRT).

**UNIT III ANALYTICAL SKILLS AND JOB READINESS****6**

**Aptitude** – Combination – Probability – Problems on Ages – Seating Arrangements.

**Soft Skills** – Job Application – Resume Building – Exploring and Identifying Career Options.

**UNIT IV REASONING ABILITY AND INSIGHT ON INTERVIEWS****6**

**Aptitude** – Mensuration – SI and CI – Cause and Effect – Statement, Assumptions and Conclusions.

**Soft Skills** – Interview Techniques – Job Description – Roles and Responsibilities – Work Etiquettes.

**UNIT V LOGICAL REASONING AND READY RECKONERS FOR INTERVIEWS****6**

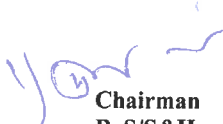
**Aptitude** – Input – Output Tracing – Trains – Calendar – Blood Relations.

**Soft Skills** – Types of Interview – Interview Process – Analyzing the Interviewer – HR Questions – Mock Interviews.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Develop numerical ability and project management skills
- Achieve quantitative skills and employability skills
- Understand both analytical and job readiness in a productive manner
- Acquire reasoning ability and interview techniques
- Obtain logical skills and interviewers expectations

  
Chairman  
BoS/S&H

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Aggarwal R S, "Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations", S Chand Publishing New Delhi, Revised Edition, 2017.
2. Murty G R K, "Soft Skills for Success", DGM ICFAI books, Revised Edition, 2005.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude for All Competitive Examinations", McGraw Hill Education, Sixth Edition, 2016.
2. Carnegie Dale, "How to Win Friends and Influence People", Simon and Schuster New York, 1998.
3. Thomas A Harris, "I'm OK - You're OK", Harper and Row New York, 1972.
4. Rajesh Verma, "Fast Track Objective Arithmetic", Arihant Publications (India) Limited, 2012.
5. Arun Sharma, "How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for CAT", McGraw Hill Education, Eighth Edition, 2018.



Chairman  
BoS/S&H

**OBJECTIVE:****The students should be made to**

- Learn the architecture of ARM7 and Assembly language code for ARM7 processor.
- Understand the embedded computing platform design and software performance.
- Expose the basic concepts of real time Operating system and scheduling algorithm.
- Design techniques and networks for embedded systems.
- Analyze the applications of embedded Control systems

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED COMPUTING AND ARM PROCESSORS 9**

Complex systems and micro processors - Embedded system design process - Design example: Model train controller - Instruction sets preliminaries - ARM Processor - CPU: programming input and output - supervisor mode, exceptions and traps - Co-processors - Memory system mechanisms - CPU performance - CPU power consumption.

**UNIT II EMBEDDED COMPUTING PLATFORM DESIGN 9**

The CPU Bus - Memory devices and systems - Designing with computing platforms - consumer electronics architecture - platform - level performance analysis - Components for embedded programs - Models of programs - Assembly, linking and loading - compilation techniques - Program level performance analysis - Software performance optimization - Program level energy and power analysis and optimization - Analysis and optimization of program size - Program validation and testing.

**UNIT III PROCESSES AND OPERATING SYSTEMS 9**

Introduction - Multiple tasks and multiple processes - Multirate systems - Preemptive real-time operating systems-Priority based scheduling - Interprocess communication mechanisms - Evaluating operating system performance-power optimization strategies for processes.

**UNIT IV SYSTEM DESIGN TECHNIQUES AND NETWORKS 9**

Design methodologies - Design flows - Requirement Analysis - Specifications - System analysis and architecture design - Quality Assurance techniques - Distributed embedded systems - MPSoCs and shared memory multiprocessors.

**UNIT V CASE STUDY 9**

Data compressor - Alarm Clock - Software modem - Telephone answering machine - Audio player - Digital still camera - Video accelerator.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOME:****On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Summarize Architecture and programming of ARM processor.
- Applying the concepts of embedded systems and its features.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

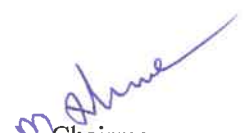
- Analyze various Real time Operating system is used in Embedded System.
- Design the flow & Techniques to develop Software for embedded system networks.
- Analyze Real-time applications using embedded System Products.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Marilyn Wolf, “Computers as Components - Principles of Embedded Computing System Design”, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher (An imprint from Elsevier), 2012.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jonathan W.Valvano, “Embedded Microcomputer Systems Real Time Interfacing”, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition Cengage Learning, 2012.
2. David. E. Simon, “An Embedded Software Primer”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 5<sup>th</sup> Impression, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2007.
3. Raymond J.A. Buhr, Donald L.Bailey, “An Introduction to Real-Time Systems - From Design to Networking with C/C++”, Prentice Hall, 1999.
4. C.M. Krishna, Kang G. Shin, “Real-Time Systems”, International Editions, Mc Graw Hill 1997.
5. K.V.K.K.Prasad, “Embedded Real-Time Systems: Concepts, Design & Programming”, Dream Tech Press, 2005.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVE:**

The students should be made to

- Acquire knowledge on the theory of microwave transmission, microwave generators and associated components.
- Know about the various microwave Measurements.
- Learn about the degradation of light waves in optical fiber
- Facilitate the knowledge about optical fiber sources and transmission techniques
- Give a thorough understanding of Photo detection methods in receiver block.

**UNIT I MICROWAVE VACUUM TUBE AND SOLID STATE DEVICES 9**

Introduction – Klystrons: Two Cavity Klystron, Reflex Klystron – Travelling Wave Tube Amplifier - The Backward wave Oscillator - Magnetron Oscillator - Transferred Electron Devices (TED) - Gunn Diodes - Avalanche Transit Time Devices (ATTD) - Tunnel Diodes - Varactor Diodes.

**UNIT II MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS 9**

Introduction - Tunable Detector - Slotted Line Carriage - VSWR Meter - Spectrum Analyser - Network Analyser-Power Measurements -Insertion Loss and Attenuation Measurements -VSWR Measurements - Return Loss Measurement by a Reflectometer - Impedance Measurement - Frequency Measurement - Microwave Antenna Measurements.

**UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS 9**

Introduction to Telecommunications and Fiber Optics: The Evolution of Fiber Optic Systems, Basic Optical Laws and Definitions: Propagation of light inside fiber - Critical-Angle - Numerical Aperture - Acceptance-Angle -Cut-off wavelength, Mode Field Diameter, Mode Theory: V-Number, Fiber Types, Splicing Techniques and Connectors.

**UNIT IV LOSSES AND DISPERSION IN OPTICAL FIBERS 9**

Merits and Demerits of Fiber Optics over conventional copper wire systems, Losses: Attenuation Losses - Absorption Losses - Scattering Losses - Bending Losses - Core and Cladding Losses - Total Combined Losses, Dispersion: Group-Delay - Material Dispersion - Waveguide Dispersion - Intermodal Distortion.

**UNIT V OPTICAL SOURCES AND PHOTO DETECTORS 9**

Overview of Semiconductor Devices - Light Emitting Diodes(LEDs) - Laser Diodes -Light Source Linearity - Reliability Consideration - Physical Principles of Photo Diodes -Photo detector Noise - Detector Response Time - Avalanche Multiplication Noise - Structures for InGaAs APDs - Temperature Effect on Avalanche Gain - Comparison of Photo detectors - Fundamental Receiver Operation.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

18/3/23

**OUTCOME:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Analyze the Microwave devices and its types
- An ability to analyze and measure the various methods of microwave measurements
- Facilitate the knowledge about the degradation of light waves in optical fiber.
- Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations and various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.
- Explain the various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Annapurna Das, Sisir K Das, "Microwave Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
2. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication", Tata McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.

**REFERENCES:**

1. John M. Senior, "Optical fiber communication", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007.
2. Govind P. Agrawal, "Fiber-optic communication systems", 3<sup>rd</sup>, John Wiley & sons, 2004.
3. David M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2012.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVE:**

**The students should be made to**

- Understand the Building Blocks of Embedded Systems with ARM processor
- Learn the interfacing procedure of various devices such as ADC-DAC, PWM-LED
- Analyze performance of processor by interfacing keyboard, display, motor and sensor.
- Evaluate the interrupt performance of ARM and FPGA processor.
- Apply the knowledge of interfacing between zigbee protocol with ARM processor

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS**

1. Study of ARM evaluation system
2. Interfacing ADC and DAC.
3. Interfacing LED and PWM.
4. Interfacing real time clock and serial port.
5. Interfacing keyboard and LCD.
6. Interfacing EPROM and interrupt.
7. Mailbox.
8. Interrupt performance characteristics of ARM and FPGA.
9. Flashing of LEDs.
10. Interfacing stepper motor and temperature sensor.
11. Implementing zigbee protocol with ARM.

**IOT EXPERIMENTS**

1. Interface LED / Buzzer with Arduino / raspberry pi
2. Interface sensor with Arduino / raspberry pi

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOME:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Design a ARM for the specific application by the way of basic building blocks of embedded system.
- Implement various interfacing mechanism and observe the performance by using in KEIL software.
- Analyze performance of ARM processor by interfacing keyboard, display, motor and sensor.
- Evaluate the interrupt performance of ARM processor by using in KEIL software.
- Apply the interfacing knowledge between zigbee communication protocols and IoT modules

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. Embedded trainer kits with ARM board.
2. Embedded trainer kits suitable for wireless communication.
3. Adequate quantities of Hardware, software and consumables.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVE:**

**The students should be made to**

- Be familiar with basic microwave and optical measurements.
- Understand the working principle of optical sources, detector, fibers and microwave components
- Learn about the characteristics and measurements in optical fiber
- Understand the characteristics of Gunn diode or reflex klystron tube
- Know about the behavior of microwave components.

**LIST OF THE EXPERIMENTS****I. MICROWAVE EXPERIMENTS**

1. Reflex klystron or Gunn diode characteristics and basic microwave parameter measurement such as VSWR, frequency, wavelength.
2. Directional Coupler Characteristics.
3. Radiation Pattern of Horn Antenna.
4. S-parameter Measurement of the following microwave components (Isolator, Circulator, E plane Tee, H Plane Tee, Magic Tee)
5. Attenuation and Power Measurement

**II. OPTICAL EXPERIMENTS**

1. DC Characteristics of LED and PIN Photo diode
2. Mode Characteristics of Fibers
3. Measurement of connector and bending losses
4. Fiber optic Analog and Digital Link- frequency response(Analog) and eye diagram(Digital)
5. Numerical Aperture determination for Fibers
6. Attenuation Measurement in Fibers

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Analyze the performance of simple optical link.
- Test microwave and optical components.
- Analyse the mode characteristics of fiber and Calculate the wave parameter (Frequency, VSWR, Reflection coefficients)
- Implement multihole directional coupler and magic tee in different microwave platforms..
- Understanding the concept and characteristics of reflex klystron or Gunn diode

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:**

1. Trainer kit for carrying out LED and PIN diode characteristics, Digital multimeter, optical power meter.
2. Trainer kit for determining the mode characteristics, losses in optical fiber.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

3. Trainer kit for analyzing Analog and Digital link performance, 2 Mbps PRBS Data source, 10 MHz signal generator, 20 MHz Digital storage Oscilloscope.
4. Kit for measuring Numerical aperture and Attenuation of fiber.
5. MM/SM Glass and plastic fiber patch chords with ST/SC/E2000 connectors.
6. LEDs with ST / SC / E2000 receptacles - 650 / 850 nm.
7. PiN PDs with ST / SC / E2000 receptacles - 650 / 850 nm.
8. Microwave test Bench at X band to determine Directional coupler characteristics.
9. Microwave test Bench at X band and Antenna turn table to measure Radiation pattern of Horn antenna, 2 Horn antennas.
10. Microwave test Bench at X band to determine VSWR for Isolator and Circulator, VSWR meter, Isolator, Circulator, E Plane Tee, H plane Tee.
11. Microwave test Bench at X band, Variable attenuator, Detector and 20 MHz Digital / Analog Oscilloscope.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVE:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Present the power semiconductor devices fundamentals and its applications
- Familiarize with the design of various phase controlled converters using power devices
- Understand the principle of operation of DC choppers
- Explain the performance of various inverters
- Introduce the application of power devices in industry.

**UNIT I                      POWER SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES                      9**

Thyristor, Thyristor characteristics, Thyristor turn-on methods, Thyristor protection, Series and parallel operation of thyristors, Thyristor commutation, Characteristics of Diac and Triac, Power diode, Power transistor, Power MOSFET, IGBT

**UNIT II                      PHASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS                      9**

Principle of phase control, Single-phase half-wave circuit with different types of load, Single phase full-wave mid-point converter, Single-phase full-wave bridge converters, Single-phase miconverter, Three-phase thyristor converters, Single-phase and three-phase dual converters.

**UNIT III                      DC CHOPPERS                      9**

Principle of chopper operation and control strategies, Step-up and step-down choppers, Types of chopper circuits, Voltage-commutated chopper, Current commutated chopper, Load-commutated chopper.

**UNIT IV                      INVERTERS                      9**

Single-phase voltage source inverters, Modified McMurray half-bridge and full-bridge inverter, McMurray-Bedford half-bridge and full-bridge inverter, Pulse-width modulated inverters, current source inverters, Series inverters, Parallel inverter.

**UNIT V                      APPLICATIONS OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS                      9**

Switched mode power supply (SMPS), Uninterruptible power supplies, solid state relays (light operated relays), LASCRs/photo SCRs, Wind Power Control :Fixed speed with capacitor bank, Rotor resistance control,

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the thyristor family such as SCR, DIAC, TRIAC etc
- Describe the application of thyristor such as AC Phase control using SCR
- Design various chopper circuits using power devices
- Analysis and design procedures of various inverters circuits
- Equip the skill to design and develop a realtime applications.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Muhammad H. Rashid, "Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson / PHI Publication, 2014.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Dr. P. S. Bimbhra, "Power Electronics", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2014
2. P.C.Sen, "Power Electronics", Tata McGraw-Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001.
3. C. W. Lander, "Power Electronics", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Publication, 1993

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand MOS device characteristics and to implement simple gates using CMOS logic style with delay and power constraints.
- Study the fundamentals of analog circuits and MOS device models.
- Understand the CMOS fabrication process styles including layout design rules.
- Design combinational and sequential circuits using different logic styles.
- Use modern EDA tools to simulate and synthesize VLSI circuits

**UNIT I MOS TRANSISTOR THEORY 9**

I-V Characteristics, C-V Characteristics, Non ideal I-V effects of MOS Transistors, Basic gates, Compound Gates, Transmission Gates based combinational and sequential logic design

**UNIT II CMOS CIRCUIT CHARACTERIZATION AND PERFORMANCE ESTIMATION 9**

DC transfer Characteristics of CMOS inverter, Circuit characterization and performance estimation: Delay estimation, Logical effort and Transistor Sizing. Power Dissipation: Static & Dynamic Power Dissipation.

**UNIT III CMOS COMBINATIONAL AND SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN 9**

Static CMOS, Ratioed Logic, Dynamic circuits, Pass Transistor Circuits, Conventional CMOS Latches and Flip Flops, Static latches and Registers, Dynamic latches and Registers.

**UNIT IV SUB SYSTEM DESIGN 9**

Single bit Adder, Carry look ahead adder, Carry propagate Adder, Magnitude Comparator, Barrel Shifter, Signed and unsigned multiplier.

**UNIT V CMOS FABRICATION AND LAYOUT 9**

CMOS Process Technology N-well, P-well process, Stick diagram for Boolean functions using Euler Theorem, Layout Design Rule

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Clear understanding of fundamental concepts of MOS transistors
- Able to design simple logic gates using CMOS logic style & calculate power and delay of simple CMOS circuits
- Able to design and validate combinational and sequential circuits using different logic styles.
- Able to design VLSI circuits at subsystem abstraction level
- Understand fabrication processes and their impact on the circuit performance

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Neil H.E. Weste, David Money Harris, "CMOS VLSI Design, A Circuits and Systems Perspective", 4th Edition, Pearson , 2017
2. Jan M. Rabaey ,Anantha Chandrakasan, Borivoje. Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design perspective", 2nd Edition , Pearson , 2016.

**REFERENCES**

1. M.J. Smith, "Application Specific Integrated Circuits", Addison Wesley, 1997
2. Sung-Mo kang, Yusuf leblebici, Chulwoo Kim, "CMOS Digital Integrate Circuits: Analysis & Design", 4<sup>th</sup> edition McGraw Hill Education, 2013
3. Wayne Wolf, "Modern VLSI Design: System On Chip", Pearson Education, 2007
4. R.Jacob Baker, Harry W.LI., David E. Boyee, "CMOS Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation", Prentice Hall of India, 2005.

  
CHAIRMAN,  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand the fundamentals of Internet of Things
- Study about domain specific IoTs & M2M
- Design the IoT using Python
- Build a small low cost embedded system using Raspberry Pi
- Apply the concept of internet of things in the real world scenario

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO IoT****9**

Internet of Things – characteristics- Physical Design- Logical Design- IoT Enabling Technologies - IoT Levels & Deployment Templates - IoT Platforms Design Methodology.

**UNIT II DOMAIN SPECIFIC IoTs & M2M****9**

Domain Specific IoTs- M2M- Difference between IoT & M2M- Software Defined Networking- Network Function Virtualization.

**UNIT III IoT LOGICAL DESIGN USING PYTHON****9**

Introduction –Python Data types & Data structures-Control Flow-Functions-Modules-Packages-File Handling-Classes-Python Packages of Interest for IoT.

**UNIT IV IoT PHYSICAL DEVICES & ENDPOINTS****9**

IoT Device -Building blocks -Raspberry Pi -Board - Linux on Raspberry Pi - Raspberry Pi Interfaces -Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Other IoT Devices – Arduino.

**UNIT V CASE STUDIES****9**

Home Automation – Cities – Environment – Agriculture - Structural Health monitoring - Weather monitoring.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Understand the concepts of Internet of Things
- Analyze the domain specific applications of IoT
- Apply the knowledge of Python for IoT
- Design a portable IoT using Raspberry Pi
- Implement basic IoT applications on embedded platform

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things – A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.

  
Chairman  
Bos/ECE

#### REFERENCES:

1. Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), "Architecting the Internet of Things", Springer, 2011
2. Honbo Zhou, "The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective", CRC Press, 2012.
3. Jan Holler, Vlasios Tsiatsis , Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis , Karnouskos, Stefan Avesand. David Boyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things - Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence", Elsevier, 2014
4. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, "The Internet of Things – Key applications and Protocols", Wiley, 2012.

  
Chairman  
Bos/ECE

**OBJECTIVE:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand the fundamental concepts of electronic measurements
- Understand the operation of oscilloscopes and meters
- Elucidate signal generators and signal analyzers in measurements.
- Explore the significance of digital instruments in measurements
- Identify the need of data acquisition systems and measurement techniques in optical domains

**UNIT I BASIC MEASUREMENT CONCEPTS**

9

Measurement Systems-Static and Dynamic characteristics – Units and Standards of Measurements – Error, Accuracy and Precision – Statistical Analysis – Moving Coil, Moving Iron Meters – Multimeters – Bridge Measurements – Wheatstone , Kelvin ,Maxwell, Hay, Schering, Anderson and Wien bridge.

**UNIT II ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS**

9

Electronic Multimeters – Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes – Block Schematic – Applications – Special Oscilloscopes, Delayed Time Base Oscilloscopes, Analog and Digital Storage Oscilloscope, Sampling Oscilloscope – Q meters – Vector meters – RF voltage and power measurements – True RMS meters.

**UNIT III SIGNAL GENERATORS AND ANALYZERS**

9

Function Generators – RF signal generators – Sweep generators – Frequency Synthesizer – Wave Analyzer – Harmonic Distortion Analyzer – Spectrum Analyzer, Digital Spectrum Analyzer, Vector Network Analyzer.

**UNIT IV DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS**

9

Comparison of Analog and Digital Techniques – Digital Voltmeter – Frequency Counters – Digital RLC meters– Measurement of frequency and time interval – Extension of frequency range – Automation in Digital Instruments – Automatic Polarity Indication, Ranging and Zeroing, Fully Automatic Digital Instruments, Computer Controlled Test Systems, Virtual Instrumentation. Digital display devices (Flat panels)-LED (including OLED) displays, LCD (liquid crystal) displays, Thin Film Transistor, LCD (TFT-LCD)-PDPs (Plasma display panels)

**UNIT V DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND  
FIBER OPTIC MEASUREMENTS**

9

Elements of a Digital Data Acquisition System – Interfacing of Transducers – Multiplexing – Data Loggers – Computer Controlled Instrumentation – IEEE 488 bus – Fiber Optic Measurements for Power and System Loss – Optical Time Domain Reflectometer.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply measurements concepts to instruments design
- Analyze the analog instruments to select appropriate instrument for the measurement requirements
- Select the required signal generators and analyzers for the design of the Measurement Process and Maintenance of equipment.
- Analyze the digital instruments to select appropriate instrument for the measurement requirements
- Construct an automated data acquisition system for computer controlled measurement in modern wired and

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Albert D.Helfrick and William D.Cooper, “Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2009.
2. A.K. Sawhney and Puneet Sawhney, “A Course In Electrical And Electronic Measurements And Instrumentation”, 19<sup>th</sup> Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2012.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Joseph J.Carr, “Elements of Electronics Instrumentation and Measurement”, 2nd Edition Pearson Education, 2003.
2. David A. Bell, “Electronic Instrumentation and measurements”, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Oxford university press, 2013.
3. B.C. Nakra and K.K. Choudhry, “Instrumentation, Measurement and Analysis”, TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017.
4. Jiun-Haw Lee, David N.Liu , Shin-Tson Wu”Introduction to Flat Panel Displays, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Know about physical fundamentals of Nano technology
- Learn the fundamentals of super conducting devices
- Study the fundamentals of MOSFET devices
- Learn the Memory Devices and Sensors
- Learn about Innovative Electronic Devices

**UNIT I FUNDAMENTAL Of NANO ELECTRONICS****9**

Basics of nanoelectronics – physical fundamentals of nano electronics – basics of information theory – the tools for micro and nanofabrication – basics of lithographic techniques for nanoelectronics –microlithography– nanolithography– tools for nanolithography.

**UNIT II TUNNELING AND SUPER CONDUCTING DEVICES****9**

Nano electronics with tunneling devices and superconducting devices – tunneling element technology – Resonant tunneling Devices single electron devices – single electron devices for logic and gate applications – Carbon Nanotube based logic gates, optical devices – Quantum dots, quantum wires.

**UNIT III MOSFETS****9**

Silicon MOSFETS– fundamentals of MOSFET devices–Nano FETS-single electron MOS transistor –split gate transistor – Electron wave transistor – Electron spin transistor – advanced MOSFET concepts – Principles of Single Electron Transistor (SET) – SET circuit design – comparison between FET and SET circuit design.

**UNIT IV MEMORY DEVICES AND SENSORS****9**

Nano ferroelectrics – Ferroelectric random access memory – FeRAM circuit design – ferroelectric thin film properties and integration – calorimetric – sensors – electrochemical cells– resistive semiconductor gas sensors –electronic noses – identification of hazardous solvents and gases – semiconductor sensor array.

**UNIT V INNOVATIVE ELECTRONIC DEVICES****9**

General Properties, Resonant Tunneling Diode, Quantum Cascade Laser, Single Electron, Transistor, Carbon Nanotube Devices.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Know basics of nano electronics and its fabrication
- Understand the concept of tunnelling and super conducting devices
- Understand fundamentals of MOSFETS and design of circuits

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS (ECE)

- Learn memory devices and sensor techniques
- Gain basic knowledge about Innovative Electronic Devices

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Vladimir V mitin, Viatcheslav A kochelap, Michael A Strosio, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering, and Applications", Cambridge University Press, 2008.
2. Fahrner W R, "Nanotechnology and Nanoelectronics: Materials, Devices, Measurement Techniques", Springer, 2010.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Goser K, Glosekotter P, Dienstuhl J, "Nanoelectronic and Nanosystems – From Transistors to Molecular Quantum Devices", Springer, 2004.
2. Rainer Waser, "Nanoelectronics and Information Technology: Advanced Electronic Materials Novel and Devices", Wiley VCH, 2005.
3. Mick Wilson, Kamali Kannangara, Geoff smith, "Nanotechnology: Basic Science and Emerging Technologies", Overseas press, 2005.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS (ECE)

20CE502PE AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING  
(Common to AGE, BME, ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, Mech)

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Impart knowledge on ambient air quality and emission standards.
- Learn effects of meteorology on air pollution.
- Understand various types of particulate contaminants with its sources and control measures.
- Gain awareness on different types of gaseous contaminants and its preventive measures.
- Study various sources, types and control of indoor air pollutants.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

9

Structure and composition of Atmosphere – Definition, Scope and Scales of Air Pollution – Sources and classification of air pollutants and their effect on human health, vegetation, animals, property, aesthetic value and visibility- Ambient Air Quality and Emission standards –Ambient and stack sampling and Analysis of Particulate and Gaseous Pollutants.

**UNIT II METEOROLOGY**

9

Effects of meteorology on Air Pollution - Fundamentals, Atmospheric stability, Inversion, Wind profiles and stack plume patterns- Atmospheric Diffusion Theories – Dispersion models, Plume rise.

**UNIT III CONTROL OF PARTICULATE CONTAMINANTS**

9

Factors affecting Selection of Control Equipment – Gas Particle Interaction – Working principle, Design and performance equations of Gravity Separators, Centrifugal separators Fabric filters, Particulate Scrubbers, Electrostatic Precipitators – Operational Considerations.

**UNIT IV CONTROL OF GASEOUS CONTAMINANTS**

9

Factors affecting Selection of Control Equipment – Working principle, Design and performance equations of absorption, Adsorption, condensation, Incineration, Bio scrubbers, Bio filters – Process control and Monitoring - Operational Considerations.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CIVIL)

## **UNIT V      INDOOR AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

**9**

Sources types and control of indoor air pollutants, sick building syndrome types – Radon Pollution and its control- Sources and Effects of Noise Pollution – Measurement – Standards – Control and Preventive measures.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the nature and characteristics of air pollutants.
- Analyze the fundamentals on effects of meteorology in air pollution.
- Design stacks and particulate air pollution control devices to meet applicable standards.
- Learn control devices of gaseous contaminants with design standards.
- Maintain indoor quality management.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Lawrence K. Wang, Norman C. Parelra, Yung Tse Hung, Air Pollution Control Engineering, Tokyo, 2004.
2. Noel de Nevers, Air Pollution Control Engineering, Mc Graw Hill, New York, 1995.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. David H.F. Liu, Bela G. Liptak, "Air Pollution", Lweis Publishers, 2000.
2. Arthur C Stern, "Air Pollution (Vol. I – Vol. VIII)", Academic Press, 2006.
3. Wayne T Davis, "Air Pollution Engineering Manual", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2000.
4. Anjaneyulu. Y, "Air Pollution and Control Technologies", Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., India 2002.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CIVIL)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Acquire knowledge about the fundamentals of Python language.
- Learn about Control flow and functions in Python language.
- Develop programs using object oriented programming concepts.
- Use Python data structures like lists, tuples and dictionaries.
- Build application that handles files and exceptions.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON****9**

Programming Languages - Python History - Getting Started with Python - Writing a Simple program - Reading input from console - Identifiers - Variables, Assignment Statements and Expressions - Simultaneous Assignments - Named Constants - Data Types and Operators - Evaluating expressions - Augmented Assignment operators - Type conversion - Common Python Functions - Strings and Characters - Objects and Methods - Formatting Numbers and Strings.

**UNIT II CONTROL STATEMENTS AND FUNCTIONS****9**

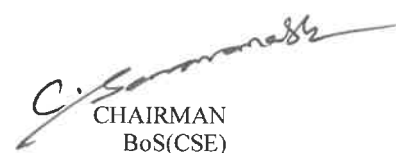
Selections: if - Two way if-else - Nested if and Multi-way if-elif-else Statements - Logical Operators - Conditional Expressions - Operator Precedence and Associativity - Loops: while - for - Nested Loops - break and continue - Function: Definition - Calling and Returning values - Positional and keyword arguments - Passing arguments by reference values - Modularizing Code - Scope of variables - Default Arguments - Function Abstraction and Stepwise Refinement - Recursion.

**UNIT III OOP CONCEPTS IN PYTHON****9**

Object and classes - Defining classes for objects - UML Class diagram - Immutable Objects vs. Mutable Objects - Hiding data fields - Class abstraction and encapsulation - Object-Oriented Thinking - The str Class - Inheritance and Polymorphism: Super classes and Sub classes - overriding methods - Object class - Polymorphism and Dynamic Binding - The insistence Function - Class Relationships.

**UNIT IV DATA STRUCTURES IN PYTHON****9**

List Basics - Copying Lists - Passing List to Functions - Returning a List from function - Searching Lists - Multidimensional Lists - Tuples - Sets - Comparing Sets and Lists - Dictionaries.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CSE)

## UNIT V FILES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING

9

Introduction - Text Input and Output - File Dialogs - Retrieving Data from the Web - Exception Handling - Raising Exceptions - Processing Exception using Exception Objects - Defining Custom Exception Classes.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

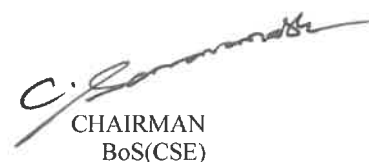
- Understand the basics of python programming languages.
- Apply the concepts of Control flow and functions to build applications.
- Build solutions using the concepts of object oriented programming.
- Design applications using data structures for real-time problems.
- Develop programs by using files and exception handling for the given scenario.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Y. Daniel Liang , “Introduction to Programming Using Python”, Pearson Education, 2013.

### REFERENCES:

1. Timothy A. Budd, “Exploring Python”, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd, 2017.
2. Allen B. Downey, “Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist”, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff / O’Reilly Publishers, 2016 (<http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/>)
3. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, “Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach”, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016.
4. Mark Lutz, “Learning python”, O’Reilly Publication, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2013.
5. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, “An Introduction to Python”, Revised and updated for Python 3.2, Network Theory Ltd., 2011.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand the basics of discrete time signals, systems and their classifications
- Analyze the discrete time signals in both time and frequency domain.
- Design digital IIR filters using analog-to-digital filter transformation.
- Design Linear phase digital FIR filters
- Realize the concept and usage of DSP in various engineering fields.

**UNIT I CLASSIFICATION OF DT SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS 9**

Discrete Time(DT) Signals - Classification of DT signals: Deterministic and Random, Periodic & Aperiodic, Even and Odd, Energy & Power, Causal and Non causal. Classification of DT systems: Static and Dynamic, Time Invariant and Time Variant, Linear and Nonlinear, Causal and Non Causal, Stable and Unstable- Sampling Theorem-Linear convolution.

**UNIT II ANALYSIS OF LTI DISCRETE TIME SYSTEMS 9**

Z-Transform - Inverse Z Transform-Analysis of LTI Discrete Time systems using Z-Transform- Computation of DFT-Properties of DFT-Radix-2 FFT Algorithms:DIT FFT and DIF FFT.

**UNIT III FINITE IMPULSE RESPONSE FILTERS 9**

Linear Phase FIR filters-Design of Linear phase FIR filters using Window method (Rectangular, Hamming and Hanning window) -Frequency Sampling Technique- FIR filter Structures: Direct form, Cascade form, Linear phase realizations.

**UNIT IV INFINITE IMPULSE RESPONSE FILTERS 9**

Design of digital IIR filters from analog filters-Approximation of derivatives- Bilinear transformation-Impulse Invariance technique-Butterworth and Chebyshev Filters - IIR filter Structures: Direct form-I, Direct form-II, Cascade and Parallel forms.

**UNIT V MULTIRATE SIGNAL PROCESSING AND ADAPTIVE FILTERS 9**

**Multirate Signal Processing:** Decimation- Interpolation-Sampling rate conversion -Subband coding

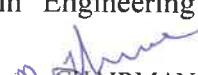
**Adaptive filters:** Adaptive Noise Cancellation- Adaptive Channel Equalization- Adaptive Echo Cancellation-Adaptive Line Enhancing.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Perform mathematical operations on DT signals.
- Transform the time domain signal into frequency domain signal and vice-versa.
- Design the digital FIR filters using various techniques
- Apply the knowledge to design digital FIR filters for the given analog specifications.
- Analyze the multirate signal proceeding and adaptive filtering in Engineering problems.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Salivahanan.S,Vallavaraj.A,Gnanapriya.C, "Digital Signal Processing", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.

**REFERENCE:**

1. John G. Proakis and Dimitris G.Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing – Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education / Prentice Hall, 2007.
2. Oppenheim.V,Schafer.R.W and Buck.J.R, Discrete-Time Signal Processing, 8<sup>th</sup> Indian Reprint, Pearson, 2004.
3. Emmanuel C.Ifeachor, and Barrie.W.Jervis, Digital Signal Processing, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education / Prentice Hall, 2002.
4. Sanjit K. Mitra, "Digital Signal Processing – A Computer Based Approach", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2007



CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

20MA601PE

**QUANTITATIVE AND REASONING APTITUDE**  
(Common to all branches)

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Sense the problems and develop strategies to find the solutions.
- Derive conclusions and make decision by analyzing mathematical functions.
- Build the right decision quantitatively based on the situations that depends upon the factors.
- Evaluate the validity and possible biases in the arguments presented in authentic contexts based on multiple sources of quantitative information.
- Do aptitude actively such as analyzing data, constructing hypotheses, solving problems, reflecting on their work and making connections.

**UNIT I      QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS ON NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE      9**

Numbers - Simplification – H.C.F and L.C.M of Numbers – Square Root and Cube Root – Surds and Indices – finding Unit and Last two digits of given expression – Remainder Theorem - Average -Logarithm - Percentage – Profit, Loss and Discount.

**UNIT II      ANALYSIS ON EFFICIENCY, TIME AND SPEED      9**

Simple Interest – Compound Interest - Time and Work – Pipes and Cistern – Chain rule - Time, Speed, Distance – Trains - Boats and streams- Races and games – Calendar -Clocks - Crypt arithmetic Problems.

**UNIT III      ANALYTICAL THINKING ABILITY OF RATIO & PROPORTION AND PROBABILITY      9**

Ratio and Proportion -Problems on Ages – Partnership – Alligation or Mixture - Permutation and Combination – Probability - Height and Distance – Trigonometry–Mensuration (Two dimensional and Three dimensional figures) - Data Interpretation.

**UNIT IV      REASONING ABILITY – I      9**

Series Completion – Coding and Decoding - Odd man out - Blood Relations - Sequential output Tracing – Analogy – Direction Sense Test - Classification - Ranking - Seating Arrangements - Dice – Cubes and Cuboids.

**UNIT V      REASONING ABILITY – II      9**

Syllogism – Statement and Conclusion -Statement and Assumption – Cause and effect - Transformation of Matrices - Matrix Reasoning - Mirror and Water Image – Paper folding – Completion of incomplete pattern- Embedded Images.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
Chairman  
BoS/S&H

## **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to:**

- Solve a real-time problem which requires interpretation and comparison of complex numeric summaries.
- Get reason, models, and draw the conclusions or make decisions with mathematical, statistical and quantitative information.
- Justify and communicate effectively with conclusions in the appropriate ways to the audience.
- Apply probabilistic reason to draw conclusions, to make decisions, and to evaluate outcomes of decisions.
- Perceive success in future courses, gain skills for the workplace, and participate as a productive citizens in society.

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Aggarwal R S, “Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations”, S Chand Publishing; New Delhi, Revised edition, 2017.
2. Aggarwal R S, “A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non – Verbal Reasoning”, S Chand Publishing; New Delhi, Revised edition, 2018.

## **REFERENCES:**

1. Abhijit Guha, “Quantitative Aptitude for All Competitive Examinations”, McGraw Hill Education; 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2016.
2. Arun Sharma, “How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the CAT”, McGraw Hill Education; 8<sup>th</sup> edition, 2018.
3. Kailash Chandra and Sunil Kumar, “General Intelligence and Reasoning (Verbal and Non – Verbal)”, Arihant Publications, 13<sup>th</sup> edition, 2019.
4. Anand P A and Lalith Singh, “Wiley's Verbal Ability and Reasoning for Competitive Examinations”, 2016.

  
Chairman  
BoS/S&H

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Acquire the basic knowledge about digital image fundamentals.
- Know the concepts of various mathematical transforms for image understanding.
- Study the image enhancement techniques to improve the image quality.
- Learn the concepts of various image restoration and segmentation techniques.
- Understand the various image compression techniques and standards to save storage space.

**UNIT I      DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS      9**

Introduction - Fundamental Steps in Digital Image Processing - Components of an Image Processing System – Elements of Visual Perception - Image Sampling and Quantization - Basic Relationship between Pixels - Color Image Fundamentals- Color models: RGB and HSI models, Conversion between RGB and HSI.

**UNIT II      IMAGE TRANSFORMS      9**

Need for Transform - DFT - Properties of DFT- Separability, Translation, Periodicity, Rotation - DCT- DST -Walsh Transform - Hadamard Transform - Haar Transform- Slant Transform –Wavelet Transform.

**UNIT III      IMAGE ENHANCEMENT      9**

**Spatial Domain:** Basic Gray level Transformations - Histogram Equalization - Basics of Spatial Filtering - Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filters- **Frequency Domain:** Basics of Frequency Domain Filtering - Smoothing and Sharpening Frequency Domain filters- Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters- Homomorphic Filtering.

**UNIT IV      IMAGE RESTORATION AND SEGMENTATION      9**

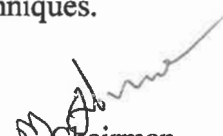
**Image Restoration:** Image Degradation/Restoration Model - Mean Filters – Noise Models- Order Statistics filters - Inverse Filtering - Wiener Filtering - **Image Segmentation:** Detection of Discontinuities: Point, Line and Edge Detection - Edge Linking and Boundary Detection- Region based Segmentation: Region Growing , Region Splitting and Merging - Morphological Processing: Erosion and Dilation.

**UNIT V      IMAGE COMPRESSION      9**

Fundamentals - Image Compression Model - Lossless Compression: Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding, Bit-Plane Coding, Run Length Encoding - Lossy Compression: Transform Coding , Lossy Predictive Coding – Compression Standards: JPEG and MPEG.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:****At the end of the course, learners will be able to:**

- Understand the fundamentals of digital image processing and Color models.
- Apply the various 2D image transforms on images.
- Perform the image enhancement techniques in spatial and frequency domain.
- Analyze the various image restoration filtering and segmentation techniques.
- Appraise the need for image compression using lossless and lossy techniques.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Rafael C Gonzalez, Richard E Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.
2. Anil K Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, 2005.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jayaraman S, Esakkirajan S & Veerakumar T, "Digital Image Processing", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2019.
2. Kenneth R Castleman, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, 2008.
3. William K Pratt, "Introduction to Digital Image Processing", CRC Press, 2013.
4. Sridhar S, "Digital Image Processing", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Familiarize the concepts related to cellular concepts and its generations
- Understand the concepts of traffic engineering and propagation mechanism
- Describe the different modulation schemes which are used in wireless communication systems.
- Describe the different diversity schemes as applied in wireless communication systems
- Gain the knowledge in variety of multiple access techniques

**UNIT I      CELLULAR CONCEPT      9**  
Cellular Concept- Frequency reuse- channel assignment strategies – Handoff strategies- Interference and system capacity- Improving coverage and capacity in cellular system- GSM architecture- GPRS architecture- UMTS architecture.

**UNIT II      TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND MOBILE RADIO PROPAGATION      9**  
Trunking and Grade of Service – Propagation Mechanisms – Fading –Large Scale Fading Small Scale Fading-Types of Small Scale Fading - Link budget calculations

**UNIT III      MODULATION TECHNIQUES FOR MOBILE RADIO CHANNEL      9**  
Overview of linear modulation techniques: QPSK, MSK, QAM – GMSK- OFDM and its principle, transceiver implementation, cyclic prefix, inter carrier interference, windowing, PAPR and its reduction techniques.

**UNIT IV      DIVERSITY TECHNIQUES      9**  
Diversity – Types of diversity – Diversity combining techniques: Selection, Feedback, Maximal -Ratio Combining and Equal Gain Combining – Rake receiver

**UNIT V      MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES      9**  
Introduction, Comparisons of multiple Access Strategies, TDMA, CDMA, FDMA, OFDMA, CSMA Protocols.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the student would be able to:

- Apply the various cellular concepts like frequency reuse, channel assignments, handoff strategies etc., in mobile communication.
- Elaborate the traffic engineering and characteristics of a wireless channel
- Understand and solve wireless communication design issues using different mechanism schemes and perform practical link budget design
- Differentiate the modulation schemes available and select appropriate method to improve the performance of wireless communication .
- Appraise a suitable diversity technique to combat the multipath fading effects.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Rapoport T.S., Wireless Communications, 2012 (Reprint) 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson R education, Noida, India.
2. A.F.Molish, Wireless communications, Wiley, 2005
3. A.Goldsmith, Wireless communications, Cambridge university Press, 2005

**REFERENCES:**

1. T.L Signal, Wireless Communications, 2014 (Reprint) Tata McGraw Hill Education 1<sup>st</sup> edition ,Newdelhi,India
2. Keith Q T Zhang,Wireless communications: Principles, Theory and Mehodology, 2016, 1<sup>st</sup> edition John Wiley & Sons, west Sussex,UK
3. S.G Glisic," Advanced Wireless communications," 4G Technologies, Wiley 2004.
4. Ke-Lin Du,M.N.Swamy," Wireless communication systems," Wiley, 2004



Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Familiarize the features, specification of modern microprocessors
- Gain knowledge on the architecture of Intel 32 and 64 bit microprocessors and salient features associated with them
- Familiarize the features, specification of modern microcontrollers
- Gain knowledge on the 32 bit microcontrollers based ARM architectures
- Familiarize with the features of MSP 430 microcontroller

**UNIT I      ADVANCED FEATURES OF MICROPROCESSORS**

9

Evolution of microprocessors - Data and Address buses – clock speed – memory interface - multi-core architectures – cache memory hierarchy – operating modes – super scalar execution – dynamic execution – over-clocking – integrated graphics processing - performance benchmarks.

**UNIT II      HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURES**

9

Introduction to IA-32 architecture – Intel Pentium Processors family tree – Memory Management – Branch prediction logic - Superscalar architecture – Hyper threading technology – 64 bit extension technology – Intel 64 bit architecture - Intel Core processor family tree – Turbo boost technology – Smart cache - features of Nehalem microarchitecture.

**UNIT III      HIGH PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECTURE – ARM**

9

RISC architecture merits and demerits – The programmer's model of ARM Architecture – 3-stage pipeline ARM organization - 3-stage pipeline ARM organization – ARM instruction execution – Salient features of ARM instruction set - ARM architecture profiles (A, R and M profiles).

**UNIT IV      ARM CORTEX PROCESSORS**

9

Introduction to the Cortex-M Processor Family - ARM 'Cortex-M3' architecture for microcontrollers – Thumb 2 instruction technology – Internal Registers - Nested Vectored Interrupt controller - Memory map - Interrupts and exception handling – Applications of Cortex- M3 architecture

**UNIT V      MSP430 MICROCONTROLLERS**

9

Functional Block diagram of MSP430F2003 - Memory Mapped CPU, Exceptions, Architecture of MSP430 - Processor Addressing Modes - Instruction Set, Interrupts, Digital in-outs, Timer, Communication interfaces.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Explain the features and important specifications of modern microprocessors
- Clarify the salient features of CISC microprocessors based on IA-32 bit and IA-64 bit architectures
- Explicate the salient features of RISC processors based on ARM architecture and different application profiles of ARM core

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

- 18/3/23
- Explain the features and important specifications of modern microcontrollers
  - Implement designs using MSP430 micro controller.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Barry B Breg, The Intel Microprocessors, 8<sup>th</sup> edition, PHI, 2009.
2. Steve Furber, "ARM System – On – Chip architecture, "Addision Wesley, 2000

**REFERENCES:**

1. Intel Inc, Intel 64 and IA-32 Architectures Developers Manual, Volume-I, 2016
2. Joseph Yiu, The Definitive Guide to the ARM ® Cortex-M3, Newnes, 2010
3. John H Davies, MSP430 Microcontroller Basics, Elsevier, 2008
4. Trevor Martin, The Designers Guide to the Cortex-M Processor Family, Newnes, 2013
5. Manuel Jimenez, Rogelio Palomera and Isidoro Convertier, " Introduction to Embedded systems using Microcontrollers and the MSP430," Springer 2014.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVE:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand the characteristics of visual and display systems.
- Know about different display technologies
- Gain knowledge about TFT and PLASMA display devices
- Familiar with the advanced display devices
- Gain knowledge about 2D and 3D display devices

**UNIT I CHARACTERISTICS OF DISPLAY SYSTEMS 9**

Human visual characteristics related to display systems-Brightness and contrast - Visual acuity, information content and resolution- Field of view and angle of viewing- Perception of colour- Colour gamut - Perception of motion, refresh rate and Critical Fusion Frequency. Non-Human visual characteristics related to display systems-Size, Aspect ratio, Electromagnetic emission, Degradation and screen burn, power consumption.

**UNIT II LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS, LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE DISPLAY 9**

LCD -construction-principle-technology for display, Construction and principle in LED OLED:Definition, basic device structure, basic light emission mechanism, lifetime and image burning, comparison between OLED and LCD modules, basic passive and active matrix OLED display

**UNIT III TFT AND PLASMA DISPLAY 9**

TFT -structure, process, MOSFET basics, LTPS-TFT -driven OLED display design, TFT technologies for OLED displays- new OLED applications-TFT Active matrix LCD, Construction and principle in PDP.

**UNIT IV ADVANCED DISPLAY DEVICES 9**

Construction and principle in Quantum dot display (QLED) display, Electroluminescent (ELD) Surface-conduction electron-emitter displays (SEDs), Field emission displays(FEDs), Nano-emissive display(NEDs), Liquid crystal on Silicon, Laser video display, Inter ferometric modulator display, Digital light processing(DLP), e-paper.

**UNIT V 2 AND 3-DIMENSIONAL DISPLAYS 9**

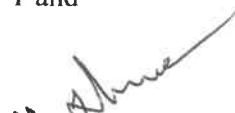
2-dimensional displays: Basic principle of operation and applications of Television set-Computer monitors- Head mounted display-Broadcast reference monitor-Medical monitors.3-dimensional displays: Basic principle of operation and applications of Volumetric display-Laser display-Holographic display-Light field displays.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Learn about the characteristics of visual systems and display devices
- Discuss the concept of LCD and LED displays
- Gain a sound understanding of the operation, analysis and design of TFT and plasma displays

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

- Understand the working principle of advanced display devices
- Understand design techniques used in 2D and 3D display devices

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Janglin Chen, Wayne Cranton, Mark Fihn, "Handbook of Visual Display Technology", Springer Publication.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Joseph A Castellano, "Hand book of Display Technology", Elsevier, 1992.
2. Achintya K. Bhowmik, "Interactive Displays: Natural Human-Interface Technologies", Wiley SID Series, 2014.
3. Takatoshi Tsujimura, "OLED Display Fundamentals and Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New Delhi, 2017.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://www.elprocus.com/tft-oeld-advancement-display-technology/>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/displays>

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the various characteristics of intelligent agents.
- Learn the different search strategies in AI.
- Learn to represent knowledge in solving AI problems.
- Understand the different ways of designing software agents.
- Know about the various applications of AI.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Introduction - Foundation and history of AI. AI Problems and techniques - AI programming languages - Introduction to LISP and PROLOG - Problem spaces and searches - Blind search strategies; Breadth first - Depth first -Heuristic search techniques, Hill climbing - Best first - A\* algorithm AO\* algorithm -game trees Minimax algorithm -Game playing - Alpha beta pruning.

**UNIT II KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION 9**

Knowledge representation issues - Predicate logic - Logic programming - Semantic nets - Frames and inheritance - Constraint propagation - Representing Knowledge using rules - Rules based deduction system.

**UNIT III REASONING UNDER UNCERTAINTY 9**

Introduction to uncertain knowledge review of probability - Baye's Probabilistic inferences and Dempster Shafer theory - Heuristic methods - Symbolic reasoning under uncertainty - Statistical reasoning - Fuzzy reasoning - Temporal reasoning - Non monotonic reasoning.

**UNIT IV PLANNING AND LEARNING 9**

Planning -Introduction, Planning in situational calculus - Representation for planning - Partial order planning algorithm - Learning from examples - Discovery as learning - Learning by analogy - Explanation based learning - Introduction to Neural nets - Genetic Algorithms.

**UNIT V APPLICATIONS 9**

Principles of Natural Language Processing - Rule Based Systems Architecture - Expert systems - Knowledge Acquisition concepts - AI application to robotics - Machine Translation - Speech Recognition.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS (AD)**

18/2/25

## **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Use appropriate search algorithms for any AI problem.
- Represent a problem using first order and predicate logic.
- Provide the apt agent strategy to solve a given problem.
- Design software agents to solve a problem.
- Design applications for NLP that use Artificial Intelligence.

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Stuart J. Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach", Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010.
2. Patrick Henry Winston, "Artificial Intelligence", Addison Wesley, Books 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2000.

## **REFERENCES:**

1. George F Luger, "Artificial Intelligence", Pearson Education, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
2. Engene Charniak and Drew Mc Dermott, "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence", Addison Wesley, 2013.
3. Nils J Nilsson, "Principles of Artificial Intelligence", Narosa Publishing House, 2002.

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS (AD)**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Study the basic concepts of computer architecture and organization
- Understand the Memory, input and output operation of a digital computer.
- Learn algorithms for the Arithmetic Functions with Fixed and Floating Point Numbers
- Design the input and output for the digital computer system.
- Understand the advanced computer architecture

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>UNIT I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>COMPUTER ORGANIZATION &amp; INSTRUCTIONS</b> | <b>9</b> |
| Evolution of Computer Systems-Basic Operation of a Computer- Memory Addressing and Languages-Software and Architecture Types- Instruction Set Architecture-Number Representation- Instruction Format and Addressing Modes-CISC and RISC Architecture-MIPS32 Instruction Set-MIPS Programming Examples- SPIM-A MIPS32 Simulator-Measuring CPU Performance-Choice of Benchmarks-Summarizing Performance Results-Amdahl's Law -Design of Control unit-MIPS Implementation |                                                 |          |
| <b>UNIT II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>MEMORY AND I/O ORGANIZATION</b>              | <b>9</b> |
| Processor Memory Interaction- Static and Dynamic RAM-Asynchronous DRAM-Synchronous DRAM-Memory Interfacing and Addressing-Memory Hierarchy Design -Cache Memory-Improving Cache Performance- Design of Adders, Multipliers and Dividers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |          |
| <b>UNIT III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>ARITHMETIC</b>                               | <b>9</b> |
| Floating-Point Numbers- Floating-Point Arithmetic-Basic Pipelining Concepts-Pipeline Scheduling-Arithmetic Pipeline-Secondary Storage Devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |          |
| <b>UNIT IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>INPUT-OUTPUT SYSTEM DESIGN</b>               | <b>9</b> |
| Input-Output Organization-Data Transfer Techniques-Interrupt Handling - Direct Memory Access-Some Example Device Interfacing-Exercises on I/O Transfer-Bus Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |          |
| <b>UNIT V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE</b>           | <b>9</b> |
| Pipelining the MIPS32 Data Path- MIPS Pipeline - Pipeline Hazards-Multicycle Operations in MIPS32- Exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism- Vector Processors- Multi-Core Processors- Case Studies: GPU and Intel processor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |          |

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Articulate differences between computer organization and computer architecture
- Understand the use of different types of memory.
- Knowledge on various type of ALU operation.
- Implement various input and output for digital computer.
- Understand parallelism both in terms of a single processor and multiple processors.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Patterson.D.A and Hennessy.J.L, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition", Morgan Koffman, 2011.
2. Patterson.D.A and Hennessy.J.L, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition", Elsevier India, 2016.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Stallings. W, "Computer Organization and Architecture: Designing for Performance", Pearson, 2015.
2. Hamacher.C, Vranesic.Z and Zaky.S, "Computer Organization, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition", McGraw Hill, 2011.
3. Hayes.J.P, "Computer Architecture and Organization", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 1998.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Acquire knowledge about building blocks of Internet of Things(IoT)
- Apply knowledge on communication protocol for IoT
- Gain Knowledge on Raspberry Pi for IoT applications
- Illustrate on various wireless communication for IoT
- Gain meaningful insights on data from IoT devices using data analytics

**UNIT I CONCEPTS AND BUILDING BLOCKS OF INTERNET OF THINGS 9**

Definition and Characteristics of IoT – Things in IoT – IoT Protocols – Functional Blocks – Communication Models & APIs – IoT Enabling Technologies – IoT Levels – Domain Specific IoTs- Home Automation, Cities, Environment, Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, Health & Lifestyle

**UNIT II SYSTEM MANAGEMENT & PROTOTYPING FOR IOT 9**

IoT and M2M – Difference between IoT and M2M – Software Defined Networking – Network Function Virtualization for IoT – Need for IoT Systems Management – SNMP – Limitations of SNMP – CC3200 SimpleLink Wi-Fi Module – Block Diagram, Features, applications– ESP8266 WiFi Module – Block Diagram, Features, applications

**UNIT III EMBEDDED IOT WITH RASPBERRY PI 9**

Overview of Raspberry Pi – General-Purpose Input/Outputs – Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Sensors with Raspberry Pi – Actuators with Raspberry Pi – Controlling – Camera interface – Web Server with Raspberry Pi – Raspberry Pi as a Database Server

**UNIT IV WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES FOR IOT 9**

Comparison of Wireless Technologies – ZigBee – ZigBee protocol stack – IEEE 802.15.4 PHY layer – Network topologies in ZigBee – ZigBee Applications – Bluetooth Low-Energy Profile - Versions of Bluetooth – BLE packet – Bluetooth HDP – IEEE 802.15.6 – NFC – IPv6 over Low-Power WPAN – 6LoWPAN Goals, Transmission

**UNIT V DATA ANALYTICS & IOT CASE STUDIES 9**

Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT – Apache Hadoop – Programming Model, Job Execution, Execution Workflow. Case Studies – Smart Parking, Smart Irrigation, Air Pollution Monitoring, Forest Fire Detection, Weather Reporting Bot.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand challenges in Internet of Things (IoT) system design
- Knowledge on Communication protocol
- Design a portable IoT using Raspberry Pi
- Understand specifications and modeling approaches in wireless communication for real-time and IoT systems.
- Design and implement hardware and software for a IoT application

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

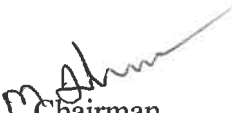
1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things, A Hands-on-Approach", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Universities press Pvt. Ltd., India, 2015.
2. Daniel Minoli, "Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons", Inc, USA, 2013.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, UK, 2014.
2. Peter Waher, "Learning Internet of Things", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Packt Publishing Ltd, UK, 2015.
3. Charles Bell, "Beginning Sensor Networks with Arduino and Raspberry Pi", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Apress Publishers, USA, 2013

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

- <http://www.ti.com/lit/ug/swru372b/swru372b.pdf>
- [https://nurdspace.nl/images/e/e0/ESP8266\\_Specifications\\_English.pdf](https://nurdspace.nl/images/e/e0/ESP8266_Specifications_English.pdf)
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105166/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108098/>

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Learn the design procedures of modern Power Supplies using SCR and SMPS technology
- Know the layout rules and computer aided design for fabrication of PCBs
- Study the various A/D converters for data acquisition systems
- Learn about modeling of FPGA based architecture design
- Concentrate on hardware and software design procedures for System-on Chip Design

**UNIT I      DESIGN OF POWER SUPPLIES      9**

DC power supply design using transistors and SCRs – Design of crowbar and foldback protection circuits – Switched mode power supplies – Forward, flyback, buck and boost converters – Design of transformers and control circuits for SMPS – UPS

**UNIT II      DESIGN OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS      9**

Introduction to technology of Printed Circuit Boards (PCB) – General layout rules and parameters – PCB design rules for Digital, High Frequency, Analog, Power Electronics and Microwave circuits – Computer Aided design of PCBs.

**UNIT III      DESIGN OF DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS      9**

Amplification of Low level signals – Grounding, Shielding and Guarding techniques – Dual slope, quad slope and high speed A/D converters – Microprocessors Compatible A/D converters – Multiplying A/D converters and Logarithmic A/D converters – Sample and Hold – Design of two and four wire transmitters.

**UNIT IV      FPGA BASED ARCHITECTURE DESIGN      9**

FPGA Architectures: SRAM-Based FPGAs. Permanently Programmed FPGAs. DCT, FFT and DWT architectures – Digital Design of Artificial cochlea.

**UNIT V      SYSTEM-ON CHIP DESIGN      9**

SoC Design Flow, High Level Algorithm Model with MATLAB/C++, Hardware/Software Partition, Communication Refinement, Hardware /Software Coverification, System-level verification, Embedded Software Architecture for SoC Design

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Design modern Power Supplies using SCR and SMPS technology
- Design computer aided PCB layout for any circuit
- Design and model various analog to digital Converters for data acquisition
- Experimentation on Hardware / software co-design in FPGA based Architectures
- Experimentation on Hardware / software co-design in system on-chip design trends

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Razavi. B, "Principles of Data Conversion System Design", Wiley–IEEE Press, 1994.
2. Walter C. Bosshart, "Printed Circuit Boards – Design and Technology", TMH, 2008

**REFERENCES :**

1. Keshab K. Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems, Design and implementation ", John Wiley & Sons, 2012.
2. Bert Haskell, "Portable Electronics Product Design and Development: For Cellular Phones, PDAs, Digital Cameras, Personal Electronics, and More", McGraw Hill Professional, 2004
3. Otmar Kigenstein, "Switched Mode Power Supplies in Practice", John Wiley and Sons, 1989.
4. Muhammad H.Rashid, "Power Electronics – Circuits, Devices and Applications", Prentice Hall of India, 2009.
5. Smith.M.J.S, "Application -Specific Integrated Circuits", Pearson Education, 2013.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand how physical quantities are measured and how they are converted to electrical or other forms.
- Study the characteristics of Transducers
- Make students familiar with the working principle of in resistance transducers.
- Develop the knowledge of inductance and capacitance transducers.
- Make students aware about the use of different transducers.

**UNIT I SCIENCE OF MEASUREMENTS AND CLASSIFICATION OF TRANSDUCERS 9**

Units and standards – Calibration methods – Static calibration – Classification of errors :- Limiting error and probable error – Error analysis :- Statistical methods – Odds and uncertainty – Classification of transducers – Selection of transducers.

**UNIT II CHARACTERISTICS OF TRANSDUCERS 9**

Static characteristics: – Accuracy, precision, resolution, sensitivity, linearity, span and range - Dynamic characteristics: – Mathematical model of transducer – Zero, I and II order transducers - Response to impulse, step, ramp and sinusoidal inputs.

**UNIT III VARIABLE RESISTANCE TRANSDUCERS 9**

Principle of operation, construction details, characteristics and applications of potentiometer, strain gauge, resistance thermometer, Thermistor, hot-wire anemometer, piezoresistive sensor and humidity sensor.

**UNIT IV VARIABLE INDUCTANCE AND VARIABLE CAPACITANCE TRANSDUCERS 9**

Induction potentiometer – Variable reluctance transducers – EI pick up – Principle of operation, construction details, characteristics and applications of LVDT –Capacitive transducer and types – Capacitor microphone – Frequency response.

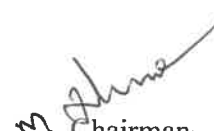
**UNIT V OTHER TRANSDUCERS 9**

Piezoelectric transducer - Hall Effect transducer – Magneto elastic sensor- Digital transducers – Smart sensors - Fibre optic sensors- Film sensors-Introduction to MEMS and Nano sensors.

**TOTAL : 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

- Use concepts in common methods for converting a physical parameter into an electrical quantity
- Predict correctly the expected performance of various sensors
- Predict correctly the expected performance of various variable resistance transducers
- Predict correctly the expected performance of variable inductance and variable capacitance transducers
- Set up testing strategies to evaluate performance characteristics of different types of transducers

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Neubert H.K.P., Instrument Transducers – An Introduction to their Performance and Design, Oxford University Press, Cambridge, 2003.
2. Doebelin E.O. and Manik D.N., Measurement Systems – Applications and Design, Special Indian Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2007.
3. Patranabis. D, Sensors and Transducers, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2010. E.A.

**REFERENCES:**

1. John P. Bentley, Principles of Measurement Systems, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2000.
2. Murthy, D.V.S., Transducers and Instrumentation, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.
3. Bolton.W, Engineering Science, Elsevier Newnes, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2006.
4. Ramón Pallás-Areny, John G. Webster, Sensors and Signal Conditioning, Wiley-Interscience 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1991.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Introduce the concept of virtual instrumentation
- Acquire knowledge on Data Acquisition Systems and network interface concepts
- Aware of communication networked modules in VI
- Understand the control strategies in VI
- Gain knowledge in operating system requirements in VI

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

9

Virtual Instrumentation - Definition and Flexibility - Block diagram and Architecture for Virtual Instruments versus Traditional Instruments Instrumentation -VI Programming techniques - VI, sub VI, Loop and Charts, Arrays, Clusters and Graphs, Case and Sequence Structures, Formula nodes, String and File Input / Output.

**UNIT II DATA ACQUISITION IN VI**

9

A/D and D/A converters, Plug-in Analog Input / Output cards – Digital Input and Output Cards, Organization of the DAQ VI system – Opto-isolation – Performing analog input and analog output – Scanning multiple analog channels – Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition cards – Data acquisition modules with serial communication – Design of digital voltmeter with transducer input –Timers and Counters.

**UNIT III COMMUNICATION NETWORKED MODULES**

9

Introduction to PC Buses – Local busses:- ISA, PCI, RS232, RS422 and RS485 – Interface Buses:- USB, PCMCIA, VXI, SCXI and PXI –Instrumentation Buses :- Modbus and GPIB – Networked busses – ISO/OSI Reference model, Ethernet and TCP/ IP Protocols.

**UNIT IV REAL TIME CONTROL IN VI**

9

Designs using VI Software - ON/OFF controller – Proportional controller – Modeling and basic control of level and reactor processes – Case studies on development of HMI, SCADA in VI

**UNIT V OPERATING SYSTEM AND HARDWARE OVERVIEW**

9

PC architecture, current trends, operating system requirements, PC based instrumentation, analog and digital interfaces, PXI and SCXI main frame - modular instruments – Transducers – power, speed and timing considerations.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Define virtual instrumentation concepts
- Analyze and design different type of programs based on data acquisition
- Know the communication networked modules in VI
- Illustrate implementation methods for instrumentation
- Explain the various types of structures used in operating system in VI

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

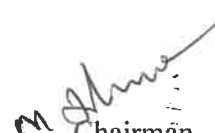
1. LabVIEW Graphical Programming, Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.
2. Lisa K Wells, Lab view for Everyone!, Prentice Hall of India.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Barry Paton, —Sensor, transducers and Lab view!, Prentice Hall of India 2000.
2. Buchanan, W. —Computer buses!, CRC Press 2000

**ONLINE RESOURCES :**

- <https://www.ni.com>



Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand the need for PCB Design and steps involved in PCB Design
- Familiarize the design rules for different applications
- Develop the basic skills to the design of various tools used in PCB designing
- Understand the production techniques involved in PCB designing.
- Develop the ability to analyze the performance of different types of PCB Technology Trends

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD** 7  
Fundamental of electronic components, basic electronic circuits, Basics of printed circuit board designing: Layout planning, general rules and parameters, ground conductor considerations, thermal issues, check and inspection of artwork.

**UNIT II DESIGN RULES FOR PCB** 7  
Design rules for Digital circuit PCBs, Analog circuit PCBs, high frequency and fast pulse applications, Power electronic applications, Microwave applications

**UNIT III DESIGN TOOLS** 10  
Introduction to Electronic design automation(EDA) tools for PCB designing: Brief Introduction of various simulators, SPICE and PSPICE Environment, Selecting the Components Footprints as per design, Making New Footprints, Assigning Footprint to components, Net listing, PCB Layout Designing, Auto routing and manual routing. Assigning specific text (silkscreen) to design, Creating report of design, creating manufacturing data (GERBER) for design.

**UNIT IV PRINTING PROCESS** 12  
Introduction printed circuit board production techniques Photo printing, film-master production, reprographic camera, basic process for double sided PCBs photo resists, Screen printing process, plating, relative performance and quality control, Etching machines, Solders alloys, fluxes, soldering techniques, Mechanical operations.

**UNIT V PCB TECHNOLOGY** 9  
PCB Technology Trends: Multilayer PCBs. Multiwire PCB, Flexible PCBs, Surface mount PCBs, Reflow soldering, Introduction to High-Density Interconnection (HDI) Technology.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Understand important and fundamental of PCB designing.
- Apply design rules involved in PCB designing
- Apply advance techniques, skills and modern tools for designing and fabrication of PCBs.
- Have the ability to apply the concepts of printing process in designing
- Apply the knowledge and techniques to fabricate Multilayer, SMT and HDI PCB.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Khandpur.R.S, "Printed circuit board design, fabrication assembly and testing", Tata McGraw Hill 2006.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Walter C. Bosshart, "Printed circuit Board Design and technology",
2. Clyde F. Coombs, Jr, Happy T. Holden, "Printed Circuits Handbook", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Year: 2016
3. Kraig Mitzner Bob Doe Alexander Akulin Anton Suponin Dirk Müller, "Complete PCB Design Using OrCAD Capture and PCB Editor", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2009.
4. Rao R Tummala & Madhavan Swaminathan, "Introduction to System-on-Package", McGraw Hill, 2008.
5. Mark I Montrose, "EMC and Printed circuit board, Design theory and layout", IEEE compatibility society



Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**20EC706PE INTRODUCTION TO WIRELESS AND CELLULAR  
COMMUNICATION  
(COMMON TO BME AND ECE)**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Depth understanding of the wireless channel and the related impairments
- An ability to evaluate the Classification of Signal Variation
- An understanding on signal propagation in cellular environment
- An ability to explain Antenna diversity, wireless Channel Capacity for Wireless Communication
- An ability to explain multiple access techniques for Wireless Communication

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

**9**

Overview of Cellular Systems- 5G and other Wireless Technologies- Basic Cellular Terminology- Introduction to Antennas and Propagation Models- Link budget, Fading margin, Outage- Cellular Concept- Cellular system design and analysis- Cellular Geometry & System Design- Cellular System Capacity, Trunking Handoff & Mobility.

**UNIT II CLASSIFICATION OF SIGNAL**

**9**

Classification of Signal Variation-- Shadowing, Outage, Multipath-- Rayleigh Fading and Statistical Characterization- Properties of Rayleigh Distribution- BER in Fading, Narrowband vs Wideband Channels- Characterization of Multipath Fading Channels- Choice of Modulation- Coherent versus Differential Detection- BER in Fading - Part II, Ricean Fading- Ricean and Nakagami Fading, Moment Generating Function (MGF)- MGF Part II, WSSUS

**UNIT III CHARACTERISTICS OF CHANNELS**

**9**

WSSUS Part II, Coherence Time, Doppler Spectrum- Doppler, Temporal Characteristics of Fading Channels- Characterization of Time Dispersive Fading Channels- Classification of Fading Channels- Practical Channel Models (ITU, COST), Computer generation of Rayleigh fading- Rayleigh Fading simulation - Clark and Gans Method- Jakes Method.

**UNIT IV DIVERSITY**

**9**

Introduction to Diversity, Antenna selection diversity-- Statistical Characterization of Antenna Diversity, Optimal Diversity Combining- BER in fading, Equal Gain Combining- Array Gain, Diversity Gain, Alamouti Scheme- Alamouti Scheme Part II, Channel Capacity- Capacity of fading Channels, Capacity with Outage- Channel State Information, Optimum Power Allocation- Optimum Power Allocation - Water filling.

**UNIT V SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS**

**9**

Intro to Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum Communications- Properties of Spreading Sequences- Introduction to CDMA- Features of cdma2000 and WCDMA- Rake Receiver for multipath channels- Multiuser environment- CDMA system Capacity- CDMA Multiuser

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Demonstrate an understanding on functioning of various example wireless communication systems, their evolution and standards.
- Understanding on signal propagation in cellular environment.
- Know about Classification of Signal Variation and fading.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

- Understand concepts of diversity and bit error rate in cellular communication
- Understanding on functioning of a spread-spectrum system and minimize the design challenges.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Rappaport.T.S, "Wireless Communications – Principles and Practice", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition Pearson, 2010..

**REFERENCES:**

1. Molisch.A, "Wireless Communications," Wiley, 2005
2. Haykin & Moher, "Modern Wireless Communications" Pearson 2011 Indian Edition.
3. Proakis.J.G, "Digital Communications," McGraw Hill.
4. Goldsmith.A, "Wireless Communications," Cambridge Univ Press, 2005.
5. Tse.D and Viswanath.P, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communications," Cambridge Univ Press, 2005

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**20BM705PE TELEHEALTH TECHNOLOGY**  
(Common to BME and ECE)

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Learn the key principles for telemedicine and health
- Gain knowledge about information and communication infrastructure for telemedicine
- Have the required knowledge on ethical and legal aspects of telemedicine
- Understand telemedical technology
- Know telemedical standards, mobile telemedicine and its applications.

**UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF TELEMEDICINE 9**

History of telemedicine, Definition of telemedicine, Tele-Health, Tele-care, scope, Telemedicine systems, Benefits and Limitations of telemedicine.

**UNIT II TYPE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TELEMEDICINE 9**

Audio, Video, Still images, Text and Data, FAX type of communications and network: PSTN, POTS, ANT, ISDN, Internet, Air/Wireless Communications, GSM satellite, Microwave, Mobile health and ubiquitous healthcare.

**UNIT III ETHICAL AND LEGAL ASPECTS OF TELEMEDICINE 9**

Confidentiality, Patient rights and consent: Confidentiality and the law, the Patient-Doctor relationship, Access to Medical records, Consent treatment – Data protection and Security, Jurisdictional issues, Intellectual Property Rights.

**UNIT IV PICTURE ARCHIVING AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM 9**

Introduction to Radiology information system and ACS, DICOM, PACS strategic plan and needs assessment, Technical Issues, PACS architecture

**UNIT V APPLICATION OF TELEMEDICINE 9**

Teleradiology, Telepathology, Telecardiology, Teleoncology, Teledermatology, Telesurgery, E-Health and Cyber Medicine

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

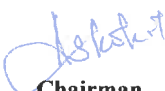
**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply multimedia technologies in telemedicine
- Explain protocols behind encryption techniques for secure transmission of data
- Apply telehealth in healthcare
- Plan strategies for Radiology department
- Validate the significance of various application in telemedicine

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Norris A C, “ Essentials of Telemedicine and Telecare”, John Wiley, New York, 2002
2. Huang H K, “PACS and Imaging Informatics: Basic Principles and Applications”, Wiley New Jersey, 2010.

  
**Chairman**  
**BoS/BME**

**REFERENCES:**

1. Olga Ferrer Roca, Marcelo Sosa Iudicissa, "Handbook of Telemedicine", IOS Press, Netherland, 2002.
2. Khandpur R S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2003.
3. Keith J Dreyer, Amit Mehta, James H Thrall, "PACS: A Guide to the Digital Revolution", Springer, New York, 2002.
4. Khandpur R S, "Telemedicine – Technology and Applications", PHI Learning Pvt Limited, New Delhi



**Chairman  
BoS/BME**

**OBJECTIVE:**

The student should be made to:

- Understand the concept about Wireless networks, protocol stack and standards
- Understand and analyse the network layer solutions for Wireless networks
- Study about fundamentals of 3G Services, its protocols and applications
- Have in depth knowledge on internetworking of WLAN and WWAN
- Learn about evolution of 4G Networks, its architecture and applications

**UNIT I WIRELESS LAN 9**

Introduction-WLAN technologies: – IEEE802.11: System architecture, protocol architecture, 802.11b, 802.11a – Hiper LAN: WATM, BRAN, HiperLAN2 – Bluetooth: Architecture, WPAN – IEEE 802.15.4, Wireless USB, Zigbee, 6LoWPAN, Wireless HART-2G overview.

**UNIT II MOBILE NETWORK LAYER 9**

Introduction – Mobile IP: IP packet delivery, Agent discovery, tunneling and encapsulation, IPV6-Network layer in the internet- Mobile IP session initiation protocol – mobile ad-hoc network: Routing: Destination Sequence distance vector, IoT: CoAP

**UNIT III 3G OVERVIEW 9**

Overview of UTMIS Terrestrial Radio access network-UMTS Core network Architecture: 3GPP Architecture, User equipment, CDMA2000 overview- Radio and Network components, Network structure, Radio Network, TD - CDMA, TD - SCDMA.

**UNIT IV INTERNETWORKING BETWEEN WLANS AND WWANS 9**

Internetworking objectives and requirements, Schemes to connect WLANS and 3G Networks, Session Mobility, Internetworking Architecture for WLAN and GPRS, System Description, Local Multipoint Distribution Service, Multichannel Multipoint Distribution System.

**UNIT V 4G & BEYOND 9**

Introduction – 4G vision – 4G features and challenges – Applications of 4G – 4G Technologies: Multicarrier Modulation, Smart antenna techniques, IMS Architecture, LTE, Advanced Broadband Wireless Access and Services, MVNO.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the student would be able to:

- Implement wireless network environment for any application using latest wireless protocols and standards
- Select the suitable network depending on the availability and requirement
- Familiar with the latest 3G networks and its architecture
- Conversant with the latest 4G networks and its architecture
- Implement different type of applications for smart phones and mobile devices with latest network strategies.

M   
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education 2012.
2. Vijay Garg, "Wireless Communications and networking", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Elsevier 2007.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Erik Dahlman, Stefan Parkvall, Johan Skold and Per Beming, "3G Evolution HSPA and LTE for Mobile Broadband", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Academic Press, 2008.
2. Anurag Kumar, Manjunath.D, Joy kuri, "Wireless Networking", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Elsevier 2011.
3. Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, David Koilpillai, "Modern Wireless Communications", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education 2013.



Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the concepts of micro electromechanical devices and quantum mechanics
- Learn the fabrication process of Microsystems
- Gain knowledge in micro and nano sensors
- Understand the design concepts of micro sensors and micro actuators
- Understand the packaging and characterization of MEMS/NEMS

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MEMS AND NEMS 9**

Introduction to micro systems, Advantages of MEMS, Materials for MEMS. Potential applications of MEMS and NEMS. Introduction to NEMS, Issues of nano scaling, Giant magneto resistance and multilayer structures, Nano structured materials, Atomic structures and Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Equation and Wave function Theory

**UNIT II FABRICATION OF MEMS AND NEMS 9**

Photolithography, Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation. Thin film depositions: LPCVD, Sputtering, Evaporation, Electroplating; Etching techniques: Dry and wet etching, electrochemical etching; Micromachining: Bulk Micromachining, Surface Micromachining, LIGA, SOI MUMPS.

**UNIT III MICRO AND NANO SENSORS 9**

Acoustic sensor – Quartz crystal microbalance, surface acoustic wave, Flexural plate wave, shear horizontal; Vibratory gyroscope, Capacitive and Piezo Resistive Pressure sensors, Nano gas sensor.

**UNIT IV MICRO AND NANO ACTUATORS 9**

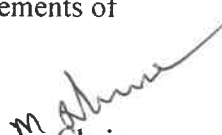
Electrostatic actuators – parallel plate capacitor, Interdigitated finger capacitor, piezoelectric actuators, Thermal actuators, Actuators using shape memory alloys; Microgrippers, Micromotors, Microvalves, Micropumps, Nano energy harvester.

**UNIT V PACKAGING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF MEMS AND NEMS 9**

Micro / nano systems packaging, Essential packaging technologies, Selection of packaging materials; SEM, TEM, AFM, STM, Spectroscopic techniques for Nano characterization.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:****On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the basics of micro/nano electromechanical structures, devices and systems including their theoretical foundations, applications and advantages
- Recognize the use of materials in micro/nano fabrication and describe the fabrication processes including surface micromachining, bulk micromachining and LIGA
- Analyze the key performance aspects of micro/nano electromechanical sensors.
- Analyze the key performance aspects of micro/nano electromechanical actuators
- Understand the techniques for characterization and packaging requirements of MEMS/NEMS Acquire knowledge on satellite orbits and launching

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Sergey Edward Lyshevski, "MEMS and NEMS: Systems, Devices, and Structures", CRC Press, 2002.
2. Chang Liu, "Foundations of MEMS", Pearson education India limited, 2006

**REFERENCES :**

1. Vinod Kumar Khanna "Nanosensors: Physical, Chemical, and Biological", CRC press, 2012.
2. Tai Ran Hsu, "MEMS and Microsystems Design and Manufacture", Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
3. Mahalik N P, "MEMS", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
4. Manouchehr E Motamedi, "MOEMS: Micro-Opto-Electro-Mechanical Systems", SPIE press, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2005

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand the different types of conventional encryption and its algorithms
- Familiar with the Hash functions and digital signatures in network security.
- Understand the various security services for email in network security
- Gain knowledge in various system security authentication and application in IDS and Firewall.
- Provide in-depth understanding of the underlying concepts of network security applications

**UNIT I      CONVENTIONAL ENCRYPTION      9**

Introduction – Conventional Encryption model – Data Encryption Standard – block cipher – Encryption algorithms – confidentiality – Key distribution.

**UNIT II      PUBLIC KEY ENCRYPTION AND HASHING      9**

Principles of Public key cryptosystems – RSA algorithm – Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange – Message authentication and Hash function – Hash MAC algorithms – Digital signatures.

**UNIT III      AUTHENTICATION APPLICATIONS      9**

Kerberos, x.509 Authentication service, Public key infrastructure. Electronic Mail Security:- Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME.

**UNIT IV      IP AND WEB SECURITY      9**

IP security overview – IP security Architecture, authentication Header – Security payload – security association – key management. Web security requirement – secure sockets layer – transport layer security – secure electronic transaction – dual signature.

**UNIT V      SYSTEM SECURITY      9**

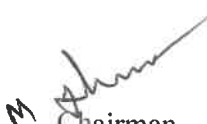
Intruders – Intrusion detection-password management -Viruses – Viruses and related threats- Worms – Firewall design – Trusted systems – Antivirus techniques – digital immune systems.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- Remember the conventional encryption technique, classical encryption technique and modern encryption technique.
- Understand Asymmetric encryption algorithm and Diffie-Hellman algorithm
- Understand network security applications like IP security, WEB security and System security along with different key management and distribution technique in symmetric and Asymmetric algorithm
- Identify the threats and security attacks in the networks and corresponding services and mechanisms
- Provide a practical survey of both principles and practice of cryptography and network security technology

M   
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. William Stallings. "Cryptography and Network Security", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi; 2004.

**REFERENCE:**

1. Kaufmann.C, Perlman.R and Speciner.M, "Network Security: Private Communication in a Public World", Prentice Hall PTR, 2002.
2. Cheswick.W.R, Bellovin.S.M and Rubin.A.D, "Firewalls and Internet Security", Addison- Wesley, 2003.



Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Provide a strong foundation on fundamental concepts in Machine Learning.
- Enable Problem-solving through various linear methods for classification techniques.
- Apply these techniques in which involve models, trees and related applications methods.
- Apply Machine Learning techniques for ensemble methods and graphical models
- Apply Machine Learning techniques primarily for mixture models.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

Introduction to Machine Learning - Supervised Learning -Unsupervised Learning - Reinforcement Learning - Probability Theory - Probability Basics- Linear Algebra - Statistical Decision Theory – Regression – Classification - Bias-Variance - Linear Regression - Multivariate Regression - Dimensionality Reduction - Subset Selection - Shrinkage Methods - Principal Components Regression - Partial Least Squares.

**UNIT II LINEAR METHODS FOR CLASSIFICATION****9**

Classification - Linear Models - Linear Classification - Logistic Regression - Linear Discriminant Analysis – Optimization - Classification - Separating Hyperplane Approaches - Perceptron Learning - SVM – Formulation - Interpretation & Analysis - SVMs for Linearly Non Separable Data - SVM Kernels - Hinge Loss Formulation - Artificial Neural Networks - Early Models - Backpropagation - Initialization, Training & Validation - Parameter Estimation - Maximum Likelihood Estimate - Priors & MAP Estimate - Bayesian Parameter Estimation

**UNIT III ADDITIVE MODELS, TREES, AND RELATED METHODS****9**

Decision Trees – Regression Trees - Stopping Criteria & Pruning - Loss Functions for Classification - Categorical Attributes - Multiway Splits - Missing Values, Imputation & Surrogate Splits Instability, Smoothness & Repeated Subtrees- Evaluation Measures I - Bootstrapping & Cross Validation - 2 Class Evaluation Measures - The ROC Curve - Minimum Description Length & Exploratory Analysis- Hypothesis Testing - Basic Concepts - Sampling Distributions & the Z Test - Student's t-test - The Two Sample & Paired Sample t-tests - Confidence Intervals.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**UNIT IV      ENSEMBLE METHODS AND GRAPHICAL MODELS****9**

Ensemble Methods: Bagging, Committee Machines & Stacking – Boosting - Gradient Boosting - Random Forest – Graphical Models: Naive Bayes - Bayesian Networks - Undirected Graphical Models – Introduction Undirected Graphical Models - Potential Functions - Hidden Markov Models - Variable Elimination - Belief Propagation - Clustering: Partitional Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering - Threshold Graphs - The BIRCH Algorithm - The CURE Algorithm - Density Based Clustering.

**UNIT V      MIXTURE MODELS AND EM****9**

Gaussian Mixture Models - Expectation Maximization - Expectation Maximization Continued – Spectral Clustering – Learning Theory - Frequent Itemset Mining - The Apriori Property - Reinforcement Learning: Introduction to Reinforcement Learning - RL Framework and TD Learning Miscellaneous - Multi-class Classification.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Provide a basic exposition to the goals and methods of Machine Learning.
- Study of the design of linear methods for classification techniques.
- Apply the Intelligent techniques for problem solving in models, trees and related applications methods.
- Improve problem solving skills using the clustering techniques
- Acquired knowledge in the areas of mixture models.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. The Elements of Statistical Learning, by Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome H. Friedman (freely available online)
2. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, by Christopher Bishop (optional)

**REFERENCES:**

1. David Barber, "Bayesian Reasoning and Machine Learning", Cambridge University Press, 2016.
2. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, "Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction", The MIT Press, Second Edition, 2018.
3. Himanshu Singh, "Statistics for Machine Learning", BPB Publications, 1st Edition, 2021.
4. Jason Brownlee, "Statistical Methods for Machine Learning".
5. Cha Zhang, Yunqian Ma, "Ensemble Machine Learning", Springer, 2012.
6. Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, "An Introduction to Statistical Learning", Springer, 2nd Edition.
7. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_cs24/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs24/preview)

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand basics of sensors, actuators and their operating principle
- Learn different types of microfabrication techniques for designing and developing sensors
- Understand various types of electrochemical sensors and actuators working principles
- Understand the interfacing of sensors and signal conditioning circuits to establish by control system or monitoring system
- Understanding on characteristic parameters to evaluate sensor performance.

**UNIT I      BASICS OF ENERGY TRANSFORMATION AND THIN FILM PHYSICS      9**

Transducers, Sensors and Actuators, Understanding of thin film physics: Application in MOSFET and its variants, Thin Film Deposition Techniques: Chemical Vapor Deposition (APCVD, LPCVD, UHVCVD, PECVD, ALCVD, HPCVD, MOCVD),

**UNIT II      THIN FILM DEPOSITION TECHNIQUES AND PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY      9**

Physical Vapor Deposition (Thermal Deposition, E-beam Evaporation, Sputtering, Pulsed Laser Deposition). Basic understanding of Photolithography for patterning layer, Detailed overview of Etching methods,

**UNIT III      SENSORS AND ACTUATORS      9**

Various gas sensors: Optical gas sensor, Metal oxide semiconductor gas sensor, Field effect transistor gas sensor, Piezoelectric gas sensor, Polymer gas sensor, Nano-structured based gas sensors Design and fabrication process of Micro sensors: Force Sensors, Pressure Sensors, Strain gauges and practical applications

**UNIT IV      MICROFLUIDICS AND COMSOL MULTIPHYSICS      9**

Explain working principles of Actuators. Piezoelectric and Piezoresistive actuators, micropumps and micro actuators with practical applications Understanding basics of microfluidics to assist Photomask design using Clewin Software, pattern transfer techniques, PDMS moulding and degassing, device bonding techniques,

**UNIT V      CHARACTERISTICS OF SENSOR & INTERFACING      9**

Simulation, Optimization and characterization of various sensors using COMSOL Multiphysics Understanding of Sensor Interfacing with Microprocessor to build electronic system Static and Dynamic Characteristic Parameters for Sensors and Actuators, Calibration of Sensor based electronics systems

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- Designed micro technology and its use to fabricate sensors and systems.
- Exposure to sensors and its importance in the real world.
- Understand how to fabricate some of those sensors.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

- Exposure towards how to fabricate the sensors and understand and also learn modern day microsensors and micro actuators,
- To simulate some of those sensors and characterize before fabricating it.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Pallás-Areny Ramón, and John G. Webster, “Sensors and Signal Conditioning”, Wiley-Blackwell, 2008
2. Jacob Fraden, “Handbook of modern sensors”, Springer.
3. Stefan Johann Rupitsch, “Piezoelectric Sensors and Actuators: Fundamentals and Applications”, Springer, 2018

#### **REFERENCES :**

1. Stephen D. Senturia, “Micro system Design”, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 2001
2. S.M. Sze (Ed), “Silicon VLSI Technology”, Pearson Education, 2001
3. Madou, “VLSI Technology”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 1988
4. M Fundamentals of Micro fabrication, CRC Press, 1997.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand the orbital aspects and components of a satellite communication system.
- Get knowledge of every aspects of link budget of a satellite communication system
- Gain knowledge about the Satellite Access schemes
- Get a complete knowledge about the earth and space subsystems
- Know about the applications of satellite services

**UNIT I SATELLITE ORBITS****9**

Kepler's Laws, Newton's law – orbital parameters, orbital perturbations, station keeping, geo stationary and nonGeo stationary orbits – Look Angle Determination – Limits of visibility – Eclipse–Sub satellite point – Sun transit outage – Launching Procedures – Launch vehicles and propulsion

**UNIT II SPACE SEGMENT AND SATELLITE LINK DESIGN****9**

Spacecraft Technology – Structure, Primary power, Attitude and Orbit control, Thermal control and Propulsion, communication Payload and supporting subsystems, Telemetry, Tracking and command – Satellite uplink and downlink Analysis and Design, link budget, E/N calculation – Performance impairments – System noise, inter modulation and interference, Propagation Characteristics and Frequency considerations – System reliability and design lifetime.

**UNIT III SATELLITE ACCESS****9**

Modulation and Multiplexing for different services – Multiple accesses: FDMA, TDMA, Assignment Methods – Spread Spectrum technique for satellite communication.

**UNIT IV EARTH SEGMENT****9**

Earth Station Technology – Terrestrial Interface, Transmitter and Receiver, Antenna Systems TVRO, MATV, CATV – Test Equipment Measurements on G/T, C/No, EIRP, Antenna Gain.

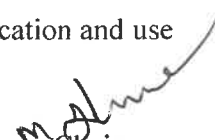
**UNIT V SATELLITE APPLICATIONS****9**

Mobile satellite services: GSM, GPS, IRNSS, LEO, MEO, Satellite Navigational System – Direct Broadcast satellites (DBS)– Direct to home Broadcast (DTH), Digital audio broadcast (DAB), Digital video Broadcast – Specialized services: Remote sensing.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Explain the satellite orbits and launching procedures of satellite systems.
- Analyze the satellite space segment and link budget design.
- Apply the different accessing schemes for satellite communication systems.
- Describe complete knowledge about the earth and space subsystems
- Get knowledge and relate different components in satellite communication and use them in projects.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Dennis Roddy, 'Satellite Communication', McGraw Hill International, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008
2. Timothy Pratt, Charles W. Bostian, Jeremy E. Allnutt, "Satellite Communications", Wiley Student Edition, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2014

**REFERENCES :**

1. Wilbur L. Pritchard, Hendri G. Suyderhoud, Robert A. Nelson, 'Satellite Communication Systems Engineering', Pearson, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2007
2. Agarwal N, 'Design of Geosynchronous Space Craft, Prentice Hall, 1986
3. Bruce R. Elbert, 'The Satellite Communication Applications' Hand Book, Artech House Boston London, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2004.
4. Tri T. Ha, 'Digital Satellite Communication', Howard W.Sams& Co, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009
5. Emanuel Fthenakis, 'Manual of Satellite Communications', McGraw Hill Book Co., 1984



Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- provide the basic concepts of frame relay and ATM networks.
- know techniques involved in traffic and congestion control.
- know about the end to end performance parameters and techniques used by TCP.
- update knowledge about the development in high speed networks.
- Understand the different QOS.

**UNIT I HIGH SPEED NETWORKS**

9

Frame Relay Networks – Asynchronous transfer mode: ATM Protocol Architecture, ATM logical Connection, ATM Cell – ATM Service Categories, AAL, High Speed LANs: Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, Fiber Channel – Wireless LANs: applications, requirements, Architecture of 802.11.

**UNIT II CONGESTION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**

9

Queuing Analysis: Queuing Models, Single Server Queues – Effects of Congestion – Congestion Control – Traffic Management – Congestion Control in Packet Switching Networks – Frame Relay Congestion Control.

**UNIT III TCP AND ATM CONGESTION CONTROL**

9

TCP Flow control – TCP Congestion Control: Retransmission Timer Management, Exponential RTO back off, KARN's Algorithm, Window management – Performance of TCP over ATM -Traffic and Congestion control in ATM – Requirements, Attributes, Traffic Management Frame work, Traffic Control.

**UNIT IV INTEGRATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SERVICES**

9

Integrated Services Architecture: Approach, Components, Services- Queuing Discipline: FQ, PS, BRFQ, GPS, WFQ – Random Early Detection - Differentiated Services.

**UNIT V PROTOCOLS FOR QOS SUPPORT**

9

RSVP: Goals & Characteristics, Data Flow, RSVP operations, Protocol Mechanisms – Multiprotocol Label Switching: Operations, Label Stacking – RTP – Protocol Architecture, Data Transfer Protocol, RTCP.

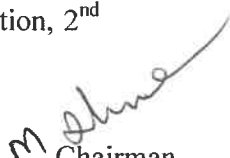
**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Understand the knowledge about Asynchronous transfer protocol and TCP/IP.
- Identify different extents of quality of service to different applications.
- Understand the advancement in protocols.
- Analyze the different queuing techniques.
- Acquire the knowledge about the progress of high speed networks.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. William Stallings, "High Speed Networks and Internet", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

#### REFERENCES :

1. Warland, Pravin Varaiya, "High performance communication networks", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Jean Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd., 2001.
2. Irvan Pepelnjk, Jim Guichard, Jeff Apcar, "MPLS and VPN architecture", Cisco Press, Volume 1 and 2, 2003.
3. Abhijit S. Pandya, Ercan Sea, "ATM Technology for Broad Band Telecommunication Networks", CRC Press, New York, 2004

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Develop understanding of Avionic systems
- Acquire knowledge on navigation at Radio frequencies.
- Gain knowledge in inertial sensors and satellite navigation
- Discuss about air data systems and autopilot
- Understand principle of aircraft displays.

**UNIT I      ROLE OF AVIONIC SYSTEMS IN AIRCRAFTS      9**

Introduction to aircraft – Axes system – Parts, Aircraft dynamics – Lift & drag, angle of incidence/angle of attack, pitching moment and aerodynamic centre, aircraft stability – importance and role of Avionics – systems which interface directly with pilot – Aircraft state sensor systems – Navigation systems – External world sensor systems – Task automation systems – Avionics architecture evolution – Avionics Data buses – MIL STD 1553, ARINC 429, ARINC 629.

**UNIT II      RADIO NAVIGATION      9**

Short Range Navigation Aids–Automatic Direction Finder (ADF), Distance Measuring Equipment(DME), VHF Omni– Directional Range (VOR) Long Range Navigation Aids – Long Range Navigation (LORAN), DECCA, Optimized Method for Estimated Guidance Accuracy (OMEGA). Approach–Landing Navigation Aids – Instrument Landing System (ILS), Microwave landing System (MLS)

**UNIT III      INERTIAL AND SATELLITE NAVIGATION SYSTEMS      9**

Inertial sensors – Gyroscopes, Accelerometers, Inertial navigation systems – Basic principles & Schuler Tuning – platform axes – initial alignment and gyro compassing– Vertical navigation channel – Strap down IN system computing – Satellite Navigation – GPS.

**UNIT IV      AIR DATA SYSTEMS AND AUTOPILOT      9**

Air data quantities – Altitude, Airspeed, Mach no., Vertical speed, Total Air temperature, Air data sensors, Stall warning, Altitude warning – Autopilot – Basic principles – Longitudinal and lateral autopilot – Safety Measures.

**UNIT V      AIRCRAFT DISPLAYS      9**

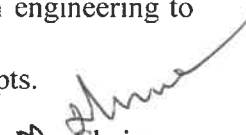
Display technologies – LED, LCD, CRT, Flat Panel Display – Primary Flight parameter displays – Head Up Display, Helmet Mounted Display, Night vision goggles, Head Down Display, MFD, MFK, Virtual cockpit

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Specify the role of electronics in aviation
- Narrate various navigation systems
- Narrate inertial and satellite navigation system
- Analyze air data systems and apply knowledge on control system engineering to understand Autopilot mode
- Discuss about the auto pilot and display technologies related concepts.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Albert Helfrick. D, "Principles of Avionics", Avionics communications Inc., 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2007
2. Collinson, R.P.G, "Introduction to Avionics", Chapman and Hall, 1996.

**REFERENCE:**

1. Middleton, D.H, "Avionics Systems", Longman Group UK Ltd, 1989.
2. Spitzer, C.R. "Digital Avionics Systems", Prentice Hall, 1993.
3. Spitzer, C.R, "The Avionics Handbook", CRC Press, 2000.
4. Pallet, E.H.J, "Aircraft Instruments and Integrated Systems", Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992. Extensive Reading:

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

- [www.milstd1553.com/](http://www.milstd1553.com/)
- <https://www.nasa.gov/>

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Know about mixed-signal devices and the need for testing these devices.
- Study the various techniques for testing.
- Learn about ADC conversion and DAC based testing.
- Understand the high speed A/D and D/A Converter.
- Analysis the advanced mixed signal design.

**UNIT I MIXED – SIGNAL TESTING****6**

Common Types of Analog and Mixed- Signal Circuits – Applications of Mixed-Signal Circuits - Post- Silicon Production Flow - Test and Packing – Characterization versus Production Testing - Test and Diagnostic Equipment - Automated Test Equipments – Wafer Probers – Handlers – E-Beam Probers – Focused Ion Beam Equipments – Forced –Temperature.

**UNIT II YIELD, MEASUREMENT ACCURACY, AND TEST TIME****6**

Yield - Measurement Terminology - Repeatability, Bias, and Accuracy - Calibrations and Checkers - Tester Specifications - Reducing Measurement Error with Greater Measurement Time – Guardbands - Effects of Measurement Variability on Test Yield - Effects of Reproducibility and Process Variation on Yield - Statistical Process Control.

**UNIT III DAC TESTING****6**

Basics of Data Converters -Principles of DAC and ADC Conversion, Data Formats, Comparison of DACs and ADCs, DAC Failure Mechanisms - Basic DC Tests - Transfer Curve Tests - Dynamic DAC Tests - Tests for Common DAC Applications.

**UNIT IV HIGH SPEED A/D & D/A CONVERTER ARCHITECTURES****6**

Flash, Folding, Interpolating, pipelined, Nyquist-Rate D/A Converters, Thermometer Coded D/A Converters, Binary Weighted D/A Converters.

**UNIT V ADVANCED TOPICS****6**

Multipliers, Oscillators, Mixers, Passive Filter Design, Active filter design, Switched Capacitor Filters, Frequency Scaling, Phase-Locked Loops, Device Modeling for AMS IC Design, Concept of AMS Modeling and Simulation

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Learn the fundamentals of mixed signal circuits
- Define the various measurement terminologies
- Acquire knowledge of D/A testing.
- Learn High speed Convertors.
- Design Mixed signal process for various applications..

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. M.L.Bushnell and V.D.Agrawal, "Essentials of Electronic Testing for Digital, Memory and Mixed-Signal VLSI Circuits", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2002. (Unit - III)
2. Bapiraju Vinnakota, "Analog and mixed-signal test", Prentice Hall, 1998. (Unit - II).
3. Digital and Analogue Instrumentation: Testing and Measurement by Nihal Kularatna.
4. Jespers, P.G. A., Integrated Converters: D-A and A-D Architectures, Analysis and Simulation, Oxford University Press (2001).
5. Plassche, Rudy J. Van De, Integrated A-D and D-A Converters, Springer (2007), 2<sup>nd</sup> edition.

**PRACTICAL: 30 PERIODS**

**DESIGN AND TESTING OF THE FOLLOWING CIRCUITS**

1. PLL characteristics and its use as Frequency Multiplier, Clock synchronization
2. R-2R Ladder Type and Flash Type ADC.
3. DC power supply using LM317 and LM723.
4. Design of asynchronous counter
5. Design of synchronous counter
6. Implementation and Testing of RS Latch and Flip-flops

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Study the fundamentals of speech signal and extracts various speech features
- Understand different speech coding techniques for speech compression applications
- Learn to build speech enhancement, text-to-speech synthesis system
- Determine the frequency domain parameters of speech
- Use different speech analysis techniques using prediction.

**UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH****6**

The Human speech production mechanism, Discrete-Time model of speech production, Speech perception - human auditory system, Phonetics - articulatory phonetics, acoustic phonetics, and auditory phonetics, Categorization of speech sounds, Spectrographic analysis of speech sounds, Pitch frequency, Pitch period measurement using spectral and cepstral domain, Formants, Evaluation of Formants for voiced and unvoiced speech.

**UNIT II SPEECH FEATURES AND DISTORTION MEASURES****6**

Significance of speech features in speech-based applications, Speech Features – Cepstral Coefficients, Mel Frequency Cepstral Coefficients (MFCCs), Perceptual Linear Prediction (PLP), Log Frequency Power Coefficients (LFPCs), Speech distortion measures–Simplified distance measure, LPC-based distance measure, Spectral distortion measure, Perceptual distortion measure.

**UNIT III SPEECH CODING****6**

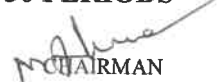
Need for speech coding, Waveform coding of speech – PCM, Adaptive PCM, DPCM, ADPCM, Delta Modulation, Adaptive Delta Modulation, G.726 Standard for ADPCM, Parametric Speech Coding – Channel Vocoders, Linear Prediction Based Vocoders, Code Excited Linear Prediction (CELP) based Vocoders, Sinusoidal speech coding techniques, Hybrid coder, Transform domain coding of speech

**UNIT IV SPEECH ENHANCEMENT****6**

Classes of Speech Enhancement Algorithms, **Spectral-Subtractive Algorithms** - Multiband Spectral Subtraction, MMSE Spectral Subtraction Algorithm, Spectral Subtraction Based on Perceptual Properties, **Wiener Filtering** - Wiener Filters in the Time Domain, Wiener Filters in the Frequency Domain, Wiener Filters for Noise Reduction, Maximum-Likelihood Estimators, Bayesian Estimators, MMSE and Log-MMSE Estimator, **Subspace Algorithms**.

**UNIT V SPEECH SYNTHESIS AND APPLICATION****6**

A Text-to-Speech systems (TTS), Synthesizers technologies – Concatenative synthesis, Use of Formants for concatenative synthesis, Use of LPC for concatenative synthesis, HMM-based synthesis, Sinewave synthesis, Speech transformations, Watermarking for authentication of a speech, Emotion recognition from speech.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

18/8/23

## **PRACTICAL: 30 PERIODS**

### **LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Write a MATLAB Program to classify voiced and unvoiced segment of speech using various time-domain measures
2. Write a MATLAB Program to calculate the MFCC for a speech signal.
3. Implement ITU-T G.722 Speech encoder in MATLAB.
4. Write a MATLAB Program to implement Wiener Filters for Noise Reduction.
5. Design a speech emotion recognition system using DCT and WPT in MATLAB

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the fundamentals of speech.
- Extract various speech features for speech related applications.
- Choose an appropriate speech coder for a given application.
- Build a speech enhancement system.
- Build a text-to-speech synthesis system for various applications.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Shaila D. Apte, Speech and Audio Processing, Wiley India (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2012.
2. Philipos C. Loizou, Speech Enhancement Theory and Practice, Second Edition, CRC Press, Inc., United States, 2013.

### **REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Rabiner L. R. and Juang B. H, Fundamentals of speech recognition, Pearson Education, 2003.
2. Thomas F. Quatieri, Discrete-time speech signal processing - Principles and practice, Pearson, 2012.

### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

- <http://www.isle.illinois.edu/~hasegawa/notes/>
- <http://www.speech.cs.cmu.edu/>

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Learn the basics of testing graphs.
- Design Data flow graphs for testing software.
- Understand Graph Coverage to test code
- Know the basics of Mutation testing and operators.
- Test web applications and Object oriented Applications

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

Terminologies – Testing based on Models and Criteria – Automation – Basics of Graphs – Structural Graph Coverage Criteria – Elementary Graph Algorithms

**UNIT II DATA FLOW GRAPHS****9**

Data flow graphs – Algorithms: Data flow graphs coverage Criteria – Graph coverage - Criteria: Applied to test code-Testing Source code: Classical Coverage criteria

**UNIT III BASICS OF TESTING****9**

Software design and Integration Testing – Design Integration Testing and Graph Coverage – Specification Testing and Graph Coverage - Graph Coverage and Finite state machines - Basics needed for testing – Logic: Coverage Criteria –Applying to test code –Issues in applying to test code – Applied to test specifications-Applied to finite state machines

**UNIT IV TESTING METHODOLOGIES****9**

Functional testing – Input space partitioning - Input space partitioning: Coverage criteria, Example – Syntax based testing-Mutation testing – Mutation testing for programs-Mutation operators for source code – Mutation testing vs Graphs and logic based testing-Mutation for Integration- Grammars and Inputs

**UNIT V TESTING WEB AND OBJECT ORIENTED APPLICATIONS****9**

Testing of web applications and Web services – Testing of Object oriented Applications – Symbolic testing – Directed automated Random Testing – Testing of object oriented applications – Testing of mobile applications – Non-functional system testing – Regression testing

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Learn the basics of testing graphs.
- Design Data flow graphs for testing software.
- Understand Graph Coverage to test code
- Know the basics of Mutation testing and operators.
- Test web applications and Object oriented Applications

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Software Testing – Principles and Practices, Pearson Education, 2006.
2. Ron Patton, Software Testing, Second Edition, Sams Publishing, Pearson Education, 2007.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Kshirasagar Naik, Priyadarshi Tripathy, Software Testing and Quality Assurance: Theory and Practice, Wiley publication, 2011.
2. Ilene Burnstein, Practical Software Testing, Springer International Edition, 2003.
3. Edward Kit Software Testing in the Real World – Improving the Process, Pearson Education, 1995.
4. Aditya P. Mathur, Foundations of Software Testing \_ Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education, 2008.
5. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/101/106101163/#>
6. Prof. Meenakshi D'Souza, Software Testing, NPTEL book, 2020

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVE:****The Student should be made to:**

- Exposed to the architectures and protocols of Ad Hoc Wireless Networks
- Familiarize with different MAC, routing and transport layer protocols of adhoc networks
- Understand the network protocols to design a network
- Gain knowledge in Security issues in adhoc networks
- Aware of fundamental concepts and design issues of Ad Hoc Wireless Networks

**UNIT I MOBILE ADHOC NETWORKS AND IEEE STANDARDS 802.11 9**

Adhoc networks – Definition – General and design Issues – Applications – Characteristics of Wireless channel – Comparison of OSI Reference Model – TCP/IP Reference Model and ATM Reference Model – IEEE 802.11 standards: 802.11a, 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.15 & HIPERLAN.

**UNIT II MEDIUM ACCESS PROTOCOLS 9**

Design issues, goals and classification – Contention based protocols with reservation – Scheduling algorithms – Protocols using directional antennas.

**UNIT III NETWORK PROTOCOLS 9**

Routing Protocols: Design issues, goals and classification – Proactive vs reactive routing – (DSDV, CGSR, DSR, AODV, TORA, LAR, ABR, SSA) Unicast routing algorithms, hybrid routing algorithm, Power aware routing Protocols, Hierarchical Routing, Multicast routing algorithms, Tree – based Multicast Routing Protocols (BEMRP, MZRP, MCEDAR, ABAM, MAODV, AM Route) and Mesh based Multicast Routing Protocols (ODMRP, FGMP, CAMP).

**UNIT IV END TO END DELIVERY AND SECURITY 9**

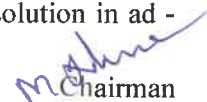
Transport layer: Issues in designing – Transport layer classification, adhoc transport protocols – Security issues in adhoc networks: issues and challenges, network security attacks, secure routing protocols.

**UNIT V QUALITY OF SERVICE AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT 9**

Issues and Challenges in Providing QoS in Ad Hoc Wireless Networks – Classifications of QoS Solutions. MAC Layer Solutions – Network Layer Solutions – QoS Frameworks – Energy Management – Needs and its Classification.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:****On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Compare the differences between cellular and ad hoc networks and the analyze the challenges at various layers and applications.
- Summarize the protocols used at the MAC layer and scheduling mechanisms.
- Compare and analyze types of routing protocols used for unicast and multicast routing.
- Examine the network security solution and routing mechanism.
- Evaluate the energy management schemes and Quality of service solution in ad - hoc networks.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Siva Ram Murthy. C and Manoj.B.S, “Ad hoc Wireless Networks Architectures and protocols”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2011.
2. Charles E. Perkins, “Ad hoc Networking”, Addison Wesley, 2008

**REFERENCES:**

1. Stefano Basagni, Marco Conti, Silvia Giordano and Ivan Stojmenovic, “Mobile Adhoc Networking”, Wiley– IEEE press, 2004.
2. Mohammad Ilyas, “The Handbook of AdHoc Wireless Networks”, CRC press, 2017.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

20MG701

**TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**  
(COMMON TO CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT AND MECH)

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Students should be made to:**

- Provide an overview of basic approaches of TQM
- Familiarize with the concepts and principles of TQM
- Impart knowledge on basic and new quality tools
- Learn the applications of TQM techniques in various industries
- Understand the various quality systems, standards and procedures

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

**9**

Definition of quality and TQM – basic needs of quality – contributions of Deming, Juran and Crosby – TQM framework – historical review of quality management – dimensions of quality – barriers to TQM – benefits of TQM – quality council – quality statements.

**UNIT II TQM PRINCIPLES**

**9**

Customer satisfaction – customer perception of quality, customer complaints, service quality and customer retention – employee involvement – motivation, empowerment, team and teamwork, recognition and reward, performance appraisal – continuous process improvement – PDCA cycle, 5s and Kaizen – supplier partnership – supplier selection and supplier rating.

**UNIT III TQM TOOLS**

**9**

Basic seven tools of quality – new seven management tools – six sigma – concepts and process – quality costs – reengineering process – improvement strategies – Taguchi principles – quality loss function – role of IT in TQM.

**UNIT IV TQM TECHNIQUES**

**9**

Benchmarking - reasons, types and process – Failure Mode of Effect Analysis (FMEA) - procedures and types – Quality Function Deployment (QFD) - benefits and process – Total Productive Maintenance (TPM) - process.

**UNIT V QUALITY SYSTEMS**

**9**

Benefits of ISO registration – ISO 9000 series of standards – ISO 9000 requirements and implementation – other sectors specific standards – documentation – audit – ISO 14000 series of standards - concepts, requirements and benefits – quality awards.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Implement the concept of quality, TQM to bring quality management
- Improve the customer supplier relationship management and enrich the employee involvement
- Apply the basic and new quality tools for enhancing quality
- Explore the usage of TQM techniques for measuring, controlling and improving the quality
- Execute the various quality systems, its standards and procedures to increase the quality assurance

CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Dale H Besterfield, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education Asia, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2013.
2. Poonia M P and Sharma S C, "Total Quality Management", Khanna Publication, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018.

**REFERENCES:**

1. James R Evans and William M Lindsay, "The Management and Control of Quality", South-Western Cengage Learning, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
2. Vijayan V and Ramakrishnan H "Total Quality Management", S Chand Publication, Pune, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014.
3. Suganthi L and Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.
4. Poornima M Charantimath, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Discuss the radar fundamentals and various types of RADARS
- Know the performance of different antenna for radars
- Understand the concept of moving target indication
- Be aware of various navigational aids
- Acquire knowledge in modern navigation tools

**UNIT I PRINCIPLES OF RADAR 9**

Radar Equation – Radar Block diagram and Operation – Radar Frequencies – Millimeter and sub millimeter waves – Applications of Radar – Prediction of Range Performance – Minimum Detectable Signal – Receiver Noise – Signal to Noise Ratio – Matched filter impulse response – Integration of radar Pulses – Radar Cross Section of Targets – Cross section Fluctuations – Radar Clutter.

**UNIT II ANTENNAS FOR RADAR & NAVIGATION AND CW & FM RADAR 9**

Antenna Concept – Reflector Antennas – Phased Array antennas – Loop Antenna – Doppler effect – CW radar – FMCW radar – Airborne Doppler Navigation – Multiple Frequency CW radar.

**UNIT III MTI & PULSE DOPPLER RADAR AND TRACKING & IMAGING RADAR 9**

Delay line Cancellers – Multiple or staggered Pulse Repetition Frequencies – Range gated Doppler Filters – Block Diagram of Digital Signal Processor – Example of MTI radar Processor – Pulse Doppler Radar – Non coherent MTI – MTI from moving platform – Other types of MTI – Airborne radar – Tracking with radar – Mono pulse tracking – Conical scan and sequential lobing – Low angle tracking – Air Surveillance Radar – Synthetic aperture radar (SAR)- Introduction to LiDAR

**UNIT IV NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS 9**

Four Methods of Navigation – Radio Direction Findings – Loop input circuits – Aural null direction finder – Goniometer – Errors in Direction Finding – Adcock Direction Finder – Direction Finding at very high frequency – Automatic Direction Finder – Range and Accuracy of Direction Finders – LF/MF Four course Radio Range – VHF Omni Directional Range – VOR receiving Equipment – Range and Accuracy of VOR – LORAN – DECCA navigation system

**UNIT V MODERN NAVIGATION 9**

Aids to approach and Landing – Instrument Landing System – Ground controlled Approach System – Microwave landing system – Distance Measuring Equipment – TACAN – Doppler frequency equations – Track stabilization – Doppler navigation system – GPS: principle of operation – Position location determination – GPS receiver.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Understand the principle behind radar range equation and different types of targets available.
- Design antenna for radars
- Understand the Doppler and tracking methods in radar systems.
- Design Navigational Aids
- Analyse modern navigation tools

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Skolnik M, "Introduction to Radar Systems", Tata McGraw–Hill, 2007.
2. Nagaraja.N.S, "Elements of Electronic Navigation Systems", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, 2004

**REFERENCES :**

1. Peyton Z. Peebles, "Radar Principles", John Wiley, 2007.
2. Toomay.J.C, Hannen, Paul J, "Principles of Radar", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, PHI, 2010.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

- [www.turma-aguia.com/davi/skolnik/Skolnik\\_chapter\\_1.pdf](http://www.turma-aguia.com/davi/skolnik/Skolnik_chapter_1.pdf)
- [www.key2study.com/66web/acnsprelims.pdf](http://www.key2study.com/66web/acnsprelims.pdf)

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Learn the various soft computing frames works.
- Be familiar with design of various neural networks.
- Be exposed to fuzzy logic.
- Learn genetic programming.
- Be exposed to hybrid systems.

**UNIT I BASICS OF SOFT COMPUTING**

9

Soft computing: Introduction - Soft Computing Vs. Hard Computing - Types of soft computing techniques - Applications of Soft Computing. Artificial Neural Network: Introduction - Characteristics - Learning Methods - Taxonomy - Evolution of Neural Networks - Basic Models - Important Technologies - Applications of Neural Network.

**UNIT II NEURAL NETWORKS**

9

Supervised Learning Network: Perceptron Networks - Adaptive linear Neuron - Multiple Adaptive linear Neuron - BPN - RBF - Associative Memory Network: Auto Associative Memory Network - Hetero Associative Memory Network - Bidirectional Associative Memory - Hopfield Networks - Iterative Auto Associative Memory Network- Unsupervised Learning Networks: Kohonen self-Organizing Feature Maps, LVQ - CP Networks, ART Network.

**UNIT III FUZZY LOGIC**

9

Fuzzy Logic: Fuzzy set theory - Fuzzy set versus crisp set - Crisp Relation and Fuzzy Relations - Fuzzy systems: crisp logic - Fuzzy Logic - Introduction and Features of Membership Functions. Fuzzy rule base system: Fuzzy propositions - formation - Decomposition and Aggregation of Fuzzy Rules - Fuzzy Reasoning - Fuzzy Inference Systems - Fuzzy Decision Making and Applications of Fuzzy Logic - Defuzzification.

**UNIT IV GENETIC ALGORITHM**

9

Introduction to Genetic Algorithms (GA) - Representation - Operators in GA - Fitness function - Population - Building block hypothesis and schema theorem - Genetic Algorithms Operators - Methods of Selection - Crossover and Mutation - Simple GA(SGA) - Other types of GA - Generation gap - Steady state GA - Applications of GA.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

## **UNIT V      HYBRID SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES**

**9**

Neuro fuzzy Hybrid Systems – Fuzzy BP Architecture - Genetic Neuro Hybrid Systems - Genetic fuzzy Hybrid and fuzzy Genetic Hybrid Systems - Simplified fuzzy ARTMAP - Applications: Optimization of Traveling Salesman Problem using Genetic Algorithm Approach - Soft Computing Based Hybrid fuzzy Controllers.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Identify soft computing techniques and their roles in building intelligent machines.
- Recognize the feasibility of applying a soft computing methodology for a particular problem.
- Apply fuzzy logic and reasoning to handle uncertainty and solve engineering problems.
- Apply genetic algorithms to combinatorial optimization problems.
- Evaluate and compare solutions by various soft computing approaches for a given problem.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. S.N.Sivanandam and S.N.Deepa, “Principles of Soft Computing”, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2011.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Jang J S R, Sun C T and Mizutani E, “Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing”, PHI / Pearson Education 2004.
2. David E. Goldberg, “Genetic Algorithm in Search Optimization and Machine Learning” Pearson Education India, 2013.
3. Rajasekaran S and Vijayalakshmi Pai G A, “Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithm: Synthesis & Applications”, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2006.
4. Simon Haykin, “Neural Networks Comprehensive Foundation” Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2005.
5. George J. Klir, Ute St. Clair, Bo Yuan, “Fuzzy Set Theory: Foundations and Applications” Prentice Hall, 1997.
6. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106046/41>

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Gain broad conceptual understanding of the various aspects of electromagnetic interference and compatibility
- Develop a theoretical understanding of electromagnetic shielding effectiveness
- Understand ways of mitigating EMI by using shielding, grounding and filtering
- Understand the need for standards and to appreciate measurement methods
- Aware of EMI impacts wireless and broadband technologies

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION, AND SOURCES OF ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE 9**

Introduction - Classification of sources - Natural sources - Man-made sources - Surveys of the electromagnetic environment.

**UNIT II SHIELDING 9**

Introduction - Shielding effectiveness - Far-field sources - Near-field sources - Low-frequency, magnetic field shielding - Effects of apertures.

**UNIT III INTERFERENCE CONTROL TECHNIQUES 9**

Equipment screening - Cable screening - grounding - Power-line filters - Isolation - Balancing - Signal-line filters - Nonlinear protective devices.

**UNIT IV EMC STANDARDS, MEASUREMENTS AND TESTING 9**

Need for standards - The international framework - Human exposure limits to EM fields - EMC measurement techniques - Measurement tools - Test environments

**UNIT V EMC CONSIDERATIONS IN WIRELESS AND BROADBAND TECHNOLOGIES 9**

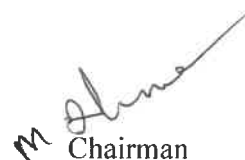
Efficient use of frequency spectrum - EMC, interoperability and coexistence - Specifications and alliances - Transmission of high-frequency signals over telephone and power networks - EMC and digital subscriber lines - EMC and power line telecommunications.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Knowledge of the various sources of electromagnetic interference
- Display an understanding of the effect of how electromagnetic fields couple through apertures, and solve simple problems based on that understanding
- Explain the EMI mitigation techniques of shielding and grounding
- Explain the need for standards and EMC measurement methods
- Discuss the impact of EMC on wireless and broadband technologies

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Christopoulos C, "Principles and Techniques of Electromagnetic Compatibility", CRC Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Indian Edition, 2013.
2. Paul C R, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", Wiley India, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008

**REFERENCES:**

1. Kodali V P, "Engineering Electromagnetic Compatibility", Wiley India, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.
2. Bernhard Keiser, "Principles of Electromagnetic Compatibility", Artech house, Norwood, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 1986.
3. Henry W Ott, "Electromagnetic Compatibility Engineering", John Wiley & Sons Inc, Newyork, 2009.
4. Scott Bennett W, "Control and Measurement of Unintentional Electromagnetic Radiation", John Wiley & Sons Inc., Wiley Interscience Series, 1997

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Sensitise a registrant to various aspects of an electronics product.
- Specifically on non electrical aspects like mechanical design and detailing.
- Starting from a need translated into specifications.
- Leading to design and prototyping
- Ending up in a manufacturable physical prototype

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

Introduction to Products, Industrial Design and Product design, Types of products ID as per ICSID and WIPO -Creativity in Product Design, Needs vs features, Product conceptualization -Sketching basics, sketching as a design tool, Using illustration software.

**UNIT II PACKAGING AND ENCLOSURES****9**

Role of packaging and enclosures, Use of IP approved sets, Design of Purpose built enclosures-Physical simulation of a small system, Basics of building a prototype mock up, Skills and specification in alternate materials -Use of off the shelf electronics system, Gumstix, Beagle, RaspberryPi, Arduino, Kit application. Adaption for I / O.

**UNIT III DEVELOPMENT TOOLS****9**

Development of Enclosures with Laser tools, Use of Flat plastics, Product specific Enclosure design, Application of CAD tools (dessault, siemens, Autodesk, McNeil), Design for FDM (3d printing), Specifics of Design for Production Scale-up.

**UNIT IV I/O INTERFACES****9**

Design of I/O interfaces Front panel layout and graphics Heat sink enclosures, Detailing of Built in Heat sink boxes, Connector basics, Common connectors, MIL C connectors- Basics of ergonomis - Connection and wiring, Integration and Validation

**UNIT V MANUFACTURING DOCUMENTATION****9**

Detailing and manufacturing enclosures using CAD: Detailing with CAD, Integrating Products with CAD, Product Detailing, Components CAD Physical Models, Applicability for industrial specific dealing-Sheet Metal and Plastic common details, Sourcing and logistics of hardware, Area for specification-Sample of Simple Organic Shapes.

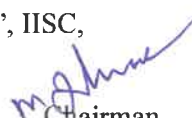
**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand need of electronics product design
- Design of Package and enclosures
- Understand the development tools
- Study the details of I/O interfaces.
- Knowledge about preparation of manufacturing documentation

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Prof. N. V. Chalapathi Rao, "Enclosure design of Electronics Equipment", IISC, Bangalore.

  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Gain knowledge about various physiological parameters of both electrical and non-electrical
- Know the importance of pH, pO<sub>2</sub>, pCO<sub>2</sub> levels in human
- Add insights on the various methods of recording and also the methods for transmitting these parameters
- Study about the various assist devices used in hospitals
- Gain knowledge about equipment used for physical medicine and the various recently developed diagnostic and therapeutic techniques

**UNIT I ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY AND BIO-POTENTIAL RECORDING 9**

Sources of biomedical signals, Bio-potentials, Bio-potential electrodes, Biological amplifiers, ECG, EEG, EMG, PCG, Typical waveforms and signal characteristics.

**UNIT II BIO-CHEMICAL AND NON ELECTRICAL PARAMETER MEASUREMENT 9**

pH, pO<sub>2</sub>, pCO<sub>2</sub>, Colorimeter, Blood flow meter, Cardiac output, Respiratory, Blood pressure, Temperature and Pulse measurement, Blood Cell Counters.

**UNIT III ASSIST DEVICES AND IMAGING SYSTEMS 9**

Cardiac Pacemakers, DC Defibrillator, Dialyzer, Ventilators, Computed Tomography, Magnetic Resonance Imaging systems, Ultrasonic Imaging systems (Block diagrammatic approach would suffice).

**UNIT IV PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND BIOTELEMETRY 9**

Diathermies – Shortwave, Ultrasonic and Microwave type and their applications, Surgical Diathermy, Biotelemetry.

**UNIT V RECENT TRENDS IN MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION 9**

Telemedicine, Insulin Pumps, Radio Pill, Endoscopy, Brain Machine Interface, Lab on a Chip.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Know the human body electro-physiological parameters and recording of bio-potentials
- Comprehend the non-electrical physiological parameters and their measurement- body temperature, blood pressure, pulse, blood cell count, blood flow meter...
- Interpret the various assist devices used in the hospitals viz pacemakers, defibrillators, dialyzers and ventilators
- Comprehend physical medicine methods. E.g) Ultrasonic, Shortwave, Microwave surgical diathermies and bio-telemetry principles and methods
- Know about recent trends in medical instrumentation

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (BME)

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Leslie Cromwell, "Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurement", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2007.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Khandpur R S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2003.
2. John G Webster, "Medical Instrumentation Application and Design", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India Edition, 2007.
3. Joseph J Carr and John M Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2004.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (BME)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Provide knowledge on cell structure and junctions
- Know the membranes and cell wall
- Be acquainted with cell division and its cycles
- Become aware of the significance of DNA and RNA, Proteins
- Identify various enzymes and its use in industries

**UNIT I CELL STRUCTURE 9**

Cell organization, structure of organelles, extra cellular matrix and cell junctions.

**UNIT II CELL ORGANELLE AND FUNCTION 9**

Nucleus, Mitochondria, Lysosomes, Endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi apparatus, vesicles, centrosomes, cell membranes, ribosomes, cytosol, chloroplasts, flagella, cell wall.

**UNIT III DIVISION 9**

Cell cycle – mitosis, meiosis, cell cycle regulation and apoptosis.

**UNIT IV MACROMOLECULES 9**

DNA, RNA and Proteins – basic units, architectural hierarchy and organization, functions.

**UNIT V ENZYMES 9**

Enzymes – Structure, Mechanism of action, Factors that affect enzyme activity, Common enzymes used in industrial setup of plant and animal origin.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Identify the structure of the cell and its functions
- Recognize the functions of cell wall and membrane
- Familiar with the cell cycle and its characteristics
- Apply the knowledge of DNA and RNA to study different characteristics
- Comment of various enzymes and its role by doing thorough analysis

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Lodish, Harvey et al., “Molecular Cell Biology”, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, W H Freeman, 2005.
2. Cooper G M and Hansman R E, “The Cell: A Molecular Approach”, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, ASM Press, 2007.
3. Alberts, Bruce et al., “Molecular Biology of The Cell”, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Garland Science (Taylors Francis), 2002.

**REFERENCES:**

1. McDonald, F et al., “Molecular Biology of Cancer”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Taylor & Francis, 2004.
2. King and Roger J B, “Cancer Biology” Addison Wesley Longman, 1996.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (BME)

**Course Objectives:****This course will enable students to**

- Assess the impact of IoT applications, architectures in real world
- Illustrate the infrastructure, protocols and integration requirements of deploying smart objects and connect them to network
- Study the prerequisites for implementing IoT based applications
- Absorb various IoT supporting technologies
- Infer the importance of setting-up smart environment , data Analytics and Security in IoT

**UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION TO IOT 9**

Predecessors of IoT - Overview of Internet of Things: Emergence of IoT - IoT Networking Components - Addressing Strategies in IoT - IoT Sensing and Actuation: Sensors- Actuators - IoT Processing Topologies and Types - IoT Connectivity Technologies.

**UNIT-II M2M TO IOT 9**

Infrastructure and Service Discovery Protocols for IoT – Architecture – Protocols – Service Discovery – Sensor and Actuator Networks – IoT device Integration: concepts, standards, Implementations – Protocols and Middleware.

**UNIT-III DEVELOPING IOT SOLUTIONS 9**

Interoperability in IoT - Introduction to Arduino Programming - Integration of Sensors and Actuators with Arduino - Introduction to Python programming and Raspberry Pi - Implementation of IoT with Raspberry Pi.

**UNIT-IV ASSOCIATE IOT TECHNOLOGIES 9**

Software Defined Networking (SDN) - SDN for IoT - Data Handling and Analytics - Cloud Computing: Fundamentals, service models, service management and security - Sensor-Cloud - Fog Computing.

**UNIT-V IOT SMARTER ENVIRONMENTS AND DATA ANALYTICS 9**

Smart cities and smart homes - Connected Vehicles – Smart Grid – IoT Data Analytics platform - Introduction to Industrial IoT, IIC and Industry 4.0 – IIoT Analytics - Case studies: Agricultural IoT, Healthcare IoT and Activity IoT - Security Management in IoT – AAA Framework.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:****On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the basic requirements needed for designing real-time IoT based applications.
- Develop novel IoT supporting technologies for real world entities
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing different entities, data Analytics and Security in IoT.

*Mahesh*  
Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases, by Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman (CRC Press, 2020)
2. Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach, by Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti (Universities Press, 2020)

**REFERENCES:**

1. Introduction to IoT by Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, Cambridge University Press, 2021
2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017
3. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Learning India, 2017

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_cs63/](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs63/)



Chairman  
BoS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Understand the various characteristics of industrial waste water.
- Learn the process and mechanism of different waste water treatment process.
- Impart awareness on waste that emits from industries.
- Gain knowledge on biological waste water treatment process.
- Familiarize with treatment of sludge and its disposal methods.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

Undesirable waste water characteristics – Characteristics of industrial waste waters – Waste water characteristics – Estimating the organic content – Measuring the efficiency toxicity – In plant waste control and waste reuse – Storm water control.

**UNIT II WASTE WATER TREATMENT PROCESSES****9**

Pre and primary treatment of waste water – Equalization – Neutralization – Sedimentation – Oil separation-sour water strippers – Floatation – Coagulation, precipitation and metals removal-coagulation – Heavy metals removal – Aeration and mass transfer; mechanism of oxygen transfer – Aeration equipment – Air stripping of volatile organic compounds.

**UNIT III POLLUTION FROM MAJOR INDUSTRIES****9**

Sources, Characteristics, waste treatment flow from industries such as Textiles, pulp and paper mill wastes breweries and distilleries waste, Tanneries, Pharmaceuticals, Dairy, Sugar mill wastes, Steel plants, oil Refineries, fertilizer plant waste, petrochemical complex waste, corn starch industry waste – Odour and its removal-removal color from waste waters – Waste minimization and clean technologies.

**UNIT IV BIOLOGICAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT PROCESS****9**

Lagoons and stabilization basins – Aerated lagoons-activated sludge processes – Trickling filtration – Rotating biological contactors – Anaerobic decomposition-laboratory evaluation of

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CIVIL)

anaerobic treatment – Adsorption – Theory of activated carbon – Sludge quality considerations – Stripping of volatile organics – Nitrification and denitrification.

## **UNIT V      SLUDGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL**

**9**

Characteristics of sludge for disposal – Aerobic digestion – Gravity thickening – Flotation thickening – Rotatory drum screen – Gravity belt thickener – Centrifugation – Vacuum filtration – Pressure filtration – Belt filter press – Sand bed drying-factors affecting dewatering performance – Land disposal of sludges – Incineration.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain knowledge on undesirable waste water characteristics.
- Understand various methods dealt with treatment of waste water.
- Learn various sources, types, characteristics and disposal methods of industrial waste water.
- Acquire knowledge on different types of aerobic and anaerobic waste water treatment process.
- Aware with various sludge treatment methods and its disposal.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Wesley Eckenfelder W, Jr Industrial Water Pollution Control 3rd Edition, Mc-GrawHill Book Company, New Delhi, 2000.
2. Stephenson R L and Blackburn J B, Industrial Wastewater Systems Hand book, Lewis Publisher, New York, 1998.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. M.N.Rao & A.K.Dutta, Wastewater Treatment, Oxford - IBH Publication, 1995.
2. H.M. Freeman, Industrial Pollution Prevention Hand Book, McGraw-Hill Inc., New Delhi, 1995.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CIVIL)

**20CS506OE FUNDAMENTALS OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**  
**(Common to BME, CIVIL, ECE, EEE and MECH)**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

*ECE*

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Explore the fundamental concepts of software engineering
- Learn the requirements engineering process and planning for software development
- Understand the software design principles
- Know coding standards and different testing strategies
- Learn the project management principles and quality assurance standards

**UNIT I SOFTWARE AND SOFTWARE ENGINEERING 8**

The Nature of Software - Software Engineering - Software Myths – Process Models: Prescriptive Process Models, Specialized Process Models, Personal and Team Process Models – Overview of Agile Process -Overview of CMMi

**UNIT II REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING AND PLANNING 10**

Requirements Engineering: Establishing the Groundwork - Eliciting Requirements - Negotiating Requirements - Validating Requirements - Requirements Analysis using scenario based modeling. Process and Project Metrics: Software Measurement - Metrics for Software Quality. Estimation: The Project Planning Process – Resources - Software Project Estimation - Decomposition Techniques - Empirical Estimation Models - Project Scheduling

**UNIT III MODELLING AND DESIGN 9**

Modelling: Data Modeling Concepts - Class-Based Modeling - Flow-Oriented Modeling - Creating a Behavioral Model Design Concepts - Architectural Design: Software Architecture, Architectural Styles, Architectural Design, Architectural Mapping Using Data Flow - User Interface Design: The Golden Rules, User Interface Analysis and Design, Interface Analysis

**UNIT IV CODING AND SOFTWARE TESTING 9**

Coding standards and guidelines - Testing: Strategic approach to Software Testing - Test Strategies for Conventional Software - Validation Testing - System Testing – Debugging – White-box Testing - Basis Path Testing - Control Structure Testing - Black-box Testing

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

## **UNIT V PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND SOFTWARE QUALITY**

**9**

Project Management Concepts: The Management Spectrum, People, Product and Process – Software Configuration Management – Risk Management - Quality Management: Software Quality, Achieving Software Quality - Elements of Software Quality Assurance - The ISO 9000 Quality Standard

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

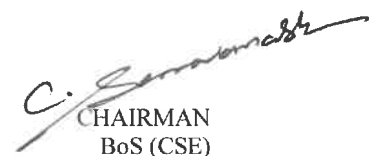
- Apply software engineering principles for software development.
- Formulate software requirement specification and plan for software development
- Design software according to the specification
- Code the software using guidelines / standards and conduct testing
- Manage and maintain the software process by assuring the quality

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, “Software Engineering – A practitioner’s approach”, McGraw Hill Publications, Eighth Edition, 2014

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Pankaj Jalote, “An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering”, Springer, Third Edition, 2005
2. Ian Sommerville, “Software engineering”, Pearson Education Asia, Seventh Edition, 2007.
3. Watts S.Humphrey, “A Discipline for Software Engineering”, Pearson Education, 2007.
4. James F.Peters and WitoldPedrycz, “Software Engineering, Engineering Approach”, Wiley-India, 2007.
5. Stephen R.Schach, “Software Engineering”, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007.
6. S.A.Kelkar, “Software Engineering”, Prentice Hall of India Pvt, 2007

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Study the basic concepts related to Multimedia
- Explain the basic multimedia building blocks and application development tools.
- Demonstrate online multimedia application creation tools
- Understand computer animation basics and needs
- Demonstrate various computer animation techniques.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA****9**

Multimedia overview: Components , Hypermedia ,File formats – Color models – Digital Audio representation – Digital music making – MIDI - Digital Video: Video compression techniques – Multimedia for portable devices

**UNIT II MULTIMEDIA BUILDING BLOCKS****9**

Multimedia building blocks: Text, Graphics, Video Capturing, Sound capturing and editing - Introduction to 2D & 3D graphics – Surface characteristics and texture – Lights – Animation: key frames & tweening – Techniques – Principles of animation – 3D animation – File formats

**UNIT III MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS****9**

Databases: Properties of MMDBMS, Multimedia queries, Management of continuous data, document modeling, Media Servers- Security: Digital Signatures, steganographic methods: single images, motion pictures, audio data, 3D scenes, copyright protection.

**UNIT IV COMPUTER ANIMATION BASICS****9**

History of Computer Animation - Modeling digital objects : Modeling Concepts - Modeling Techniques – Rendering Concepts : Lights, Camera and Materials - color- Rendering Process - Hidden surface removal - Z-Buffer - Ray tracing

**UNIT V COMPUTER ANIMATION TECHNIQUES****9**

Principles of animation - Computer Animation techniques: keyframe Techniques, camera animation, light animation, animation file formats - Advanced Computer Animation techniques: Motion Capture, Facial animation, crowd animation - Visual effects techniques: Crowd replications, 3-d morphing, motion control.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Identify the architectural components for multimedia applications.
- Work with various elements of multimedia.
- Develop audio, video, and images using multimedia tools.
- Identify issues and solutions in implementing security for multimedia applications.
- Model and render the 3D objects using animation tools.
- Develop interactive animations using multimedia tools

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. John F. KoegelBufend, "Multimedia systems", Pearson Education, Delhi, 2002
2. Parekh R, "Principles of Multimedia", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
3. Isaac V.Kerlow, "The Art of 3D Computer Animation and Effects", Wiley Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009

**REFERENCES:**

1. Mohammed Dastbaz, "Designing Interactive Multimedia", McGraw Hill Publication, 2002.
2. Ralf Steinmetz and KlaraNahrstedt, "Multimedia Applications", Springer, 2007

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Acquire basic knowledge of operating system structures and its functioning
- Study the concept of process management
- Learn the basics of memory management
- Understand the structure of file systems
- Familiarize with different operating systems

**UNIT I OPERATING SYSTEMS OVERVIEW****9**

Introduction to operating systems – Computer system organization – architecture – Operating system structure – operations – Process, memory, storage management – Open source operating systems – OS services – User interface – System calls – System programs – Process concept – scheduling – Operations on processes – Cooperating processes – Inter-process communication – Threads.

**UNIT II PROCESS MANAGEMENT****9**

Basic concepts – Scheduling algorithms – Algorithm evaluation – The critical section problem – Synchronization hardware – Semaphores – Classic problems of synchronization – Deadlocks – Deadlock characterization – Methods for handling deadlocks – Deadlock prevention – Deadlock avoidance – Deadlock detection – Recovery from deadlock.

**UNIT III MEMORY MANAGEMENT****9**

Memory management – Swapping – Contiguous memory allocation – Paging – Segmentation – Virtual memory: Background – Demand paging – Copy on write – Page replacement – Allocation of frames – Thrashing.

**UNIT IV FILE MANAGEMENT****9**

File concept – Access methods – Directory structure – File-system mounting – Protection – Directory implementation – Allocation methods – Free space management – Disk scheduling – Disk management.

**UNIT V LINUX AND WINDOWS****9**

The Linux system – History – Process management – Scheduling – Memory management – File systems – Inter Process Communication – Windows OS – History – Design principles.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Identify the components of operating system and their functionalities
- Analyze the various process management algorithms
- Evaluate the performance of various memory management techniques
- Design a simple file system and analyze the performance
- Work with some popular operating systems like Linux, Windows

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B Galvin and Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts Essentials", John Wiley and Sons Inc., 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Andrew S Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", Addison Wesley, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2001.
2. Charles Crowley, "Operating Systems: A Design-Oriented Approach", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 1996.
3. Dhamdhare D M, "Operating Systems: A Concept-based Approach", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007.
4. William Stallings, "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Prentice Hall, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Correlate the role of database management systems in information technology applications
- Structure data using relational model
- Explore the features of structured query language
- Reduce the anomalies using Normalization
- Manage transaction and concurrency control techniques

**UNIT I DATABASE FUNDAMENTALS****9**

Purpose of Database Systems – View of Data - Database System Architecture – Database Users and Administrators – Data Models – Structure of Network Model – Structure of Hierarchical Model – Entity Relationship Model – Constraints – Removing Redundant Attributes in Entity Sets – E-R Diagrams – Design Issues – Extended E-R Features – Introduction of Relational Model – E-R Reduction to Relational Schemas

**UNIT II RELATIONAL DATABASE MODEL****9**

Structure of Relational Databases – Database Schema – Schema Diagrams – Relational Query Languages – Relational Algebra – Tuple Relational Calculus – Domain Relational Calculus

**UNIT III STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE****9**

Overview of SQL query language – SQL Data definition – Basic Structure of SQL Queries – Additional Basic Operations – Set Operations – Null values – Aggregate Operations – Nested Subqueries – Joins – Views – Integrity Constraints – Authorization. Introduction to Advanced SQL: Functions and Procedures – Triggers

**UNIT IV NORMALIZATION****9**

Functional Dependencies – Non-loss Decomposition – Dependency Preservation – First, Second, Third Normal Forms – Boyce Codd Normal Form

**UNIT V TRANSACTION AND CONCURRENCY CONTROL****9**

Transaction Model – ACID properties – Transaction States – Serializability – Conflict serializability – View Serializability – Testing Serializability. Concurrency Control – Lock Based Protocols – Deadlocks – Multiple Granularity – Time Stamp Based Protocols – Validation Based Protocols.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Draw the ER Diagram for enterprise applications
- Design databases using relational model
- Query the database using SQL
- Apply normalization techniques on the databases
- Perform transaction and concurrency control techniques

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Henry F Korth, Abraham Silberschatz, Sudharshan S, "Database System Concepts", McGraw Hill, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.
2. Date C J, Kannan A and Swamynathan S, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson Education, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Pearson Education/Addison Wesley, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
2. Thomas Cannolly and Carolyn Begg, "Database Systems, A Practical Approach to Design, Implementation and Management", Pearson Education, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
3. Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2004.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Acquire knowledge on various sources of non-conventional energy
- Learn the fundamental concepts about solar energy systems and devices
- Design wind turbine system and know about facts of wind energy in electricity generation
- Understand the geothermal and biomass energy system
- Discuss other energy sources

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

9

Electric energy from conventional sources – Energy reserves – Power scenario in India – Types of renewable energy sources – New technologies of energy resources – Impact on renewable generation on environment – Biochemical cycles – Global warming potential – Forest resources and water management in India – Biodiversity.

**UNIT II SOLAR ENERGY**

9

Solar radiation – Geometry, Estimation and Measurements – Solar thermal energy storage – Solar thermal electric power plant – Solar ponds – Solar air heaters – Solar cookers – Solar air conditioning and refrigerators – Solar greenhouse – Solar photovoltaic system and its standards – Application of PV system – PV hybrid system.

**UNIT III WIND ENERGY**

9

Classification of wind turbines and rotors – Terms used in wind energy – Wind energy characteristics – Land for wind energy – Design of wind turbine rotor – Modes of wind power generation – Estimation of wind energy potential – Wind resource assessment in India – Grid system and properties.

**UNIT IV GEOTHERMAL AND BIOMASS ENERGY**

9

Structure of Earth's interior – Geothermal resources and its power generation – Biomass resources – Biomass conversion technology – Biochemical conversion – Biomass gasification – Biogas and its plant – Power generation from liquid waste – Biomass cogeneration – Biodiesel – Biofuel petrol.

**UNIT V OTHER ENERGY SOURCES**

9

Tidal energy: Tidal characteristics – Tidal energy and its potential estimation – Development of tidal power scheme – important component of tidal power plant – Tidal power development in India. Wave Energy: Factors affecting the wave energy – Mathematical analysis of wave energy – Principle of wave energy plant – Wave energy conversion machines. Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC): Working Principle – Closed cycle OTEC system – Thermoelectric OTEC – Application and global development.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Demonstrate the various causes of renewable energy sources with environmental aspect
- Illustrate the concept of solar energy technology
- Analyze the techniques used in wind energy sources
- Know the classification and operation of geothermal and biomass sources
- Enumerate the details of other energy sources

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Kothari P, Singal K C and Rakesh Ranjan, “Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2011.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Godfrey Boyle, “Renewable Energy - Power for a Sustainable Future”, Oxford University Press, U.K, 1996.
2. Twidell J W and Weir A, “Renewable Energy Sources”, EFN Spon Ltd., UK, 1986.
3. Tiwari G.N, “Solar Energy – Fundamentals Design”, Modelling and Applications, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2002.
4. Shobh Nath Singh, “Non-Conventional Energy Resources”, Pearson Education, 2015.
5. Scott Grinnell, “Renewable Energy and Sustainable Design”, Cengage Learning, USA, 2016.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Acquire knowledge on industrial automation systems
- Illustrate the field level equipment's in industrial automation
- Develop basic programming with PLC
- Understand the theory and operation of SCADA system
- Design a industrial application based problems

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

Industrial control system – Automation and process control – Purpose of industrial automation – Industrial automation circuits – Computer based industrial control and automation – Architecture of the basic three level integrated industrial automation systems – Distributed control system.

**UNIT II FIELD LEVEL EQUIPMENTS****9**

Sensors: Thermal overload relay – Proximity and photoelectric switch – Limit, level and flow switches – Temperature and pressure switch. Actuators: Electric motors – Pneumatic actuators – Micro Electro Mechanical System – Solenoid linear actuators – Different types of relays – Timers, Drum switches and special components – Pneumatic devices.

**UNIT III PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS****9**

Introduction to PLCs – Modular construction of PLC – PLC I/O components – I/O modules – Special purpose of I/O modules – Central processing unit – PLC expansion and I/O configuration – Introduction to programming of PLCs – Basic programming instructions – PID control in the industry.

**UNIT IV HMI AND SCADA****9**

HMI controls for data acquisition – Developer and runtime packages – Available tools – Definition of tags – Display of real time parameters in graphical form – Generation of various reports – Logging of alarms, trend curves and historical reports.

**UNIT V COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS****9**

Serial and Parallel communication – Communication topology – Field bus and similar standards – RTU/MTU communications.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain knowledge on the basics of industrial automation system
- Understand the working of different field level equipments
- Analyze the theory and operation of PLC programming instructions
- Impart the knowledge of SCADA system
- Develop various industrial automation applications

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Stamatios Manesis and George Nikolakopoulos, "Introduction to Industrial Automation", CRC Press, 2018.
2. Stuart A Boyer, "SCADA: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, ISA Press, USA, 2009.

**REFERENCES:**

1. John W Webb and Ronald A Reis, "Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Applications", Prentice Hall India, 2003.
2. William Bolton, "Programmable Logic Controllers", Elsevier, Sixth Edition, 2015.
3. Gupta A K, "Industrial Automation and Robotics: An Introduction", Mercury Learning & Information, 2016.
4. Krishna Kant, "Computer Based Industrial Control", Second Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
5. Popovic D and Bhatkar V P, "Distributed Computer Control for Industrial Automation", Marcel Dekkar Inc., Newyork, 1990.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Identify and select suitable materials for various engineering applications
- Understand the concept of metal casting process
- Know about the various types of welding processes
- Understand the working principles of machine tools such as Lathe, Shaping, Milling, Drilling and Grinding
- Learn about the basic concepts of Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machine tool

**UNIT I ENGINEERING MATERIALS****9**

Engineering Materials – Classification – Mechanical properties of materials – strength, elasticity, plasticity, stiffness, malleability, ductility, brittleness, toughness, hardness, resilience, machinability, formability and weldability – Steels and Cast irons : Carbon steels – classifications based on percentage of carbon – properties and applications – Alloy steels: Stainless steel and tool steel.- Cast iron and its types.

**UNIT II METAL CASTING PROCESSES****9**

Sand Casting : Sand mould – Type of patterns – Pattern materials – Pattern allowances – Moulding sand properties – Core – Moulding machines – Types and applications; Melting furnaces : Blast and Cupola furnaces; Principle of special casting processes: Shell – investment – Ceramic mould – Pressure die casting – Centrifugal casting - Stir casting; Defects in sand casting.

**UNIT III WELDING****9**

Introduction, classification of welding processes – Gas welding, types of flames and applications. Electric arc welding, Resistance welding, Soldering and Brazing processes and their uses.

**UNIT IV MACHINING****9**

Centre lathe – Constructional features – Specifications – Operations performed – Special machines: Shaper, Drilling, Milling and Grinding machines – Constructional details and its operations.

**UNIT V CNC MACHINE****9**

Numerical Control (NC) machine tools – CNC: types, constructional details, special features – design considerations of CNC machines for improving machining accuracy – Structural members – Slide ways – Linear bearings – Ball screws – Spindle drives and feed drives.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain knowledge on engineering materials
- Know about the casting process and its defects
- Understand the construction and working principles of gas, arc welding and resistance welding process
- Identify the suitable machining process for the given component
- Describe the constructional and operational features of CNC machines

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Kalpakjian and Schmid, "Manufacturing Engineering and Technology", Pearson Education India Edition, 2014.
2. Hajra Choudry S K, "Elements of Workshop Technology-Vol. II", Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Nagendra Parashar B S and Mittal R K, "Elements of Manufacturing Processes", Prentice Hall of India, 2011.
2. Rao P N, "Manufacturing Technology, Metal Cutting and Machine Tools", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2013.
3. Chapman W A J, "Workshop Technology", Part I, II, III, E.L.B.S. and Edward Arnold Publishers Ltd, London, 2004.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Understand the various engine components of automobiles
- Illustrate the different types of transmission system used in automobiles
- Study the construction of various engine auxiliary systems
- Learn about working principles of steering, suspension and braking systems
- Describe about the fundamentals of alternative energy sources and Ignition

**UNIT I ENGINE COMPONENTS****9**

Overview – Engine Components – Engine block, Crank shaft, Connecting rod, Cylinder Liners, Piston, Piston rings, Cylinder head – Camshaft, Valve, Rocker Arm, Spark Plug, Injector, Carburetor, Fuel pump.

**UNIT II TRANSMISSION COMPONENTS****9**

Flywheel – Clutch – Friction plate, Clutch housing, Pressure plate. Gearbox – Propeller shaft – Differential – Conventional Differential, Rear axle.

**UNIT III BODY COMPONENTS****9**

Types of automobiles – Vehicle construction and different layouts, Chassis, Frame and body – Vehicle aerodynamics.

**UNIT IV STEERING, SUSPENSION SYSTEMS AND BRAKES****9**

Steering geometry and types of steering gear box-Power Steering, Types of Front Axle, Types of Suspension Systems, Pneumatic and Hydraulic Braking Systems, Antilock Braking System (ABS).

**UNIT V ALTERNATIVE FUELS AND IGNITION SYSTEMS****9**

Use of Natural Gas, Liquefied Petroleum Gas, Bio-diesel, Bio-ethanol, Gasohol and Hydrogen in Automobiles. Ignition System – Battery and Magneto Ignition System – Principles of Combustion and detonation CI Engines. Lubrication and Cooling systems.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Recognize the various parts of the automobile and their functions
- Distinguish the working of different types of power transmission systems like clutch, gears
- Demonstrate the Vehicle construction and Vehicle aerodynamics
- Explain about the Steering, Brakes and Suspension systems
- Predict possible alternate sources of energy and ignition system for automotive Engines

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Kirpal Singh, "Automobile Engineering", Vol. 1 and 2, Seventh Edition, Standard Publishers, New Delhi, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition 2017.
2. Ganesan V, "Internal Combustion Engines", Tata McGraw-Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Joseph Heitner, "Automotive Mechanics," East-West Press, Second Edition, 1999.
2. Jain K K and Asthana R B, "Automobile Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 2002.
3. Martin W, Stockel and Martin T Stockle, "Automotive Mechanics Fundamentals", The Good Heart-Will Cox Company Inc, USA , 1978.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OBJECTIVE:**

The students should be made to

- Learn the fundamental operation of automotive sub systems
- Gain the information about sensors and activators.
- Develop the skill on communications in automotive systems
- Gain knowledge on instrumentation and control
- Acquire the knowledge on motion control in vehicles

**UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTOMOTIVE SUB-SYSTEMS 9**

Automotive functional safety standards –Engine Management System (Gasoline & Diesel) – CRDI – Transmission (Manual & Automatic) – Suspension Systems – Entertainment Systems – Safety & Warning Systems – Heating and Air-conditioning – Instrument Clusters.

**UNIT II AUTOMOTIVE SENSORS & ACTUATORS 9**  
**(QUANTITATIVE TREATMENT ONLY)**

Electronic Engine Control – Electronic Fuel Control System – Electronic Ignition – Air Flow Rate Sensor – Engine Crankshaft Angular Position Sensor – Hall Effect Position Sensor – Optical Position Sensor – Temperature Sensors – Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor – Knock Sensors – Actuators: Fuel Injection – Ignition – Hydraulic Actuators – Electrical Actuators – BLDC Motors & Drive amplifiers – MEMS based Sensors and Actuators.

**UNIT III AUTOMOTIVE COMMUNICATIONS AND DIAGNOSTICS 9**

Network topologies for new generation vehicles – CAN, LIN, MOST and Flexray – Diagnostics –Fault codes & Freeze Frames – Automotive On-board and Off-board Diagnostics – Expert Systems.

**UNIT IV AUTOMOTIVE INSTRUMENTATION 9**

Computer Based Instrumentation System – Fuel Quantity Measurement – Display Devices: LED, LCD, vacuum-fluorescent display – Integrated Vehicle electronic Systems –trip information system

**UNIT V VEHICLE MOTION CONTROL 9**

Cruise Control Configuration – Stepper Motor Based Actuator – Vacuum Operated Actuator – Antilock Braking System – Electronic Suspension System – Electronic Steering Control. Case Study: Autonomous Vehicles.

**Total: 45 Periods**

**OUTCOME:**

**At the end of the course, the students will be able to**

- Analyze the operation of automotive sub system.
- Interface and control various sensors, actuators and displays in automotive systems.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

- Establish communication between various electronic peripherals in automobiles.
- Diagnostics the operation of automotive sub system.
- Interface advance instruments and apply vehicle motion control in automobiles.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. William B. Ribbens, “Understanding Automotive Electronics”, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Elsevier, 2017.
2. Robert Bosch GmbH, “Automotive Electrics and Automotive Electronics”, John Wiley & Sons, 2014.

#### **REFERENCE**

1. Ronald K. Jurgen, “Automotive Electronics Hand Book”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw–Hill, 1999.
2. Nathan Ida “Sensors, Actuators, and their Interfaces: A multidisciplinary introduction”, Scitech Publishing, 2013.
3. Vijay K.Varadhan, K.J.Vinay, K.A.Jose, “RF MEMS and Their Applications”, John Wiley & Sons, 2002.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <http://www.easi.com/automotive-electronic-systems.htm>
2. <http://www.automotive-electronics.co.uk>
3. <https://www.continental-automotive.com/en-gl/>

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Understand the how to acquire the DNA and protein structure and sequence
- Study the database indexing, search and sequence formats
- Learn the different data processing tools and methods
- Know the various analysis methods and software tools
- Get an awareness about the applications of Bioinformatics

**UNIT I BIOLOGICAL DATA ACQUISITION****9**

The form of biological information. Retrieval methods of DNA sequence, protein sequence and protein structure information

**UNIT II DATABASES****9**

Format and Annotation: Conventions for database indexing and specification of search terms, Common sequence file formats. Annotated sequence databases – primary sequence databases, protein sequence and structure databases, Organism specific databases

**UNIT III DATA PROCESSING****9**

Data – Access, Retrieval and Submission: Standard search engines; Data retrieval tools – Entrez, DBGET and SRS; Submission of (new and revised) data; Sequence Similarity Searches: Local versus Global. Distance metrics. Similarity and homology. Scoring matrices.

**UNIT IV METHODS OF ANALYSIS****9**

Dynamic programming algorithms, Needleman-wunsch and Smith-waterman. Heuristic Methods of sequence alignment, FASTA, and PSI BLAST. Multiple Sequence Alignment and software tools for pairwise and multiple sequence alignment.

**UNIT V APPLICATIONS****9**

Genome Annotation and Gene Prediction, ORF finding, Phylogenetic Analysis: Comparative genomics, orthologs, paralogs. Genome analysis – Genome annotation

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Appreciate the DNA and protein sequence data acquisition
- Realize the database indexing, searching and various file formats
- Do Access, search and retrieval processing on data
- Analyze different methods, algorithms and software tools
- Apply the skills in different findings and do the analysis on various applications

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Arthur M Lesk, "Introduction to Bioinformatics", Fourth Edition, Oxford University Press
2. Dan Gusfield, "Algorithms on Strings, Trees and Sequences", Cambridge University Press

  
**Chairman**  
**BoS/BME**

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Pierre Baldi, Soren Brunak, "Bioinformatics The Machine Learning Approach", MIT Press
2. Durbin R, Eddy S, Krogh A, Mitchison G, "Biological Sequence Analysis Probabilistic models of proteins and nucleic acids", Cambridge University Press, 1998
3. David Mount, "Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Second Edition
4. James D Tisdall, "Beginning Perl for Bioinformatics", O'Reilly Publisher



**Chairman  
BoS/BME**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Develop knowledge in the basic area of Food Chemistry
- Know how digestion takes place in Human and the insights of Mechanical and Chemical digestion
- Learn the Glycemic and Non Glycemic indexes of Carbohydrates
- Understand food processing and technology subjects effectively
- Appreciate the similarities and complexities of the chemical components in food

**UNIT I OVERVIEW OF NUTRITION**

9

Definition, Six classes of nutrients, calculating energy values from food using the RDA, Nutritional status, Nutritional requirement, malnutrition, nutritional assessment of individuals and populations, dietary recommendations, Balanced diet planning: Diet planning principles, dietary guidelines; food groups, exchange lists, personal diet analysis

**UNIT II DIGESTION**

9

Digestion, Absorption and Transport: Anatomy and Physiology: Anatomy and Physiology of the digestive tract, Mechanical and Chemical digestion, Absorption of Nutrients

**UNIT III CARBOHYDRATES**

9

Glycemic and Non Glycemic carbohydrates, Blood glucose regulation, Recommendations of sugar intake for health, Health effects of fiber and starch intake, Artificial sweeteners; Importance of blood sugar regulation, Dietary recommendations for NIDDM and IDDM

**UNIT IV PROTEINS AND LIPIDS**

9

Proteins; Food enzymes; Texturized proteins; Food sources, functional role and uses in foods. Review of structure, composition and nomenclature of Fats. Non-glyceride components in fats and oils; Fat replacements; Food sources, functional role and uses in foods. Health effects and recommended intakes of lipids. Recommended intakes of proteins, Deficiency – short term and long term effects.

**UNIT V METABOLISM, ENERGY BALANCE AND BODY COMPOSITION**

9

Energy Balance, Body weight and Body composition, Health implications, Obesity, BMR and BMI Calculations, Weight control: Fat cell development, Hunger, Satiety and Satiation, Dangers of unsafe weight lost schemes, Treatment of obesity, Attitudes and behaviours toward weight control. Food and pharmaceutical grades, Toxicities, Deficiencies, Factors affecting bio availability, Stability under food processing conditions

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
Chairman  
BoS/BME

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Describe the different classes nutrients
- Illustrate the digestion and absorption of Food substances
- Demonstrate the role of carbohydrates in producing the required energy
- Exhibit the energy balance and the body composition in detail
- Explain the significance of proteins and Lipids with its role

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Mann, Jim, Stewart Truswell, “Essentials of Human Nutrition”, Third Edition, Oxford University Press, 2007.
2. Gibney, Michael J., et al, “Introduction to Human Nutrition”, Second Edition, Blackwell, 2009.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Damodaran S, Parkin K L and Fennema O R, “ Fennema’s Food Chemistry Fourth Edition, CRC Press, 2008.
2. Belitz H D, Grosch W and Schieberle P, “Food Chemistry”, Third Revised Edition, Springer, Verlag, 2004.

  
Chairman  
BoS/BME

20CE701OE

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Carry out developmental projects for environmental and social assessments.
- Explain Life Cycle Assessment and elements of waste minimization.
- Develop knowledge on various hazardous waste management.
- Learn industrial air emission control measures.
- Know about EIA for various infrastructure projects.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

**9**

Definition & Concept-Hierarchy in EIA – Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) – Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) – Environmental appraisal – Rapid and Comprehensive EIA, EIS, FONSI and NDS – Need for EIA Studies – Advantages and limitation of EIA.

**UNIT II METHODOLOGIES AND CLEARANCE PROCEDURE**

**9**

Application Forms – Category of projects – Formation of EIA study team Methods of EIA – Criteria for selection of EIA methodology – Check lists – Matrices – Network – Overlays – Cost-benefits analysis – EIS format – Teams of Reference (ToR).

**UNIT III ASSESSMENT AND PREDICTION**

**9**

Baseline data – Assessment of Impact on land, water, air, noise, social, cultural, flora and fauna – Mathematical models – Predictive measures – Resettlement & rehabilitation – Public participation in EIA – EIA case studies for select projects.

**UNIT IV ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**9**

Environment audit – Types of audit – Definitions and concepts – Stage of environmental audit – compliance schedule – Contents of EA report – Preparation of audit report – Introduction to ISO and ISO 14000 – Environmental monitoring plan.



**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS(CIVIL)**

## **UNIT V      LEGISLATION AND CASE STUDIES**

**9**

The Environmental Protection Act, The Water Act, The Air (Prevention & Control of pollution Act.), Motor Act, Wild life Act – Case studies and preparation of Environmental Impact assessment statement for various Industries.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Prepare and review environment impact assessment for various projects.
- Apply waste minimization strategies and waste reduction techniques.
- Reduce the generation of hazardous waste with proper disposal methods.
- Design industrial air emission control equipments with its standards.
- Apply EIA for various multi disciplinary projects.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Gerard Kiely, "Environmental Engineering", Tata Mcgraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi 2007.
2. Shukla S K and Srivastava P R, "Concepts in Environmental Impact Analysis", Common Wealth Publishers, New Delhi 2010.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Canter R L, "Environmental Impact Assessment", McGraw Hill Inc, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 1996.



**CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CIVIL)**

**20CE702OE BUILDING SERVICES**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Understand how a building can be made comfortable and safe with the services designed and installed.
- Impart knowledge on basics of electrical wiring system.
- Recognize the importance of principles of illumination.
- Acquire awareness on various principles of refrigerant.
- Learn the principles on installation of fire safety components.

**UNIT I MACHINERIES**

**9**

Introduction of lifts and Escalators –Special features required for lifting arrangement and installation – Travelators – Controls – Machine room and equipments.

**UNIT II ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN BUILDINGS**

**9**

Basics of electricity distribution – Earthing systems and bonding – Electric wiring – Industrial installations – Lighting controls – Light sources, Lamps, Lighting design – Telecommunication installations.

**UNIT III PRINCIPLES OF ILLUMINATION**

**9**

Ventilation requirements – Mechanical ventilation – Fans and types – Boilers and types – Water treatments – Solar heating of water – Hot water storage cylinders.

**UNIT IV REFRIGERATION PRINCIPLES**

**9**

Heat emitters – Expansion facilities of heating system – Energy management system – Factors affecting fuels – Oil sand properties of natural gas – Air conditioning, principles and applications – Refrigerant and system characteristics – Heat recovery devices.



**CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CIVIL)**

## **UNIT V FIRE SAFETY INSTALLATION**

**9**

Fire prevention and control systems – Fire alarms – Electrical alarm circuits –Smoke extraction and ventilation –Gas extinguishers – Types of detectors – Gas installation and components.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the special features in installation of lifts and escalators.
- Analyze basics of electricity distribution in buildings.
- Acquire knowledge about requirements of ventilation.
- Learn the principles of air conditioning and energy management system.
- Recognize the need for fire detection and protection.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Roger Greeno and Fred Hall, “Building Services Handbook”, Elsevier Publishers 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Steffy G, “Architectural Lighting Design”, John Wiley and Sons, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008.
2. Killinger J and Killinger L, “Heating and Cooling Essentials”, Goodheart Wilcox Publishers, 2003.
3. Rao S and P Saluja H L,
4. “Electrical Safety, Fire Safety Engineering and Safety Management”, Khanna Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016.
5. Ashrae, “Fundamentals and Equipment”, ASHRAE Inc., Volume 4, 2005.



**CHAIRMAN  
BoS(CIVIL)**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Study the basics of E-Commerce.
- Learn the activities involved in the E-commerce process.
- Focus the applications related to the EDI.
- Analyze the security issues in the E-commerce.
- Apply the E-commerce at various applications.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

E-Commerce framework – E-Business models – Network infrastructure for E-commerce – Internet as a Network Infrastructure – E-commerce and World Wide Web.

**UNIT II E-COMMERCE****9**

Consumer oriented E-Commerce – Applications – Mercantile process models – Electronic Payment Systems – Digital Token based EPS – Smart cards – Credit cards – Risks – designing EPS – Study of e-commerce companies

**UNIT III INTERORGANIZATIONAL COMMERCE AND EDI****9**

Electronic Data Interchange: EDI applications in Business – EDI and E-Commerce – EDI standardization and implementation – Internet based EDI.

**UNIT IV SECURITY ISSUES IN E-COMMERCE****9**

Network Security – Client-Server Network Security – CS Security Threats – Firewalls – Data & Message Security – Encrypted Documents – Security on the Web.

**UNIT V INTRAORGANIZATIONAL E-COMMERCE AND MARKETING****9**

Internal Information System-Work-flow Automation and Coordination-Supply Chain Management-Digital Library-Types of Digital Documents-Corporate Data Warehouses – Advertising and Marketing on the Internet .

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Describe the basics of E-Commerce.
- Explain the activities involved in the E- commerce process.
- Develop the applications related to the EDI.
- Analyze the security issues in the E –commerce.
- Apply the E-commerce at various applications.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ravi Kalakota and Andrew B Whinston, “Frontiers of Electronic Commerce”, Pearson Education Asia, 2009.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Marilyn Greenstein and Todd M Feinman ,“Electronic commerce: Security, Risk Management and Control”, Tata McGraw-Hill , 2000.
2. Judy Strauss and Raymond Frost, “E Marketing”, PHI, 2002.
3. Brenda Kienan, “Managing E Commerce Business”, PHI, 2001.
4. Vivek Sharma and Rajiv Sharma, “Developing E Commerce Sites – an integrated approach”, Pearson Education Asia, 2000.
5. Kamalesh K. Bajaj, “E-Commerce: The Cutting Edge & Business”, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Learn the basics and challenges of Cloud Computing
- Introduce the virtualization concepts and cloud file system
- Get an exposure on third-party cloud solutions
- Understand the cloud security and efficiency issues
- Explore the possibilities of applying cloud solutions in various applications

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING 9**

Overview of Distributed computing - Introduction to Cloud Computing: Definitions - Central idea - Properties and Characteristics - Benefits - Cloud service and deployment model - Organizational scenario - Architecture - Vocabulary - Challenges - Supporting services - Management and administration of Cloud services

**UNIT II VIRTUALIZATION AND FILE SYSTEM 9**

Virtualization Techniques: Virtualization Technology - Overview of x86 virtualization - Types of virtualization - Virtualization products - VLAN - SAN - VM Migration - VM Consolidation and Management - Cloud interoperability standards Cloud File System: Distributed file system - GFS - HDFS

**UNIT III CLOUD SOLUTIONS 9**

Different Cloud Providers and service comparison: Infrastructure service providers - Comparison between infrastructure service providers - Identification of business requirement - Cloud infrastructure setup procedure - Platform service providers - Comparison between platform service providers - Identification of business requirement - Cloud platform setup procedure - Cloud application development - Software service providers - Comparison between software service providers - Cloud Database - Cloud programming model - Private cloud computing platforms

**UNIT IV CLOUD SECURITY - MIDDLEWARE AND TESTING 9**

Cloud Security: Fundamentals - Cloud Risk - Division - Security Architecture - VM Security Challenges - Vulnerability assessment tool for cloud - Open source security solution products - Cloud Middleware: Need for Cloud Middleware - QoS issues in cloud - Data migration and Streaming - Performance monitoring tools in cloud - Best practices - Cloud Testing: Types - Testing strategy

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

## **UNIT V CLOUD APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES**

**9**

Advanced Cloud Applications - Sharing and Collaborative services in cloud - Outside the cloud services - Cloud Analytics - Software plus services - Cloud Content Delivery Network services (CDN) - Mobile cloud computing - Sky computing - Cloud governance - Case Study: Cloud infrastructure adoption case study - Cloud platform adoption case study - Cloud software services adoption case study - Cloud simulation tools - Future of cloud computing

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Identify the challenges in Cloud Computing adoption
- Implement virtualization and work with cloud file system
- Identify the various cloud-based solutions available with different providers
- Secure and optimize the cloud for delivering better performance
- Identify and provide cloud-based solution for the problem under consideration

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Rishabh Sharma, "Cloud Computing Fundamentals, Industry Approach and Trends", Wiley India, 2015.
2. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing from Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Ronald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security – A comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing", Wiley – India, 2010.
2. John W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, "Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management, and Security", CRC Press, 2010.
3. George Reese, "Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud", O'Reilly

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The students should be made to:**

- Understand the basic concepts of energy storage devices
- Learn the performance of various types of batteries
- Explain the operation of fuel cells and ultracapacitors
- Analyse the application of energy storage devices
- Know the thermal and mechanical energy storage systems

**UNIT I ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES 9**

Introduction – Need of energy storage – Battery – Components of cells and batteries – Classification – Operation of a cell – Theoretical cell voltage, capacity and energy – Electrochemical principles and reactions: Cell polarization – Electrical double-layer capacity and ionic adsorption – Mass transport to the electrode surface – Factors affecting battery performance – Standards.

**UNIT II PRIMARY AND SECONDARY BATTERIES 9**

Battery parameters and specification – Performance, charging and discharging – Storage density, energy density, classical and modern batteries: Zinc-chloride, Nickel cadmium, Leadacid, Nickel hydride and Lithium battery – Principle and working.

**UNIT III ADVANCED BATTERIES FOR EV APPLICATIONS 9**

Ultracapacitors: Features – Basic principles of ultracapacitors – Performance of ultracapacitors – Mathematical model. Fuel cells: Operating principles – Characteristics – Polarization loss – Fuel cells technologies – Comparison of fuel cells, hybridization of energy storage systems.

**UNIT IV APPLICATIONS OF BATTERIES 9**

Storage of solar – Greenhouse heating – Power plant application – Batteries in space – Storage in electric supply networks – Automotive application in hybrid and electric vehicles – Role of ultracapacitors in EVs.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

## **UNIT V      THERMAL AND MECHANICAL ENERGY STORAGE**

**9**

Thermal energy storage – Energy storage in hydrogen – Energy storage in flywheels – Pumped hydro storage – Elastic energy storage – Applications.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Describe the working of energy storage devices
- Differentiate the characteristics of various primary and secondary batteries
- Compare the operation of ultracapacitors and fuel cells
- Summarize the applications of batteries
- Explain the different energy storage techniques

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Robert A Huggins, “Energy Storage–Fundamentals, Materials and Applications”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, 2016.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Ibrahim Dincer and Marc A Rosen, “Thermal Energy Storage: Systems and Applications”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2011.
2. Ru-shiLiuLei Zhang, Xueliang Sun, Hansan Liu andJiujun Zhang, “Electrochemical Technologies for Energy Storage and Conversion”, Wiley publications, 2012.
3. Ali Emadi, Mehrdad Ehsani and John M Miller, “Vehicular Electric Power Systems”, Special Indian Edition, Marcel dekker, Inc 2010.
4. Tetsuya Osaka and MadhavDatta, “Energy Storage Systems in Electronics”, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 2000.
5. Iqbal Hussain, “Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2011.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The students should be made to:**

- Know the concepts of safety engineering
- Learn the various electrical hazards and safety equipment
- Analyze the grounding and bonding techniques
- Compare the safety methods for various electrical equipment
- Understand the various standards for proper maintenance of electrical equipment

**UNIT I CONCEPTS IN SAFETY****9**

Introduction – Electrostatics, electro magnetism, stored energy, energy radiation and electromagnetic interference – Working principles of electrical equipment – Indian electricity act and rules – Statutory requirements from electrical inspectorate – International standards on electrical safety – First aid – Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation(CPR).

**UNIT II ELECTRICAL HAZARDS AND SAFETY EQUIPMENTS****9**

Primary and Secondary hazards – Arc, blast and shocks – Causes and effects – Safety equipment – Person Protection Equipment(PPE), Head and eye protection, flash and thermal protection. Rubber insulating equipment, hot sticks, insulated tools, barriers and signs, safety tags and locking devices – Voltage measuring instruments – Proximity and contact testers – Safety electrical one line diagram – Electrician's safety kit.

**UNIT III GROUNDING AND BONDING TECHNIQUES****9**

General requirements for grounding and bonding – Definitions – Grounding of electrical equipment – Bonding of electrically conducting materials and other equipment – Connection of grounding and bonding equipment – System grounding – Purpose of system grounding – Grounding electrode system – Grounding conductor connection to electrodes – Use of grounded circuit conductor for grounding equipment – Grounding of low voltage and high voltage systems.

**UNIT IV SAFETY METHODS OF EQUIPMENT****9**

The six step safety methods – Pre job briefings – Hot-Work decision tree – Safe switching of

*Dr. P. S. Kumar*  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS (EEE)**

power system – Lockout – Tag out – Flash hazard calculation and approach distances – Calculating the required level of arc protection – Safety equipment – Procedure for low, medium and high voltage systems – The one minute safety audit.

## **UNIT V SAFETY SCHEDULE AND MAINTENANCE**

**9**

Safety related case for electrical maintenance – Reliability Centered Maintenance (RCM) – Eight step maintenance programme – Frequency of maintenance – Maintenance requirement for specific equipment and location – Regulatory bodies – National electrical safety code – Standard for electrical safety in work place – Occupational safety and health administration standards.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Explain the basic concepts related to safety
- Describe electrical hazards and safety equipment
- Identify various grounding and bonding techniques
- Select appropriate safety method for low, medium and high voltage equipment
- Conduct proper maintenance of electrical equipment according to standards

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. John Cadick, Mary Capelli–Schellpfeffer, Dennis K Neitzel and Al Winfield, “Electrical Safety Handbook”, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw–Hill Education, 2012.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Mohamed El Sharkawi, “Electric Safety–Practice and Standards”, CRC Press, 2014.
2. Maxwell Adams J, “Electrical Safety–A guide to the Causes and Prevention of Electric Hazards”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, The Institution of Engineering and Technology, 1994.
3. Ray A Jones, Ray Jones and Jane G Jones, “Electrical Safety in the Workplace”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Jones and Bartlett Learning, 2000.
4. Fortham Cooper W, “Electrical Safety Engineering”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Butterworth and Company, London, 1998
5. Kimberly Keller, “Electrical Safety Code Manual”, Elsevier, 2010.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Students should be made to:

- Study the fundamentals of fluid power systems
- Understand the working of hydraulic pumps and actuators
- Know about control valves and accumulators in hydraulic systems
- Learn the various components of pneumatic and electro-pneumatic systems
- Identify the various trouble shoots in hydraulic and pneumatic systems

**UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF FLUID POWER SYSTEMS**

9

Introduction – fluid power systems – types – components – properties of fluids – types of fluids – applications of Pascal's law – principle of hydraulic flow - laminar and turbulent flow – Reynolds's number – Darcy's equation – losses in valves and fittings – advantages and applications of fluid power – fluid power ANSI symbols.

**UNIT II HYDRAULIC PUMP AND ACTUATORS**

9

Principles of hydraulic system – pumping theory – pump classification - gear pump, vane pump, piston pump – fluid power actuators – linear hydraulic actuators - single acting, double acting and special type – rotary actuators - gear, vane and piston motors – hydraulic cushioning.

**UNIT III CONTROL COMPONENTS IN HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS AND ACCUMULATORS**

9

Directional Control Valve (DCV) - check valve, 3/2 DCV and 4/3 DCV – pressure control valve - pressure relief valve and pressure reducing valve – flow control valve - pressure compensated and non pressure compensated – mechanical servo valves – proportional valves – comparison of servo and proportional valve – accumulators – types - weight loaded, spring loaded and gas loaded accumulators – intensifier – intensifier press circuit.

**UNIT IV PNEUMATIC AND ELECTRO PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS**

9

Principles of pneumatic system – properties of air – compressors – Filter, Regulator and Lubricator (FRL) unit – muffler – air control valves – pneumatic actuators – components of electrical control - switches, solenoids, relays and timers – electro pneumatic system - electro pneumatic circuits - reciprocation, sequencing and regenerative – introduction to fluidics.

**UNIT V TROUBLE SHOOTING AND APPLICATIONS**

9

Hydraulic and pneumatic systems: Installation, selection, maintenance, troubleshooting and remedies – low cost automation – Case studies: Conveyor feed system, car parking barriers, pick and place robot.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Explain the basic concepts of fluid power systems
- Describe the functions of various hydraulic pump and actuators
- Familiarize with different types of control valves and accumulators
- Understand the functions of pneumatic and electro pneumatic systems

  
 CHAIRMAN  
 BoS (MECH)

- Analyse the various trouble shooting methods of hydraulic and pneumatic systems

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Anthony Esposito, "Fluid Power with Applications", Pearson Education India, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
2. Srinivasan R, "Hydraulic and Pneumatic Controls", Vijay Nicole, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2019.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Majumdar S R, "Oil Hydraulics Systems-Principles and Maintenance", Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
2. Majumdar S R, "Pneumatic Systems-Principles and Maintenance", Tata McGraw Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011.
3. Shanmugasundaram K, "Hydraulic and Pneumatic Controls", S.Chand & Co, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Students should be made to:

- Familiarize with various sources of energies available in universe
- Study the methods of liquid fuel extraction
- Know the concepts of fuel cells and types
- Learn the properties and preparation techniques of biodiesel
- Understand the production techniques of nuclear energy

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY**

9

World energy consumption – petroleum – natural gas – coal – nuclear energy – geo thermal energy – renewable energy - solar, wind, tidal, biomass and hydropower.

**UNIT II LIQUID FUELS**

9

Introduction to coal pyrolysis – char oil energy development process – TOSCOAL process – Lurgi-Ruhr gas process – occidental flash pyrolysis process – clean coke process – coalcon process.

**UNIT III FUEL CELLS**

9

Introduction – basic concepts – design characteristics – operation – thermal efficiency – cell voltage – fuel cell system – general description – fuel cell classifications – low temperature fuel cells - proton exchange membrane fuel cells and alkaline fuel cells – high temperature fuel cells - molten carbonate fuel cells and solid oxide fuel cells.

**UNIT IV BIODIESEL**

9

Introduction – transesterification process for biodiesel manufacture – pretreatment of oil – transesterification reaction in a biodiesel reactor – product and by-product separation – purification – properties of biodiesel – cetane number – calorific value – general physical properties of biodiesel – cold flow properties – material compatibility.

**UNIT V NUCLEAR ENERGY**

9

Nuclear fission and nuclear reactor physics – electricity generation from nuclear reactors – nuclear fuel cycle – types of reactors – advanced reactors and concepts – hydrogen production – nuclear waste disposal – nuclear fusion.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Explain the various sources of energy
- Demonstrate liquid fuel extraction through pyrolysis processes
- Understand the importance and design considerations of fuel cells
- Describe the process involved in the extraction of biodiesel
- Analyse the utilization and waste disposal of nuclear energy



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Sunggyu Lee, James G Speight, "Handbook of Alternative Fuel Technologies", CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2014.
2. Arumugam S Ramadhas, "Alternative Fuels for Transportation", Taylor & Francis, 2016.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Donald L Klass, "Biomass for Renewable Energy, Fuels and Chemicals", Elsevier-Academic Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition.
2. Sunggyu Lee, "Alternative Fuels", CRC Press, Taylor & Francis, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition.
3. Suresh M, Rajkumar S, Lakshminarayanan A K, "Alternative Energy Sources, Materials and Technologies", Trans Tech Publications Limited, 2015.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The students should be made to:**

- Learn the fundamentals of object oriented programming in Java.
- Be familiar with the Object Oriented concepts in Java
- Be exposed to the usage of Arrays in Java programming
- Understand the mechanism in handling exceptions, Multithreading and I/O.
- Demonstrate the concepts of AWT, event handling used in GUI.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

Introduction to Java – History of Java – FOP versus OOP – OOOPs Concepts - Java Programming Paradigm – Features of Java Programming – Java Programming Environment – C vs Java - Tools available for Java Programming – Java Architecture - Data types and Character set – Variables - Identifiers – Keywords – Operators - A Simple Java Program – Analysis of the program – Command line input in Java – Input using Scanner class

**UNIT II CLASS, OBJECT and INHERITANCE****9**

Class – Class Structure – Object declaration – Object Initialization - Declaring Multiple Classes - Adding methods to Class – Constructor – this Keyword – Multiple Constructors – Constructor Overloading - Control Statements – Inheritance – Method Overriding – Super Keyword – Abstract Class– final Keyword – Access Modifiers - Packages in Java – Interface – Iterator – Cloneable – Serializable – Comparable.

**UNIT III ARRAYS****9**

Array in Java: Creation of Array – Storing elements in Array – Processing elements in Array – 2D Array and 3D Array – Java Scope – Static Keyword – Static Variable – Static Method – Nested Class – Recursion

**UNIT IV EXCEPTION HANDLING, MULTITHREADING AND I/O STREAMS****9**

Exception Handling - Multithreading –Thread – Life Cycle of Thread – Thread Control Methods – Thread Types – Thread Scheduling – Thread Synchronization - I/O Stream – Character Stream Class - Data Input Stream – Data Output Stream – File Handling - Java networking - JDBC - Connectivity



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

## UNIT V      APPLET, AWT and SWING

9

Java Applet Programming : Applet – Building an applet – Hosting an applet – Running an Applet – Basic Structure of an applet – Basic Methods in applet – Input passing to an Applet – Application Versus Applet – Applet Events – Basics of HTML – Applet Tag Properties - AWT Programming – Classes of AWT – Components – Methods – Containers – Event Handling – Classes – Interfaces - SWING: Introduction – Swing Components – Containers – Events - Hierarchy of Swing class

### OUTCOMES:

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:**

- Explain the fundamentals of Java programming
- Use the concept of object oriented programming in Java
- Implement the mechanism of array and recursion.
- Develop applications for concurrent processing and I/O with exception handling.
- Build interactive GUI applications in Java programming

### TEXT BOOK:

1. Hebert Schildt, “Java: The Complete Reference, Eleventh Edition”, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2010.

### REFERENCE(S):

1. Kathy Sierra, Bert Bates, “Head First Java”, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2005.
2. Y.Daniel Liang, “Introduction to Java Programming”, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
3. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_cs56/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs56/preview)

WAVE  
PAGE

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Enhance the knowledge of how to develop a Web page using HTML
- Classify the various style and dimensions of CSS
- Design the web page using JavaScript
- Design the web page using DOM
- Implement the various approach of database connectivity

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

Introduction to HTML – Benefits of HTML – Structure of an HTML Document, HTML Tags: Attributes – meta Elements – Linking – Lists- Tables- Forms- Form Elements- Form Attributes – Web services.

**UNIT II CASCADING STYLE SHEETS****9**

Introduction to CSS - Inline Styles – Conflicting Styles- Style Sheets- Positioning Elements – Backgrounds –Dimensions- Text Flow- Media Types – Drop-Down Menu.

**UNIT III SCRIPTING LANGUAGE****9**

Introduction to Scripting Language – Data Types - Variables – Expressions – Operators and Control Statements – Arrays – User Defined Functions – Events.

**UNIT IV JAVASCRIPT OBJECTS****9**

JavaScript Objects: String – Math – Date – Boolean and Number – Window – Document – Document Object Model(DOM) – DOM Collections – Dynamic Styles.

**UNIT V IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES****9**

Introduction to PHP: Basics – String Processing and Regular Expressions – Form Processing and Business Logic – Connecting to a Database – Using Cookies – Dynamic Content – Operator Precedence Chart – Database Connectivity: SQL: DDL – DML- MySQL: Creating Database in MySQL – Mini Project.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Identify different types of HTML tags, their functionality and attributes and learn the basics of web services
- Classify CSS to control the appearance of web pages and denote the background elements and media types
- Incorporate JavaScript variables, operators and functions in web pages and manipulate HTML forms to validate user inputs
- Demonstrate various JavaScript object models and create a web pages with dynamic style using JavaScript and DOM
- Demonstrate the database connectivity and simple PHP application program using web Server

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deitel, "Internet & World Wide Web: How to Program", 5th Edition, Pearson, 2011
2. KoGent Learning Solutions Inc., "Web Technologies: HTML, JavaScript, PHP, Java, JSP, ASP.NET, XML and AJAX", Kindle Edition, Dreamtech Press, 2012.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
2. Jeffrey C.Jackson, "Web Technologies: A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 2007.
3. <http://www.w3schools.com/>



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Learn the objective of this project is to provide opportunity for the students to implement their skills acquired in the previous semesters to practical problems/problems faced by industry/development of new facilities.
- Analyze a problem with an indepth study of reputed journal in the selected domain.
- Make the students come up with innovative/ new ideas in his area of interest.
- Identify, analyze and develop opportunities as well as to solve the selected Engineering problems
- Communicate the findings in the peer reviewed National / International Conferences/Journals.

The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepare a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report is required at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

**ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES****HOD/COORDINATOR**

The role of HOD/Coordinator is to coordinate with supervisor, internal examiner, external examiner and students. The HOD/Coordinator should monitor the students' project progress in coordination with the respective supervisors. The HOD/Coordinator is responsible for arranging the proposal defense, midterm and final defense. The HOD/Coordinator should participate and evaluate proposal defense, midterm, and final defense.

**PROJECT SUPERVISOR**

The role of project supervisor is to supervise students' project throughout the semester. The supervisor should rigorously feedback and guides the students. Supervisor is to participate and evaluate proposal defense, midterm, and final defense. The supervisor should monitor the progress of projects under supervision.

**INTERNAL EXAMINER**

The role of internal examiner is to evaluate the students' project during different evaluation phases of the project. The internal examiner should participate and evaluate proposal defense, midterm, and final defense.

**EXTERNAL EXAMINER**

The role of external examiner is to evaluate the students' project during final defense evaluation. The examiner should participate and evaluate viva voce and demonstration session during the final defense.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

## **STUDENT**

The role and responsibilities of student include development of the project, project report preparation, and defending the project work throughout each evaluation phases. Despite of project work being group work, each student should have equal role and responsibilities in the project. Each student will be evaluated individually so student should be able to demonstrate his/her contribution in the project work individually. Students should maintain a log visits with their supervisors at different dates during their work. The log should include technical feedbacks from their supervisors.

**TOTAL: 300 PERIODS**

## **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Get an idea and confidence in designing, analysing and executing the project
- Apply the knowledge of latest trends in fabrication/ manufacturing and Relate their ideas while executing the project.
- Have complete understanding of executing the project.
- Prepare the project reports and give proper explanation during the presentation and demonstration.
- Report/Present/Publish the findings in the peer reviewed National / International Conferences/Journals.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS /ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Understand the devices for measurement of parameters related to cardiology
- Illustrate the recording and measurement of EEG
- Demonstrate EMG recording unit and its uses
- Explain diagnostic and therapeutic devices related to respiratory parameters
- Understand the various sensory measurements that hold clinical importance

**UNIT I            CARDIAC EQUIPMENT**

**9**

Electrocardiograph, Normal and Abnormal Waves, Heart rate monitor, Holter Monitor, Phonocardiography, ECG machine maintenance and troubleshooting, Cardiac Pacemaker-Internal and External Pacemaker – Batteries, AC and DC Defibrillator – Internal and External, Defibrillator Protection Circuit, Cardiac ablation catheter.

**UNIT II            NEUROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT**

**9**

Clinical significance of EEG, Multi-channel EEG recording system, Epilepsy, Evoked Potential-Visual, Auditory and Somatosensory, MEG (Magneto Encephalograph) EEG Bio Feedback Instrumentation, EEG system maintenance and troubleshooting.

**UNIT III           MUSCULAR AND BIOMECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS**

**9**

Recording and analysis of EMG waveforms, Fatigue characteristics, Muscle stimulators, Nerve stimulators, Nerve conduction velocity measurement, EMG Bio Feedback Instrumentation. Static Measurement -Load cell, Pedobarograph, Dynamic measurement – Velocity, Acceleration, GAIT, Limb position

**UNIT IV           RESPIRATORY MEASUREMENT SYSTEM**

**9**

Instrumentation for measuring the mechanics of breathing – Spirometer – Lung Volume and Vital capacity, measurements of residual volume, Pneumotachometer – Airway resistance measurement, Whole body Plethysmograph, Intra-Alveolar and Thoracic pressure measurements, Apnoea Monitor, Types of Ventilators – Pressure, Volume and Time controlled. Flow, Patient Cycle Ventilators, Humidifiers.

**UNIT V            SENSORY MEASUREMENT**

**9**

Inhalators, Nebulizers, Psychophysiological Measurements –polygraph, Basal Skin Resistance (BSR), Galvanic Skin Resistance (GSR), Sensory responses – Audiometer – Pure tone, Speech, Eye Tonometer, Application Tonometer, Slit Lamp, Auto refractometer.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Describe the working and recording setup of all basic cardiac equipment.
- Understand the working and recording of all basic neurological equipments
- Discuss the recording of diagnostic and therapeutic equipments related to EMG
- Explain about measurements of parameters related to respiratory system.
- Describe the measurement techniques of sensory responses

  
**Chairman**  
**BoS/BME**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. John G Webster, "Medical Instrumentation Application and Design", Fourth Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2015.
2. Joseph J Carr and John M Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology", Pearson Education, 2012.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Myer Kutz, "Standard Handbook of Biomedical Engineering and Design", McGraw Hill, 2003.
2. Geddes L A and Baker L E, "Principles of Applied Biomedical Instrumentation", Fourth Edition, A Wiley – Interscience Publication, 2008.
3. Lelie Cromwell, "Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurement", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2007.
4. Antony Y K Chan, "Biomedical Device Technology, Principles and design", Charles Thomas Publisher Ltd, Illionois, USA, 2008.
5. Brown B H, Smallwood R H, Barber D C, Lawford P V and Hose D R, "Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering", Second Edition, IOP Publishers, 2001.



Chairman  
BoS/BME

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Learn the concepts of Electrical Hazards along with its various types
- Have sufficient exposure to the different standards and requirements to be followed in a hospital environment
- Know the methods of Electrical protection and maintenance
- Acquire the required knowledge on standards of Quality Medical care
- Gain the necessary skills on the regulatory requirements in health care

**UNIT I ELECTRICAL HAZARDS****9**

Review of Electrical concept, Electrostatic – Electro magnetism – Electrical Hazards – Energy leakage – Clearance and insulation – Current surges – Electrical causes of fire and explosion Human interface with electricity, Human resistance to electricity

**UNIT II STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS****9**

National electrical safety code – Standards and statutory requirements – Indian electrical acts and rules – statutory requirements from Electrical inspectorate, Hazardous area classification and classification of electrical equipments for hazardous areas (IS, NFPA, API and OSHA standards)

**UNIT III ELECTRICAL PROTECTION AND MAINTENANCE****9**

Selection of Environment, Protection and Interlock – Discharge rods and earthing device – Safety in the use of portable tools – Preventive maintenance, First aid- cardio pulmonary resuscitation (CPR)

**UNIT IV STANDARD OF QUALITY MEDICAL CARE IN HOSPITALS****9**

Define Quality – Need for Standardization and Quality Management, QM in Health care organization – Quality assurance methods, QA in (Medical Imaging and Nuclear medicine) Diagnostic services – Classification of equipments

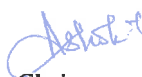
**UNIT V REGULATORY REQUIREMENT FOR HEALTH CARE****9**

CE and FDA regulations, Accreditation for Hospitals – JCI, NABH and NABL, Other regulatory codes.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Differentiate the types of Electrical Hazards, cause and reasons of it
- Review the necessary Standards and Requirements when planning Electrical connections in Hospitals
- Plan the Health care environment with sufficient Electrical Protection and the ways of maintenance
- Appreciate the standards of quality medical care in a Hospital
- Follow the regulatory requirements while installing Medical equipments

  
**Chairman**  
**BoS/BME**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Shakharkar B M, Principles of Hospital Administration and Planning”, Jaypee Brothers, Medical Publishers (P) Limited
2. Shridhara Bhat, “Quality Management”, Himalaya Publishing House Cesar A Cacere and Albert Zana, The Practice of Clinical Engineering, Academic Press, New York, 1977

**REFERENCES:**

1. Webster J G and Albert M Cook, “Clinical Engineering, Principles and Practices”, Prentice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1979
2. Karen Parsley, Karen Parsley Philomena Corrigan, Quality Improvement in Healthcare”, Second Edition, Nelson Thornes Publications, 2002
3. Sharon Myers, “ Patient Safety and Hospital Accreditation – A Model for Ensuring Success” Springer Publishers 2012



**Chairman  
BoS/BME**

**(Common to BME and ECE)****OBJECTIVES:****The student should be made to:**

- Understand the basic concepts of Brain Computer Interface
- Study the various signal acquisition methods
- Learn about the signal processing methods used in BCI
- Understand various Machine Learning Methods of BCI
- Learn the various applications of BCI

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BCI****9**

Introduction – Brain structure and function, Brain Computer Interface Types – Synchronous and Asynchronous – Invasive BCI – Partially Invasive BCI – Non Invasive BCI, Structure of BCI system, BCI Monitoring Hardware, EEG, ECoG, MEG, fMRI

**UNIT II BRAIN ACTIVATION****9**

Brain activation patterns – Spikes, Oscillatory potential and ERD, Slow cortical potentials, Movement related potentials – Mu rhythms, Motor imagery, Stimulus related potentials – Visual Evoked Potentials – P300 and Auditory Evoked Potentials, Potentials related to cognitive tasks

**UNIT III FEATURE EXTRACTION METHODS****9**

Data Processing – Spike sorting, Frequency domain analysis, Wavelet analysis, Time Domain analysis, Spatial filtering – Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Independent Component Analysis (ICA), Artifacts reduction, Feature Extraction – Phase synchronization and coherence

**UNIT IV MACHINE LEARNING METHODS FOR BCI****9**

Classification techniques – Binary classification, Ensemble classification, Multiclass Classification, Evaluation of classification performance, Regression – Linear, Polynomial, RBF's, Perceptron's, Multilayer neural networks, Support vector machine, Graph theoretical, functional connectivity analysis

**UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF BCI****9**

Case studies – Invasive BCIs: decoding and tracking arm (hand) position, controlling prosthetic devices such as orthotic hands, cursor and robotic control using multi electrode array implant, Cortical control of muscles via functional electrical stimulation. Non invasive BCIs: P300 Mind speller, Visual cognitive BCI, Emotion detection. Ethics of Brain Computer Interfacing

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:****On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Comprehend and appreciate the significance and role of this course in the contemporary world
- Evaluate concept of BCI
- Assign functions appropriately to the human and to the machine
- Select appropriate feature extraction methods
- Use machine learning algorithms for translation

  
Chairman  
BoS/BME

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Rajesh P N Rao, "Brain Computer Interfacing: An Introductio", Cambridge University Press, First Edition, 2013
2. Jonathan Wolpaw, Elizabeth winter wolpaw, "Brain Computer Interfaces: Principles and Practice", Oxford University Press, USA, First Edition, 2012.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Ella Hassianien A and Azar A T, "Brain-Computer Interfaces Current Trends and Applications", Springer, 2015
2. Bernhard Graimann, Brendan Allison, Gert Pfurtscheller, "Brain Computer Interfaces : Revolutionizing Human Computer Interaction", Springer, 2010
3. Ali Bashashati, Mehrdad Fatourehchi, Rabab K Ward, Gary E Birch, "A Survey of signal processing algorithms in brain-computer interfaces based on electrical brain signals" Journal of Neural engineering, Vol.4, 2007, PP.32-57
4. Arnon Kohen, "Biomedical Signal Processing", Vol I and II, CRC Press Inc, Boca Rato, Florida
5. Bishop C M, "Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition", Oxford Clarendon Press, 1995



Chairman  
BoS/BME

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Identify the existing technology through demonstrations with a futuristic vision along with socio economic impact and issues
- Process the signals required for wearable electronics
- Know the sensor and signal processing requirement of wearable systems
- Understand the communication and security aspects
- Know the level of energy involvement in wearable systems

**UNIT I SENSORS**

**9**

Need for wearable systems, Sensors for wearable systems-inertia movement sensors, Respiration activity sensor, Inductive plethysmography, Impedance plethysmography, Pneumography, Wearable ground reaction force sensor, GSR, Radiant thermal sensor, Wearable motion sensors, CMOS based Biosensors, E-Textiles, Biocompatibility

**UNIT II SIGNAL PROCESSING**

**9**

Wearability issues – Physical shape and placement of sensor, Technical challenges – Sensor design, signal acquisition, Constraint on sampling frequency for reduced energy consumption, Light weight signal processing, Rejection of irrelevant information, Data mining

**UNIT III ENERGY HARVESTING FOR WEARABLE DEVICES**

**9**

Solar cell, Vibration based, Thermal based, Human body as a heat source for power generation, Hybrid thermoelectric photovoltaic energy harvests, Thermopiles

**UNIT IV WIRELESS HEALTH SYSTEMS**

**9**

Need for wireless monitoring, Definition of Body Area Networks, BAN and Healthcare, Technical Challenges – System security and reliability, BAN Architecture – Introduction, Wireless communication techniques

**UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF WEARABLE SYSTEMS**

**9**

Medical Diagnostics, Medical Monitoring – Patients with chronic disease, Hospital patients, Elderly patients, Multi parameter monitoring, Neural recording, Gait Analysis, Sports Medicine, Smart Fabrics

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Ability to comprehend the various sensors available for wearable devices
- Appreciate the significance and role of this course in the contemporary world
- Choose appropriate sensors and signal processing techniques for wearable systems
- Assess the energy requirement for a wearable system
- Evaluate the security issues related to wearable systems

  
**Chairman**  
**BoS/BME**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Annalisa Bonfiglio, Danilo De Rossi, "Wearable Monitoring Systems", Springer, 2011
2. Sandeep K S, Gupta Tridib Mukherjee, Krishna Kumar Venkatasubramanian, "Body Area Networks, Safety, Security and Sustainability", Cambridge University Press, 2013

**REFERENCES:**

1. Hang, Yuan-Ting, "Wearable Medical Sensors and Systems", Springer 2013.
2. Mehmet R, Yuce, Jamil Y Khan, "Wireless Body Area Networks Technology, Implementation and Applications", Pan Stanford Publishing Pvt Limited, Singapore, 2012
3. GuangZhong Yang, "Body Sensor Networks", Springer, 2006
4. Andreas Lymberis, Danilo de Rossi, "Wearable eHealth systems for Personalised Health Management – State of the art and future challenges", IOS Press, The Netherlands, 2004



Chairman  
BoS/BME

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Know the basics of Body Area Networks & its challenges
- Learn the Hardware requirements like Processors
- Understand the wireless communication and security aspects in the BAN
- Understand the concepts of Interferences transceiver & regulatory power source issues & virus problems
- Know the applications of BAN in the field of medicine

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****9**

Definition, BAN and Healthcare, Technical Challenges- Sensor design, biocompatibility, Energy Supply, optimal node placement, number of nodes, System security and reliability, BAN Architecture – Introduction.

**UNIT II HARDWARE FOR BAN****9**

Processor-Low Power MCUs, Mobile Computing MCUs ,Integrated processor with radio transceiver, Memory, Antenna-PCB antenna, Wire antenna, Ceramic antenna, External antenna, Sensor Interface, Power sources- Batteries and fuel cells for sensor nodes.

**UNIT III WIRELESS COMMUNICATION AND NETWORK****9**

RF communication in Body, Antenna design and testing, Propagation, Base Station-Network topology-Stand –Alone BAN, Wireless personal Area Network Technologies-IEEE 802.15.1, IEEE 802.15.13, IEEE 802.15.14, Zigbee.

**UNIT IV COEXISTENCE ISSUES WITH BAN****9**

Interferences – Intrinsic - Extrinsic, Effect on transmission, Counter measures- on physical layer and data link layer, Regulatory issues-Medical Device regulation in USA and Asia, Security and Self-protection-Bacterial attacks, Virus infection, secured protocols, Self-protection.

**UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF BAN****9**

Monitoring patients with chronic disease, Hospital patients, Elderly patients, Cardiac arrhythmias monitoring, Multi patient monitoring systems, Multichannel Neural recording, Gait analysis, Sports Medicine, Electronic pill.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:**

- Comprehend and appreciate the significance and role of this course in the Contemporary world
- Design a BAN for appropriate application in medicine
- Assess the efficiency of communication and the security parameters
- Understand the need for medical device regulation in various countries
- Extend the concepts of BAN for medical applications

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
BoS (BME)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Sandeep K.S. Gupta, Tridib Mukherjee, Krishna Kumar Venkata Subramanian, "Body Area Networks Safety, Security, and Sustainability", Cambridge University Press, 2013.
2. Mehmet R. Yuce, Jamil Y.Khan, "Wireless Body Area Networks Technology, Implementation, and Applications", Pan Stanford Publishing Pte. Ltd., Singapore, 2012.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Zhang, Yuan-Ting, "Wearable Medical Sensors and Systems", Springer, 2013.
2. Guang-Zhong Yang (Ed.), "Body Sensor Networks", Springer, 2006.
3. Annalisa Bonfiglio, Danilo De Rossi, "Wearable Monitoring Systems", Springer, 2011.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (BME)

**OBJECTIVES:**

- Study the role and importance of machines that takes over the functions of the heart and lungs,
- Study various mechanical techniques that help a non-functioning heart.
- Learn the functioning of the unit which does the clearance of urea from the blood
- Understand the tests to assess the hearing loss and development of electronic devices to compensate for the loss.
- Study about recent techniques used in modern clinical applications

**UNIT I HEART LUNG MACHINE AND ARTIFICIAL HEART****9**

Condition to be satisfied by the H/L System. Different types of Oxygenators, Pumps, Pulsatile and Continuous Types, Monitoring Process, Shunting, The Indication for Cardiac Transplant, Driving Mechanism, Blood Handling System, Functioning and different types of Artificial Heart, Schematic for temporary bypass of left ventricle.

**UNIT II CARDIAC ASSIST DEVICES****9**

Assisted through Respiration, Right and left Ventricular Bypass Pump, Auxiliary ventricle, Open Chest and Closed Chest type, Intra Aortic Balloon Pumping, Prosthetic Cardiac valves, Principle of External Counter pulsation techniques.

**UNIT III ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY****9**

Indication and Principle of Haemodialysis, Membrane, Dialysate, types of filter and membranes, Different types of hemodialyzers, Monitoring Systems, Wearable Artificial Kidney, Implanting Type.

**UNIT IV RESPIRATORY AND HEARING AIDS****9**

Ventilator and its types-Intermittent positive pressure, Breathing Apparatus Operating Sequence, Electronic IPPB unit with monitoring for all respiratory parameters. Types of Deafness, Hearing Aids, SISI, masking techniques, wearable devices for hearing correction.

**UNIT V RECENT TRENDS****9**

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, bio-feedback, Diagnostic and point-of-care platforms.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of this course the students will be able to:**

- Explain the principles and construction of artificial heart
- Demonstrate various mechanical techniques that improve therapeutic technology
- Explain the functioning of the membrane or filter that cleanses the blood.
- Describe the tests to assess the hearing loss and development of wearable devices for the same.
- Analyze and research on electrical stimulation and biofeedback techniques in rehabilitation and physiotherapy.

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS (BME)**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Gray E Wnek, Gray L Browlin, "Encyclopedia of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering", Marcel Dekker Inc New York, 2004.
2. John. G . Webster, " Bioinstrumentation", John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt Ltd, 2004.
3. Joseph D.Bronzino, "The Biomedical Engineering Handbook", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition: Three Volume Set, CRC Press, 2006.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Andreas.F. Von racum, "Hand book of bio material evaluation", Mc-Millan publishers, 1980.
2. D.S. Sunder, "Rehabilitation Medicine", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Jaypee Medical Publication, 2010.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (BME)

**20CS706PE****C# AND .NET FRAMEWORK**  
**(Common to CSE, ECE and IT)****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Learn basic programming in C# and the object oriented programming concepts.
- Update and enhance skills in writing Windows applications, ADO.NET and ASP .NET.
- Study the advanced concepts in data connectivity, WPF, WCF and WWF with C# and .NET 4.5.
- Implement mobile applications using .Net compact framework.
- Understand the working of base class libraries, their operations and manipulation of data using XML.

**UNIT I C# LANGUAGE BASICS 9**

.Net Architecture -Core C# -Variables -Data Types -Flow control -Objects and Types- Classes and Structs -Inheritance –Arrays and Tuples -Operators and Casts –Indexers

**UNIT II C# ADVANCED FEATURES 9**

Delegates -Lambdas -Lambda Expressions -Events -Event Publisher -Event Listener -Strings and Regular Expressions -Collections -Memory Management and Pointers -Errors and Exceptions –Reflection.

**UNIT III BASE CLASS LIBRARIES AND DATA MANIPULATION 9**

Tasks, Threads and Synchronization -.Net Security -Localization -Manipulating XML-SAX and DOM -Manipulating files and the Registry -ADO.NET-Peer-to-Peer Networking -PNRP -Building P2P Applications -Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF).

**UNIT IV WINDOWS FORMS APPLICATIONS, WCF AND WWF 9**

Window Forms applications -Core ASP.NET-ASP.NET Web forms -Windows Communication Foundation (WCF)-Introduction to Web Services -.Net Remoting -Windows Service -Windows Workflow Foundation (WWF) -Activities –Workflows



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

## **UNIT V      ADO.NET ENTITY FRAMEWORK**

**9**

Assemblies -Shared assemblies -Custom Hosting with CLR Objects –App domains -Core XAML -Bubbling and Tunneling    Events-Reading and Writing XAML –ADO.NET Entity Framework -Entity Framework Mapping–Entity Client–Relationships–Updates.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

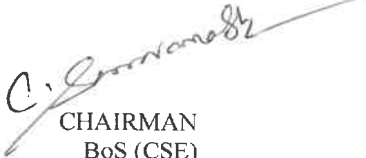
- Write various applications using C# Language in the .NET Framework.
- Develop distributed applications using .NET Framework.
- Create mobile applications using .NET compact Framework.
- Design and develop the Web application on .NET.
- Discuss the CLR objects and its framework.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Herbert Schildt, “The Complete Reference: C# 4.0”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
2. Christian Nagel et al. “Professional C# 2012 with .NET 4.5”, Wiley India, 2012.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Andrew Troelsen , “Pro C# 2010 and the .NET 4 Platform”, Fifth edition, A Press, 2010.
2. Ian Griffiths, Matthew Adams, Jesse Liberty, “Programming C# 4.0”, Sixth Edition, O’Reilly, 2010.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:****The Student should be made to:**

- Outline the need for Software Project Management.
- Highlight different techniques for software cost estimation.
- Understand the concept of Activity planning & Risk Management.
- Recognize the operational concept of Control & Contract Management.
- Handle the software projects in real time.

**UNIT I PROJECT EVALUATION AND PROJECT PLANNING 9**

Importance of Software Project Management – Activities Methodologies – Categorization of Software Projects – Setting objectives – Management Principles – Management Control – Project portfolio Management – Cost-benefit evaluation technology – Risk evaluation – Strategic program Management – Stepwise Project Planning.

**UNIT II PROJECT LIFE CYCLE AND EFFORT ESTIMATION 9**

Software process and Process Models – Choice of Process models - mental delivery – Rapid Application development – Agile methods – Extreme Programming – SCRUM – Managing interactive processes – Basics of Software estimation – Effort and Cost estimation techniques – COSMIC Full function points - COCOMO II A Parametric Productivity Model - Staffing Pattern.

**UNIT III ACTIVITY PLANNING AND RISK MANAGEMENT 9**

Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – Sequencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method – Risk identification – Assessment – Monitoring – PERT technique – Monte Carlo simulation – Resource Allocation – Creation of critical patterns – Cost schedules.

**UNIT IV PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL 9**

Framework for Management and control – Collection of data Project termination – Visualizing progress – Cost monitoring – Earned Value Analysis- Project tracking – Change control- Software Configuration Management – Managing contracts – Contract Management.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

## **UNIT V      STAFFING IN SOFTWARE PROJECTS**

**9**

Managing people – Organizational behavior – Best methods of staff selection – Motivation – The Oldham-Hackman job characteristic model – Ethical and Programmed concerns – Working in teams – Decision making – Team structures – Virtual teams – Communications genres – Communication plans.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Identify problems that are amenable to solution by Software Project Management.
- Identify appropriate Process model to solve a given problem.
- Design and carry out an empirical evaluation of different activity planning on problem formalization.
- Formalize a given problem in terms of Cost monitoring, Earned Value Analysis & Project tracking.
- The students will be able to practice Project Management principles while developing software.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell and Rajib Mall, “Software Project Management”, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2017.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Robert K. Wysocki “Effective Software Project Management”, Wiley Publication, 2011.
2. Walker Royce: “Software Project Management”, Addison-Wesley, 1998.
3. Gopalaswamy Ramesh, “Managing Global Software Projects”, McGraw Hill Education (India), Fourteenth Reprint 2013.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CSE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to

- Learn the architecture and features of ARM.
- Study the exception handling and interrupts in CORTEX M3
- Program the CORTEX M3
- Learn the architecture of STM 32L15XXX ARM CORTEX M3/M4 microcontroller.
- Understand the concepts of SIMD and MIMD

**UNIT I OVERVIEW OF ARM AND CORTEX-M3 6**

ARM Architecture – Versions, Instruction Set Development, Thumb 2 and Instruction Set Architecture, Cortex M3 Basics: Registers, Stack Pointer, Link Register, Program Counter, Special Registers, Operation Mode, Exceptions and Interrupts, Vector Tables, Stack Memory Operations, Reset Sequence , CORTEX M3 Instruction Sets: Assembly Basics, Instruction List, Instruction Descriptions, CORTEX M3 – Implementation Overview: Pipeline, Block Diagram. Bus Interfaces, I – Code Bus, D – Code Bus, System Bus- External PPB and DAP Bus.

**UNIT II CORTEX EXCEPTION HANDLING AND INTERRUPTS 6**

Exception Types, Priority, Vector Tables, Interrupt Inputs and Pending behaviour, Fault Exceptions, Supervisor Call and Pendable Service Call, NVIC: Nested Vector Interrupt Controller, Overview, Basic Interrupts, SYSTICK Time, Interrupt Behaviourm Interrupt/Exception Sequences, Exception Exits, Nested Interrupts, Tail – Chaining Interrupts, Late Arrivals and Interrupt Latency.

**UNIT III CORTEX M3/M4 PROGRAMMING 6**

Cortex M3/M4 Programming: Overview, Typical Development Flow, Using C, CMSIS Using Assembly, Excepton Programming Using Interrupts, Exception/Interrupt Handlers, Software Interrupts, Vector Table Relocation, Memory Protection Unit and other CORTEX M3 Features, MPURegisters, Setting up the MPU, Power Management, Multiprocessor Configuration.

**UNIT IV STM32L15XXX ARMCORTEX M3/M4 MICROCONTROLLER AND DEBUGGING TOOLS 6**

STM32L15XXX ARM CORTEX M3/M4 Microcontroller: Memory and Bus Architecture, Power Control, Reset and Clock Control, STM32L15XXX Peripherals: GPIOs, System Configuration Controller, NVIC, ADC, Comparators, GP Timers, USART Development and Debugging Tools: Software and Hardware tools like Cross Assemblerm Compiler, Debugger, Simulator, In – Circuit Emulator(ICE), Logic Analyser.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

## **UNIT V MULTICORE PROCESSORS**

**6**

Single core to Multi-core architectures – SIMD and MIMD systems – Interconnection networks  
- Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Architectures – Cache coherence - Performance  
Issues – Parallel program design.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

### **EMBEDDED C PROGRAMMING ON ARM CORTEX M3/M4 MICROCONTROLLER**

1. Write a program to turn on green LED (Port B.6) and Blue LED (Port B.7) on STM32L-Discovery by configuring GPIO.
2. To design and implement a blinking of an LED using the STM32 microcontroller.
3. To design and interface an LED using the STM32 microcontroller with Nucleo-WL55JC1 wireless LORA.
4. To design and implement a Bluetooth interface using the STM32 microcontroller.
5. To design and interface an DC motor using the STM32 microcontroller
6. To design and interface an stepper motor using the STM32 microcontroller

**PRACTICAL: 30 PERIODS**

#### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to**

- Explain the architecture and features of ARM.
- List the concepts of exception handling.
- Write a program using ARM CORTEX M3/M4.
- Learn the architecture of STM32L15XXX ARM CORTEX M3/M4.
- Gain knowledge in SIMD and MIMD

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Joseph Yiu, The Definitive Guide to the ARM CORTEX M3/M4, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Elsevier, 2010.
2. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developers Guide Designing and Optimising System Software, Elsevier, 2006
3. Yan Solihin, "Fundamentals of Parallel Multicore Architecture," CRC Press, 2015.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Steve Furber, ARM System – on – Chip Architecture, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2015.
2. CORTEX M Series ARM Reference Manual
3. CORTEX M3 Technical Reference Manual
4. STM32L152XX ARM CORTEX M3 Microcontroller Reference Manual 5/97

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Study the architecture of programmable DSP processors
- Learn to implement various standard DSP algorithms in DSP Processors
- Use the Programmable DSP Processors to build real-time DSP systems
- Learn about share digital signal processor and its different functions.
- Know the different applications of digital signal processors.

**UNIT I ARCHITECTURES FOR PROGRAMMABLE DSP PROCESSORS 9**

Basic Architectural features, DSP Computational building blocks, Bus architecture and memory, Data addressing capabilities, Address generation Unit, Programmability and program execution, Speed issues, Features for external interfacing.

**UNIT II TMS320C5X PROGRAMMABLE DSP PROCESSOR 9**

Architecture of TMS320C54xx DSP processors, Addressing modes – Assembly language Instructions -Memory space, interrupts, and pipeline operation of TMS320C54xx DSP Processor, On-Chip peripherals, Block Diagram of TMS320C54xx DSP starter kit.

**UNIT III TMS320C6X PROGRAMMABLE DSP PROCESSOR 9**

Commercial TI DSP processors, Architecture of TMS320C6x DSP Processor, Linear and Circular addressing modes, TMS320C6x Instruction Set, Assembler directives, Linear Assembly, Interrupts, Multichannel buffered serial ports, Block diagram of TMS320C67xx DSP Starter Kit and Support Tools.

**UNIT IV IMPLEMENTATION OF DSP ALGORITHMS 9**

DSP Development system, On-chip, and On-board peripherals of C54xx and C67xx DSP development boards, Code Composer Studio (CCS) and support files, Implementation of Conventional FIR, IIR, and Adaptive filters in TMS320C54xx/TMS320C67xx DSP processors for real-time DSP applications, Implementation of FFT algorithm for frequency analysis in real-time.

**UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF DSP PROCESSORS 9**

Voice scrambling using filtering and modulation, Voice detection and reverse playback, Audio effects, Graphic Equalizer, Adaptive noise cancellation, DTMF signal detection, Speech thesis using LPC, Automatic speaker recognition.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the architectural features of DSP Processors.
- Comprehend the organization of TMS320C54xx DSP processors
- Build solutions using TMS320C6x DSP Processor
- Implement DSP Algorithms
- Study the applications of DSP Processors.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, Digital Signal Processing – Implementations using DSP Microprocessors with Examples from TMS320C54xx, Cengage Learning India Private Limited, Delhi 2012
2. RulphChassaing and Donald Reay, Digital Signal Processing and Applications with the TMS320C6713 and TMS320C6416 DSK, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley India (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2008

**REFERENCES:**

1. B.Venkataramani and M.Bhaskar, “Digital Signal Processors – Architecture, Programming and Applications”, Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Limited. New Delhi, 2003.
2. TMS320C5416/6713 DSK user manual at <https://www.ti.com>



CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Introduce the concepts of discrete time random signal processing
- Know about multirate signal processing and its applications
- Understand the spectrum estimation techniques
- Learn the concept of prediction theory and filtering
- Learn about the different applications of digital signal processor

**UNIT I                      MULTIRATE SIGNAL PROCESSING                      9**

Review of Convolution, DFT and ZT, Multirate Signal Processing - Decimation, Interpolation, Sampling Rate Conversion by a rational factor – digital filter banks, sub band coding, Quadrature Mirror Filter

**UNIT II                      DISCRETE TIME RANDOM PROCESSES                      9**

Stationary random processes, Autocorrelation, Rational Power Spectra, Filters for generating random Processes from white noise and inverse filter – AR, MA and ARMA processes – relationship between autocorrelation and the filter parameters.

**UNIT III                      LINEAR PREDICTION AND FILTERING                      9**

Commercial TI DSP processors, Architecture of TMS320C6x DSP Processor, Linear and Circular addressing modes, TMS320C6x Instruction Set, Assembler directives, Linear Assembly, Interrupts, Multichannel buffered serial ports, Block diagram of TMS320C67xx DSP Starter Kit and Support Tools.

**UNIT IV                      IMPLEMENTATION OF DSP ALGORITHMS                      9**

FIR adaptive filters – adaptive filters based on steepest descent method – LMS algorithm – Variants of LMS algorithm – adaptive echo cancellation – adaptive channel equalization – RLS Algorithm.

**UNIT V                      SPECTRUM ESTIMATION                      9**

Estimation of power spectra from finite duration observations of signals – Non parametric methods of spectrum estimation – the Bartlett and the Welch method – Parametric spectrum estimation – AR, MA and ARMA

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Comprehend multirate signal processing and demonstrate its applications
- Demonstrate an understanding of the power spectral density and apply to discrete random signals and systems
- Apply linear prediction and filtering techniques to discrete random signals for signal detection and estimation.
- Analyze adaptive filtering problems and demonstrate its application
- Apply power spectrum estimation techniques to random signals.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. John G. Proakis & Dimitris G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing – Principles, Algorithms & Applications", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education / Prentice Hall, 2007.
2. P. Vaidyanathan, "Multirate systems and filter banks", Prentice Hall Inc. 1993.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Monson H. Hayes, "Statistical digital signal processing and modeling", John Wiley and Sons Inc. New York, Indian reprint 2008.
2. Haykin, "Adaptive Filter Theory", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006.
3. Sophocles J. Orfanidis, "Optimum Signal Processing", McGraw Hill, 2000



CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The Student should be made to:

- Understand the fundamentals of digital signal processors and its performances
- Learn about TMS 320 processor and its different functions.
- Learn about TMS 320 processor and its different functions.
- Learn the sharec digital signal processor different functions
- Know the different applications of digital signal processors.

**UNIT I                      FUNDAMENTALS OF DSP PROCESSORS                      9**

DSPs and Conventional Microprocessors, Circular Buffering, Architectural features of DSP- Von Neumann, Harvard, Super Harvard architectures, Fixed vs. Floating point DSP processors, Programming in C vs Programming in assembly, speed benchmarks for DSPs, Multiprocessing for high speed DSP applications.

**UNIT II                      TMS 320 C 55 x DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR                      9**

Architecture overview, Buses, memory maps, software development tools- C compiler, assembler, linker, Code Composer studio, Addressing modes and instruction set, pipelining and parallelism in TMS 320C 55X, Mixed C and Assembly

**UNIT III                      TMS 320 C 6x                      9**

Architecture, Functional Units, Fetch and Execute Packets, Pipelining, Registers, Linear and Circular Addressing Modes, Indirect Addressing, Circular Addressing, TMS320C6x Instruction Set, Assembly Code Format, Types of Instructions, Assembler Directives, Linear Assembly, ASM Statement within C, C- Callable Assembly Function, Timers, Interrupts, Multichannel Buffered Serial Ports, Direct Memory Access, Memory Considerations, Fixed- and Floating-Point Formats, Code Improvement, Constraints

**UNIT IV                      SHARC DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR                      9**

Architecture - IOP Registers - Peripherals - Synchronous Serial Port -Interrupts - Internal/External/Multiprocessor Memory Space - Multiprocessing - Host Interface - Link Ports.

**UNIT V                      PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS                      9**

Sine wave generators, Noise generators, DTMF Tone detection, Adaptive echo cancellation, Acoustic echo cancellation, Speech enhancement

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Apply knowledge of processors for different applications.
- Use the processor for various applications.
- Perform image enhancement techniques in spatial and frequency domain.
- Analyze the share digital signal processor different functions.
- Use the processors for different applications.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Multirate filtering for Digital Signal processing- MATLAB applications, Ljiljana Milic, Information Science Reference, Hershey- New York, 2009.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Multirate systems and filter banks. P.P. Vaidyanathan Prentice Hall. PTR. 1993.
2. Multirate digital signal processing . N.J. Fliege. John Wiley 1994.
3. Multirate Digital Signal Processing, R.E. Crochiere. L. R Prentice Hall. Inc.1983.



CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Introduce the concepts of software radios
- know about RF implementation challenges for software defined radios
- Understand the digital generation of signals
- Design smart antennas and Implement.
- Learn the software and hardware requirements for software defined radios.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE RADIO 9**

The Need for Software Radios. Characteristics and Benefits of a Software Radio. Design Principles of a Software Radio. RF Architectures for SDR, Processing architectures of SDR.

**UNIT II RF IMPLEMENTATION 9**

Purpose of RF front – end, Dynamic range, RF receiver front – end topologies, Enhanced flexibility of the RF chain with software radios, Importance of the components to overall performance, Transmitter architectures and their issues, Noise and distortion in the RF chain, Hybrid DDS – PLL systems, Applications of Direct Digital Synthesis.

**UNIT III DIGITAL GENERATION OF SIGNALS 9**

Comparison of direct digital synthesis with analog signal synthesis, Approaches to direct digital synthesis, Analysis of spurious signals, Performance of direct digital synthesis systems, Applications of direct digital synthesis.

**UNIT IV SMART ANTENNAS 9**

Benefits of smart antennas, Structures for beam forming systems, Smart antenna algorithms, Hardware implementation of smart antennas, Digital Hardware Choices-Key hardware elements.

**UNIT V HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR SDR & CASE STUDIES 9**

DSP Processors, FPGA, ASICs. Trade-offs, Object oriented programming, Object Brokers, GNU Radio-USRP. Case Studies: SPEAK easy, JRTS, SDR-3000.

**TOTAL : 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Demonstrate an understanding in the evolving paradigm of Software defined radio and technologies for its implementation.
- Analyze Radio frequency implementation issues
- Implement Smart antenna techniques for software defined radio
- Compare various digital synthesis procedures
- Comprehend various hardware and software requirements for software defined radios.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jeffrey Hugh Reed, "Software Radio: A Modern Approach to Radio Engineering," Prentice Hall Professional, 2002.
2. Tony J Roupheal, "RF and DSP for SDR," Elsevier Newnes Press, 2008

**REFERENCES:**

1. P. Kenington, "RF and Baseband Techniques for Software Defined Radio," Artech House, 2005.
2. Paul Burns, "Software Defined Radio for 3G," Artech House, 2002
3. Behrouz. F. Bourjney, "Signal Processing for Software defined Radios", Lulu 2008

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**20EC815PE**

**EMBEDDED PROCESSORS  
(COMMON TO ECE AND EEE)**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Introduce the architecture of the ARM processor.
- Train students in ARM programming
- Discuss memory management, append location development with an ARM processor
- Involve Discussions/ Practice/Exercise in revising & familiarizing the concepts.
- Impart the knowledge on single board embedded processors.

**UNIT I ARM ARCHITECTURE**

**9**

Architecture – Memory Organization – addressing modes -Registers – Pipeline - Interrupts – CPSR-Processor modes, Banked registers. Pipeline- Characteristics, Coprocessors – Interrupt Structure- Introduction to ARM processors and its versions, ARM7, ARM9 & ARM11 features, advantages & suitability in embedded application, ARM7 data flow model, programmer's model, modes of operations.

**UNIT II ARM MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAMMING**

**9**

ARM general Instruction set – Thumb instruction set –Introduction to DSP on ARM- basic Programming, Simple ALP programs on Arithmetic & logical operations, Factorial, string operation, sorting, searching, and Scan.

**UNIT III PERIPHERALS OF ARM**

**9**

ARM: I/O Memory – EEPROM – I/O Ports – SRAM –Timer –UART - Serial Communication with PC – ADC/DAC Interfacing-stepper motor interfacing

**UNIT IV ARM COMMUNICATION**

**9**

ARM With CAN: frame types in CAN, Error Handling mechanisms, Purpose of Termination resistor and CAN Transceiver. I2C: Architecture, Components, Signals, timing diagram, I2C Controller and SPI protocols: Architecture, Components, Signals, timing diagram

**UNIT V INTRODUCTION TO SINGLE BOARD EMBEDDED PROCESSOR**

**9**

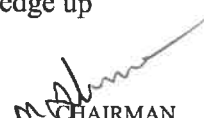
Raspberry Pi Architecture - Booting Up RPi- Operating System and Linux Commands -Working with RPi using Python and Sensing Data using Python-programming - GPIO and interfacing peripherals With Raspberry Pi

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Interpret the basics and functionality of processor functional blocks
- Observe the specialty of RISC processor Architecture
- Incorporate the I/O hardware interface of processor with peripherals
- Emphasis the communication features of the processor
- Improved Employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up gradation on recent trends in commercial embedded processors

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Steve Furber, 'ARM system on chip architecture', Addison Wesley, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.  
Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, John Rayfield's ARM System Developer's.
2. Guide Designing and Optimizing System Software', Elsevier 2004, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition

**REFERENCES:**

1. William Hohl, 'ARM Assembly Language' Fundamentals and Techniques, CRC Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2014.
2. Rajkamal, "Microcontrollers Architecture, Programming, Interfacing, & System Design, Pearson, 2012, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
3. ARM Architecture Reference Manual, LPC214x User Manual [www.Nuvoton.com/](http://www.Nuvoton.com/) websites on Advanced ARM Cortex Processors.
4. ARM System Developer's Guide: Designing and Optimizing System Software 1<sup>st</sup> Edition (Designing and Optimizing System Software) Publisher: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2011.

**LIST OF OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE/ LEARNING WEBSITES:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106111>
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\\_cs15/preview101](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs15/preview101)
3. [https://www.csie.ntu.edu.tw/~cyy/courses/assembly/12fall/lectures/handouts/lec08\\_AR\\_March.pdf](https://www.csie.ntu.edu.tw/~cyy/courses/assembly/12fall/lectures/handouts/lec08_AR_March.pdf)
4. <https://maxembedded.com/2013/07/introduction-to-single-board-computing/>
5. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J4fhE4Pp55E&list=PLGs0VKk2DiYypuwUUM2wxzcI9BJHK4Bfh>

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**20EC816PE**

**EMBEDDED C-PROGRAMMING  
(COMMON TO ECE AND EEE)**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Expose the students to the fundamentals of embedded Programming
- Introduce the GNU C Programming Tool Chain.
- Study the basic concepts of embedded C
- Teach the basics of 8051 Programming
- Involve Discussions/ Practice/Exercise in revising & familiarizing the concepts acquired over the 5 Units of the subject for improved employability skills

**UNIT I BASIC C PROGRAMMING**

**6**

Typical C Program Development Environment - Introduction to C Programming – Structured Program Development in C - Data Types and Operators - C Program Control - C Functions - Introduction to Arrays

**UNIT II EMBEDDED C**

**6**

Adding Structure to 'C' Code: Object-oriented programming with C, Header files for Project and Port, Examples. Meeting Real-time constraints: Creating hardware delays - Need for Timeout mechanism - Creating loop timeouts - Creating hardware timeouts

**UNIT III 8051 PROGRAMMING IN C**

**6**

Data types and time delay in 8051, I/O programming in 8051, Logic operations in 8051, Data conversion program in 8051 Accessing code ROM space in 8051, Data serialization using 8051

**UNIT IV 8051 SERIAL PORT AND INTERRUPT PROGRAMMING IN C**

**6**

Basics of serial communication, M8051 interface to RS232- serial port programming in 8051. 8051 interrupts and programming, Programming for timer configuration.

**UNIT V 8051 INTERFACING**

**6**

8051: ADC interfacing , DAC interfacing, Sensor interfacing, LCD interfacing, Stepper motor interfacing.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

- a. Introduction to IDE (like code blocks, vscode ,etc)and Programming Environment (like Keililu vision)
- b. Configuring an I/O port using bitwise programming.
- c. Configuring timer for generating hardware delay.
- d. Flashing an LED using an interrupt

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

- e. Serial communication using UART port of 8051
- f. Interfacing an ADC with 8051
- g. Interfacing an analog sensor with 8051
- h. Interfacing 16x2 LCD with 8051
- i. configuring timer for generating PWM signal
- j. Interfacing a stepper motor with 8051

**TOTAL: 30+30 = 60 PERIODS**

#### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Deliver insight into embedded C programming and its salient features for embedded systems
- Illustrate the software and hardware architecture for distributed computing in embedded systems
- Develop a solution for problems by using the concept learned in programming using the embedded controllers
- Develop simple applications with 8051 by using its various features and interfacing with various external hardware.
- Improved Employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge upgradation on recent trends in embedded programming skills.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2022, 1<sup>st</sup> edition
2. Michael J Pont, "Embedded C", Addison-Wesley, An imprint of Pearson Education, 2002.
3. William von Hagen, "The Definitive Guide to GCC", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Apress Inc., 2006.
4. Gowrishankar S and Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2019

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Noel Kalicharan, "Learn to Program with C", Apress Inc., 2015, 1<sup>st</sup> edition.
2. Steve Oualline, "Practical C programming", O'Reilly Media, 1997, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition.
3. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice G. Mazidi and Rolin D. McKinlay, 'The 8051Microcontroller and Embedded Systems' Prentice Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2007.
4. Myke Predko, "Programming and customizing the 8051 microcontrollers", McGraww Hill 2000, 1<sup>st</sup> edition.

#### **LIST OF OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE/ LEARNING WEBSITES:**

- <https://www.hackerrank.com/>
- <https://www.cprogramming.com/>
- <https://microcontrollerslab.com/8051-microcontroller-tutorials-c/>
- <https://www.circuitstoday.com/getting-started-with-keil-uvision>.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Learn ARM7 Architecture in detail (LPC2148)
- Learn Programming of Internal Peripherals in Embedded C
- Learn Hardware Requirements for LPC2148
- Learn hardware and software development aspects.
- Learn the Interfacing of ARM and Peripherals

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                    |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>UNIT I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Introduction to ARM Processor</b>                                               | <b>9</b> |
| Introduction to embedded system and ARM Processor-ARM processor family-Application of ARM Processor- Compiler-Difference between RISC & CISC.                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                    |          |
| <b>UNIT II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>LPC2148 Microcontroller Pin details, Memory</b>                                 | <b>9</b> |
| LPC2148 ARM7 microcontroller-Features of LPC2148-Block diagram of LPC2148-Pin diagram of LPC2148-Architectural overview-On-chip flash program memory-On-chip static RAM.                                                                                                          |                                                                                    |          |
| <b>UNIT III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Keil IDE and Hardware Interface</b>                                             | <b>9</b> |
| Introduction to Keil IDE-Creating project with Keil-Debugging Minimum system requirements for LPC2148-Hardware interfacing details PLL-External Interrupt input- Power Control ,VPB.                                                                                              |                                                                                    |          |
| <b>UNIT IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATION APPLICATION USING ARM CORTEX PROCESSORS</b> | <b>9</b> |
| ARM Cortex-M4 Processors for Multimedia Signal Processing- Hardware and software development aspects for Cortex-M series applications- ARM Cortex-R processors for mobile and wireless communication- Hardware and software development aspects for Cortex-R series applications. |                                                                                    |          |
| <b>UNIT V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>ARM ORGANIZATION AND PERIPHERALS</b>                                            | <b>9</b> |
| 3-stage pipeline ARM , UART, I2C, SPI, ADC/DAC, Timers, Displays, Interrupts and DMA.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                    |          |

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understanding the fundamental concepts of ARM Processor.
- Design simple Programming of Internal Peripherals.
- Design hardware using LPC2148
- Design signal processing and communication applications
- Understand various types of interface using ARM processors.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. F. Vahid and T. Givargis, "Embedded System Design: A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2002.
2. A.N. Sloss, D. Symes and C. Wright, "ARM System Developer's Guide: Design and Optimizing System Software", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2004.

**REFERENCES**

1. W. Wolf, "Computers as Components: Principles of Embedded Computing System Design", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2008



CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**20EC818PE**

**SMART SYSTEM AUTOMATION  
(COMMON TO ECE AND EEE)**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Introduce the smart system technologies and its role in real time applications
- Teach the architecture and requirements of Home Automation
- Provide an insight into smart appliances and energy management concepts
- Familiarize the design and needs of smart wearable devices
- Teach the basics of robotics and its role for automation.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Overview of a smart system - Hardware and software selection - Smart sensors and Actuators: Introduction to smart sensors, Principles of operation, design approach, interface design, configuration supports –Communication protocols used for smart systems: Infrared, Ethernet, WiFi, Bluetooth, Thread, Zigbee, Z-Wave, KNX.

**UNIT II HOME AUTOMATION 9**

Home Automation – System Architecture - Essential Components- Design Considerations: Control Unit, Sensing Requirements, Communication, Data Security.

**UNIT III SMART APPLIANCES AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT 9**

Significance of smart appliances for energy management -Smart Meters: Significance, Architecture & Energy Measurement Technique – Security Considerations: smart meter security, smart energy security strategy: Network segmentation, Communications, security Cryptography, Access control and authentication.

**UNIT IV SMART WEARABLE DEVICES 9**

Body Area Networks - Sensors– communication protocol for Wearable devices- Key Challenges of Wearables, need for Wearables Technology: Application of Smart Wearable in Healthcare & Activity Monitoring.

**UNIT V EMBEDDED SYSTEMS AND ROBOTICS 9**

Fundamental concepts in Robotics: Elements of a robot, Direct and Inverse kinematics, Workspace - Robots and Controllers components - Embedded processor based: pick and place robot- Mobile Robot Design- UAV.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the concepts of smart system design and its present developments.
- Illustrate different embedded open-source and cost-effective techniques for developing solution for real time applications.
- Acquire knowledge on different platforms and Infrastructure for Smart system design.
- Infer about smart appliances and energy management concepts.
- Improve Employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge upgradation on embedded system technologies.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Grimm, Christoph, Neumann, Peter, Mahlknech and Stefan, Embedded Systems for Smart Appliances and Energy Management, Springer 2013, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition
2. KazemSohraby, Daniel Minoli and TaiebZnati, Wireless Sensor Networks Technology, Protocols, and Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 2007, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition.
3. NilanjanDey, Amartya Mukherjee, Embedded Systems and Robotics with Open-Source Tools, CRC press, 2016, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Thomas Bräunl, Embedded Robotics, Springer, 2003.
2. Raj Kamal, Embedded Systems - Architecture, Programming and Design, McGraw- Hill, 2008
3. Karim Yaghmour, Embedded Android, O'Reilly, 2013.
4. Steven Goodwin, Smart Home Automation with Linux and Raspberry Pi, Apress , 2013
5. C.K. Toh, AdHoc mobile wireless networks, Prentice Hall, Inc, 2002.
6. Anna Ha'c, Wireless Sensor Network Designs, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2003.
7. J. J. Craig, "Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control", Pearson Education.
8. Y. Koren, "Robotics for Engineers", McGraw-Hill.
9. Robert Faludi, Wireless Sensor Networks, O'Reilly, 2011.

**LIST OF OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE/ LEARNING WEBSITE:**

1. <https://microcontrollerslab.com/home-automation-projects-ideas/>
2. <https://www.learnrobotics.org/blog/simple-robot/>
3. <https://robo-labor.com/homelab/en/iot105>
4. [https://electrovolt.ir/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/Exploring\\_Raspberry\\_Pi\\_Molloy\\_Derek\\_ElectroVolt.ir\\_.pdf](https://electrovolt.ir/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/Exploring_Raspberry_Pi_Molloy_Derek_ElectroVolt.ir_.pdf)
5. [http://www.robot.bmstu.ru/files/books/\(Ebook%20-%20English\)%20Mcgraw-Hil,%20Pic%20Robotics%20--%20A%20Beginner'S%20Guide%20To%20Robotic.pdf](http://www.robot.bmstu.ru/files/books/(Ebook%20-%20English)%20Mcgraw-Hil,%20Pic%20Robotics%20--%20A%20Beginner'S%20Guide%20To%20Robotic.pdf)

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**20EC819PE**

**EMBEDDED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMOTIVE  
APPLICATIONS**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**(COMMON TO ECE AND EEE)**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Expose the students to the fundamentals and building of Electronic Engine Control systems.
- Teach on sensor functional components for vehicles.
- Discuss on programmable controllers for vehicles management systems.
- Teach logics of automation & communication techniques for vehicle communication.
- Introduce the infotainment system development

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS 9**

Overview of Automotive systems, fuel economy, air-fuel ratio, emission limits and vehicle performance; Electronic control Unit– open-source ECU.

**UNIT II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS FOR AUTOMOTIVES 9**

Review of automotive sensors- sensors interface to the ECU, Smart sensor and actuators for automotive applications.

**UNIT III VEHICLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 9**

Energy Management system -Adaptive cruise control - anti-locking braking system - Safety and Collision Avoidance.

**UNIT IV ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS AND COMMUNICATION 9**

OBD , Vehicle communication protocols- Bluetooth, CAN, LIN, FLEXRAY and MOST.

**UNIT V RECENT TRENDS 9**

Navigation- Autonomous car- Role of IoT in Automotive systems.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Insight into the significance of the role of embedded system for automotive applications.
- Illustrate the need, selection of sensors and actuators and interfacing with ECU
- Develop the Embedded concepts for vehicle management and control systems.
- Demonstrate the need of Electrical vehicle and able to apply the embedded system technology for various aspects of EVs
- Improved Employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up gradation on recent trends in embedded systems design and its application in automotive systems

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. William B. Ribbens , "Understanding Automotive Electronics", Elseiver, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.
2. Jurgen, R., Automotive Electronics Hand Book, McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1999.
3. L.Vlasic, M.Parent, F.Harahima, "Intelligent Vehicle Technologies", SAE International, 2001, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2017.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Ali Emedi, Mehrdedehsani, John M Miller , "Vehicular Electric power system- land, Sea, Air and Space Vehicles" Marcel Decker, 2004, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition.
2. Jack Erjavec, Jeff Arias, "Alternate Fuel Technology-Electric, Hybrid & Fuel Cell Vehicles", Cengage, 2012, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
3. Electronic Engine Control technology – Ronald K Jurgen Chilton's guide to Fuel Injection–Ford 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2004.
4. Automotive Electricals / Electronics System and Components, Tom Denton, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.
5. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems: For Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle", Springer; 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2005.
6. Automotive Electricals Electronics System and Components, Robert Bosch GmbH, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
7. Automotive Hand Book, Robert Bosch, Bently Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.
8. Robert Faludi, Wireless Sensor Networks, O'Reilly, 2011.

**LIST OF OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE/ LEARNING WEBSITE:**

1. [https://www.autosar.org/fileadmin/ABOUT/AUTOSAR\\_EXP\\_Introduction.pdf](https://www.autosar.org/fileadmin/ABOUT/AUTOSAR_EXP_Introduction.pdf)
2. <https://microcontrollerslab.com/can-communication-protocol/>
3. <https://ackodrive.com/car-guide/different-types-of-car-sensors/>
4. <https://www.tomtom.com/blog/automated-driving/what-is-adaptive-cruise-control/>
5. <https://prodigytechno.com/difference-between-lin-can-and-flexray-protocols/>
6. <https://www.synopsys.com/automotive/what-is-autonomous-car.html>



CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

The students should be made to:

- Learn the architecture of PIC microcontroller, memory and register structure
- Understand the concept of PIC programming and timers
- Analyse the PIC interrupts and string display code
- Gain the knowledge on the peripheral devices for data communication
- Summarize the functional blocks of ARM processor and its programming

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PIC MICROCONTROLLER 9**

Introduction to PIC Microcontroller – PIC 16C6x and PIC16C7x architecture – PIC development tools – PIC16cxx – Pipelining – Program memory considerations – Register file structure – CPU registers.

**UNIT II PIC PROGRAMMING AND TIMERS 9**

Instruction set – Addressing modes – Simple Operations – Either or sequence, decrement a 16 bit counter and test a 16 bit variable for zero, LED blink subroutine code – Code structure for large programs – Timer0, Timer1, Timer2 and programming.

**UNIT III PIC INTERRUPTS 9**

PIC micro controller interrupts – Interrupt constrains – Improved interrupt servicing – Loop time subroutine – External interrupts – Front panel I/O – Soft keys – State machines and key switches – Display plus RPG use – Display of constant and variable strings.

**UNIT IV PERIPHERALS AND INTERFACING 9**

I<sup>2</sup>C Bus for Peripherals Chip Access – Bus operation – Bus subroutines – Temperature sensor Interfacing – Serial EEPROM – Analog to Digital Converter – UART – Baud rate selection – Data handling circuit – Initialization and UART use – LCD and keyboard interfacing – Parallel slave port interface.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

## **UNIT V      ARM PROCESSOR AND ARM ORGANIZATION**

**9**

ARM Architecture – ARM programmer's model – ARM development tools – Memory hierarchy – Memory management – ARM addressing modes – ARM instruction set – Simple examples – 3-stage and 5-stage pipeline ARM organization.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the architecture of PIC microcontroller
- Apply PIC programming and timers in different applications
- Investigate the PIC interrupt in various applications
- Choose suitable peripheral device for different data communications
- Demonstrate the functional blocks of ARM processor and ARM organization

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Peatman J B, "Design with PIC Micro Controllers", Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Mazidi M A, "PIC Microcontroller", Rollin Mckinlay, Danny causey Printice Hall of India, 2013.
2. Furber S, "ARM System on Chip Architecture", Addison Wesley Trade Computer Publication, 2012.
3. Sriram V Iyer and Pankaj Gupta, "Embedded real time systems Programming", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
4. John Iovine, "PIC Microcontroller Project Book", McGraw Hill, 2000.
5. Rajkamal, "Embedded system–Architecture, Programming and Design", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**20EE812PE INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRY 4.0 AND INDUSTRIAL INTERNET  
OF THINGS**

**(Common to ECE and EEE)**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The students should be made to:**

- Know the classification and characteristics of sensors and actuators
- Understand the basic concepts of Industry 4.0
- Analyse the principle of industrial IoT
- Examine the analytics and data management of industrial IoT
- Explain the applications of Industrial IoT in various fields

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Sensors – Classification, Static and dynamic characteristics. Actuator – Classifications and types. Communication protocols. IoT networking. The fourth revolution – Sustainability assessment of Manufacturing Industry – Lean production system – Smart and connected business perspective.

**UNIT II INDUSTRY 4.0 9**

Smart factories – Cyber-Physical systems and next generation sensors – Collaboration platform and product lifecycle management – Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality – Artificial Intelligence – Big Data and advanced analysis – Cyber security.

**UNIT III BASIS OF INDUSTRIAL IoT 9**

Introduction – Industrial Internet systems – Industrial Sensing and Actuation – Industrial Processes – Business models and reference architecture for IIoT – Key enablers of Industrial IoT: Sensing, connectivity and process control.

**UNIT IV IIoT ANALYTICS AND DATA MANAGEMENT 9**

Introduction – Machine Learning and Data Science – Cloud Computing in IIoT – Analytics and Data Management Fog Computing in IIoT: Data Management with Hadoop – Data Centre Networks.

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS (EEE)**

## **UNIT V      ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES**

**9**

Software-Defined Networking (SDN) in IIoT – Security in IIoT. IIOT Applications: Factories and assembly line, Food Industry, Healthcare, Plant security and safety – Facility management – Oil, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry, UAVS in Industries, Oil, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry – Case studies for Industry 4.0 and IIoT.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Summarize the characteristics of sensors and actuators
- Analyse the basic functions of Industry 4.0
- Enumerate the key principles of Industry IoT
- Describe the industrial IoT data management
- Inspect the various industrial uses of Industrial IoT

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Alasdair Gilchrist, “Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things”, Apress, 2019.
2. Sabina Jeschke, Christian Brecher, Houbing Song and Danda B. Rawat, “Industrial Internet of Things: Cyber Manufacturing Systems” Springer, 2017.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Sudip Misra, Chandana Roy and Anandarup Mukherjee, “Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0”, First Edition, CRC Press, 2020.
2. Divya Zindani, J Paulo Davim and Kaushik Kumar, “Digital Manufacturing and Assembly Systems in Industry 4.0 (Science, Technology and Management)”, First Edition, CRC press, 2021.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (EEE)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Study about the optical properties of the tissues and the interactions of light with tissues
- Understand the instrumentation and components in Medical Optics
- Learn about the Medical Lasers and their applications
- Have an overview of the optical diagnostic application
- Appreciate the emerging optical diagnostic and therapeutic techniques

**UNIT I OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF THE TISSUES 9**

Fundamental Properties of light – Refraction, Reflection, Laws (Snell's law and Fresnel law) Scattering, Absorption, Light transport inside the tissue, Tissue properties, LASER characteristics as applied to medicine and biology, LASER tissue interactions – Photo chemical, Photo thermal and Photo mechanical interactions, Fluorescence, Speckles, Photo ablative processes.

**UNIT II INSTRUMENTATION IN PHOTONICS 9**

Instrumentation for absorption, Scattering and emission measurements, Excitation light sources – high pressure arc lamps, LEDs, LASERS, Optical filters – Prism and Monochromators, Polarizers, Optical detectors – Single Channel and Multichannel detectors, Time resolved and phase resolved detection methods, Optical fibers – Total Internal Reflection.

**UNIT III SURGICAL THERAPEUTIC APPLICATIONS OF LASERS 9**

LASERS in ophthalmology, Dermatology, Dentistry, Urology, Otolaryngology, Tissue welding and Soldering.

**UNIT IV NON THERMAL DIAGNOSTIC APPLICATIONS 9**

Optical coherence tomography, Elastography, LASER induced Fluorescence (LIF)-Imaging, FLIM Raman Spectroscopy and imaging, FLIM – Holographic and Speckle applications of LASERS in biology and medicine.

**UNIT V DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUES 9**

Near field imaging of biological structures, In vitro clinical diagnostics, Phototherapy, Photodynamic therapy (PDT) – Principles and mechanisms – Oncological and non-oncological applications of PDT – Biostimulation effect – applications – LASER safety procedures.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(BME)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamentals of optical properties of tissues
- Analyze the components of instrumentation in Medical Photonics and Configurations
- Describe surgical applications of LASERS
- Describe photonics and its diagnostic applications
- Investigate emerging techniques in medical optics

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Tuan Vo Dirh, "Biomedical Photonics – Handbook", CRC Press, Bocaraton, 2014.
2. Paras N Prasad, "Introduction to Biophotonics", A John Wiley and Sons Inc. Publications, 2003.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Markolf H Niemz, "LASER-Tissue Interaction Fundamentals and Applications", Springer, 2007.
2. David Baxter G, "Therapeutic LASERS–Theory and Practice", Churchill Livingstone Publications, Edition-2001.
3. Leon Goldman, M D and James Rockwell R Jr, "LASERS in Medicine", Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers Inc., 1975.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS(BME)

### OBJECTIVES:

**The student should be made to:**

- Study about the investment environment in which investment decisions are taken.
- Acquire knowledge on how to Value bonds and equities.
- Learn the various approaches to value securities.
- Study on how to create efficient portfolios through diversification.
- Learn the mechanism of investor protection in India.

## UNIT I THE INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

9

The investment decision process, Types of Investments – Commodities, Real Estate and Financial Assets, the Indian securities market, the market participants and trading of securities, security market indices, sources of financial information, Concept of return and risk, Impact of Taxes and Inflation on return.

**UNIT II      FIXED INCOME SECURITIES**

9

Bond features, types of bonds, estimating bond yields, Bond Valuation types of bond risks, default risk and credit rating.

## UNIT III      APPROACHES TO EQUITY ANALYSIS

9

Introduction to Fundamental Analysis, Technical Analysis and Efficient Market Hypothesis, dividend capitalisation models, and price-earnings multiple approach to equity valuation.

## UNIT IV PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS AND FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

9

Portfolio and Diversification, Portfolio Risk and Return; Mutual Funds; Introduction to Financial Derivatives; Financial Derivatives Markets in India

**UNIT V INVESTOR PROTECTION**

9

Investor grievances and their redressal system, insider trading, investors' awareness and activism.

## 45 PERIODS

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Describe the investment environment in which investment decisions are taken.
- Explain how to Value bonds and equities.
- Explain the various approaches to value securities.
- Create efficient portfolios through diversification.
- Discuss the mechanism of investor protection in India.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Charles P. Jones, Gerald R. Jensen. Investments: analysis and management. Wiley, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Chandra, Prasanna. Investment analysis and portfolio management. McGraw-hill education, 5th, Edition, 2017.
2. Rustagi, R. P. Investment Management Theory and Practice. Sultan Chand & Sons, 2021.
3. ZviBodie, Alex Kane, Alan J Marcus, PitabusMohanty, Investments, McGraw Hill Education (India), 11 Edition(SIE), 2019



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Study about the Banking system in India.
- Acquire knowledge on how banks raise their sources and how they deploy it.
- Learn the development in banking technology.
- Study about the financial services in India.
- Acquire knowledge about the insurance Industry in India.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN BANKING SYSTEM 9**

Overview of Banking system – Structure – Functions – Banking system in India - Key Regulations in Indian Banking sector – RBI. Relationship between Banker and Customer - Retail & Wholesale Banking – types of Accounts - Opening and operation of Accounts.

**UNIT II MANAGING BANK FUNDS/ PRODUCTS 9**

Liquid Assets - Investment in securities - Advances - Loans. Negotiable Instruments – Cheques, Bills of Exchange & Promissory Notes. Designing deposit schemes– Asset and Liability Management – NPA's – Current issues on NPA's – M&A's of banks into securities market.

**UNIT III DEVELOPMENT IN BANKING TECHNOLOGY 9**

Payment system in India – paper based – e payment – electronic banking – plastic money – e-money – forecasting of cash demand at ATM's – The Information Technology Act, 2000 in India – RBI's Financial Sector Technology vision document – security threats in e-banking & RBI's Initiative.

**UNIT IV FINANCIAL SERVICES 9**

Introduction – Need for Financial Services – Financial Services Market in India – NBFC – Leasing and Hire Purchase – mutual funds. Venture Capital Financing – Bill discounting – factoring – Merchant Banking.

**UNIT V INSURANCE 9**

Insurance – Concept - Need - History of Insurance industry in India. Insurance Act, 1938 – IRDA – Regulations – Life Insurance - Annuities and Unit Linked Policies - Lapse of the Policy – revival – settlement of claim.

**45 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the Banking system in India.
- Discuss how banks raise their sources and how they deploy it.
- Explain the development in banking technology.
- Discuss about the financial services in India.
- Explain the insurance Industry in India.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Padmalatha Suresh and Justin Paul, “Management of Banking and Financial Services, Pearson, Delhi, 2017.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Meera Sharma, “Management of Financial Institutions – with emphasis on Bank and Risk Management”, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.
2. Peter S. Rose and Sylvia C. and Hudgins, “Bank Management and Financial Services”, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2017.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Study about the introduction of blockchain technology.
- Acquire knowledge on the usage of Cryptocurrency.
- Learn about the concept of Ethereum technology.
- Study about the Web3 and Hyperledger concepts .
- Acquire knowledge about the emerging trends related to blockchain technology.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN****9**

Blockchain: The growth of blockchain technology - Distributed systems - The history of blockchain and Bitcoin - Features of a blockchain - Types of blockchain, Consensus: Consensus mechanism - Types of consensus mechanisms - Consensus in blockchain. Decentralization: Decentralization using blockchain - Methods of decentralization - Routes to decentralization- Blockchain and full ecosystem decentralization - Smart contracts - Decentralized Organizations- Platforms for decentralization.

**UNIT II INTRODUCTION TO CRYPTOCURRENCY****9**

Bitcoin – Digital Keys and Addresses – Transactions – Mining – Bitcoin Networks and Payments – Wallets – Alternative Coins – Theoretical Limitations – Bitcoin limitations – Name coin – Prime coin – Zcash – Smart Contracts – Ricardian Contracts- Deploying smart contracts on a blockchain

**UNIT III ETHEREUM****9**

Introduction - The Ethereum network - Components of the Ethereum ecosystem - Transactions and messages - Ether cryptocurrency / tokens (ETC and ETH) - The Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM), Ethereum Development Environment: Test networks - Setting up a private net - Starting up the private network

**UNIT IV WEB3 AND HYPERLEDGER****9**

Introduction to Web3 – Contract Deployment – POST Requests – Development Frameworks – Hyperledger as a Protocol – The Reference Architecture – Hyperledger Fabric – Distributed Ledger – Corda.

**UNIT V EMERGING TRENDS****9**

Kadena – Ripple – Rootstock – Quorum – Tendermint – Scalability – Privacy – Other Challenges – Blockchain Research – Notable Projects – Miscellaneous Tools.

**45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Explain about the introduction of blockchain technology.
- Discuss about the usage of Cryptocurrency.
- Elaborate about the concept of Ethereum technology.
- Discuss about the Web3 and Hyperledger concepts.
- Discuss about the emerging trends related to blockchain technology.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Imran. Bashi, Mastering block chain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, and Smart Contracts Explained, Packt Publishing, 2nd Edition, 2018

**REFERENCES:**

1. Peter Borovykh , Blockchain Application in Finance, Blockchain Driven, 2nd Edition, 2018
2. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madiseti, "Blockchain Applications: A Hands On Approach", VPT, 2017.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Study about the currency exchange and payment
- Acquire knowledge on the concept of digital finance and alternative finance.
- Learn about the concept of insurtech.
- Study about the process of peer to peer lending
- Acquire knowledge about the various regulatory issues related to finance.

**UNIT I CURRENCY EXCHANGE AND PAYMENT 9**

Understand the concept of Crypto currency- Bitcoin and Applications -Cryptocurrencies and Digital Crypto Wallets -Types of Cryptocurrencies - Cryptocurrencies and Applications, block chain, Artificial Intelligence, machine learning. Fintech users, Individual Payments, RTGS Systems, Immediate Page 54 of 90 Payment Service (IMPS), Unified Payments Interface (UPI).Legal and Regulatory Implications of Crypto currencies, Payment systems and their regulations. Digital Payments Smart Cards, Stored-Value Cards, EC Micropayments, Payment Gateways, Mobile Payments, Digital and Virtual Currencies, Security, Ethical, Legal, Privacy, and Technology Issues

**UNIT II DIGITAL FINANCE AND ALTERNATIVE FINANCE 9**

A Brief History of Financial Innovation, Digitization of Financial Services, Crowd funding, Charity and Equity, Introduction to the concept of Initial Coin Offering

**UNIT III INSURETECH 9**

InsurTech Introduction , Business model disruption AI/ML in InsurTech, IoT and InsurTech ,Risk Modeling ,Fraud Detection Processing claims and Underwriting Innovations in Insurance Services.

**UNIT IV PEER TO PEER LENDING 9**

P2P and Marketplace Lending, New Models and New Products in market place lending P2P Infrastructure and technologies , Concept of Crowdfunding Crowdfunding Architecture and Technology ,P2P and Crowdfunding unicorns and business models , SME/MSME Lending: Unique opportunities and Challenges, Solutions and Innovations.

**UNIT V REGULATORY ISSUES 9**

FinTech Regulations: Global Regulations and Domestic Regulations, Evolution of RegTech, RegTech Ecosystem: Financial Institutions, RegTech Ecosystem: StartupsRegTech, Startups: Challenges, RegTech Ecosystem: Regulators, Use of AI in regulation and Fraud detection.

**45 PERIODS**  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Explain about the currency exchange and payment.
- Discuss on the concept of digital finance and alternative finance.
- Elaborate about the concept of insurtech.
- Discuss about the process of peer to peer lending.
- Explain about the various regulatory issues related to finance.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Swanson Seth, Fintech for Beginners: Understanding and Utilizing the power of technology, Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Models AuTanda, Fintech Bigtech And Banks Digitalization and Its Impact On Banking Business, Springer, 2019.
2. Henning Diedrich, Ethereum: Blockchains, Digital Assets, Smart Contracts, Decentralized Autonomous Organizations, Wildfire Publishing, 2016.
3. Jacob William, FinTech: The Beginner's Guide to Financial Technology, Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016.
4. IIBF, Digital Banking, Taxmann Publication, 2016.
5. Jacob William, Financial Technology, Create space Independent Pub, 2016.
6. Luke Sutton, Financial Technology: Bitcoin & Blockchain, Createspace Independent Pub, 2016.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

The student should be made to:

- Learn about history, importance and evolution of Fintech.
- Acquire the knowledge of Fintech in payment industry.
- Acquire the knowledge of Fintech in insurance industry.
- Learn the Fintech developments around the world.
- Study about the future of Fintech.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Fintech - Definition, History, concept, meaning, architecture, significance, Goals, key areas in Fintech, Importance of Fintech, role of Fintech in economic development, opportunities and challenges in Fintech, Evolution of Fintech in different sectors of the industry - Infrastructure, Banking Industry, Startups and Emerging Markets, recent developments in FinTech, future prospects and potential issues with Fintech.

**UNIT II PAYMENT INDUSTRY 9**

FinTech in Payment Industry-Multichannel digital wallets, applications supporting wallets, onboarding and KYC application, FinTech in Lending Industry- Formal lending, Informal lending, P2P lending, POS lending, Online lending, Payday lending, Microfinance, Crowdfunding.

**UNIT III INSURANCE INDUSTRY 9**

FinTech in Wealth Management Industry-Financial Advice, Automated investing, Socially responsible investing, Fractional Investing, Social Investing. FinTech in Insurance Industry- P2P insurance, On-Demand Insurance, On-Demand Consultation, Customer engagement through Quote to sell, policy servicing, Claims Management, Investment linked health insurance.

**UNIT IV FINTECH AROUND THE GLOBE 9**

FinTech developments - US, Europe and UK, Germany, Sweden, France, China, India, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Brazil and Middle East, Regulatory and Policy Assessment for Growth of FinTech. FinTech as disruptors, Financial institutions collaborating with FinTech companies, The new financial world.

**UNIT V FUTURE OF FINTECH 9**

How emerging technologies will change financial services, the future of financial services, banking on innovation through data, why FinTech banks will rule the world, The FinTech Supermarket, Banks partnering with FinTech start-ups, The rise of BankTech, Fintech impact on Retail Banking, A future without money, Ethics in Fintech.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Explain about history, importance and evolution of Fintech.
- Discuss about the process of Fintech in payment industry.
- Discuss about the process of Fintech in insurance industry.
- Handle the process of the various Fintech around the world.
- Discuss about the future of Fintech.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Arner D., Barberis J., Buckley R, The evolution of FinTech: a new post crisis paradigm, University of New South Wales Research Series, 2015

**REFERENCES:**

1. Susanne Chishti, Janos Barberis, The FINTECH Book: The Financial Technology Handbook for Investors, Entrepreneurs and Visionaries, Wiley Publications, 2016.
2. Richard Hayen, FinTech: The Impact and Influence of Financial Technology on Banking and the Finance Industry, 2016.
3. Parag Y Arjunwadkar, FinTech: The Technology Driving Disruption in the financial service industry CRC Press, 2018.
4. Sanjay Phadke, Fintech Future : The Digital DNA of Finance Paperback .Sage Publications, 2020.
5. Pranay Gupta, T. Mandy Tham, Fintech: The New DNA of Financial Services Paperback, 2018.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Students should be made to:**

- To impart the entrepreneurial skills and traits essential to become successful entrepreneurs
- To develop and strengthen the entrepreneurial quality and environment
- To apply the principles and theories of entrepreneurship and management in Technology oriented business
- To empower the learners to run a Technology driven business efficiently and effectively
- To enhance knowledge on emerging trends in entrepreneurship

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP 9**

Entrepreneurship- Definition, Need, Scope - Entrepreneurial Skill & Traits - Entrepreneur vs. Intrapreneur; Classification of entrepreneurs, Types of entrepreneurs -Factors affecting entrepreneurial development – Achievement Motivation – Contributions of Entrepreneurship to Economic Development.

**UNIT II BUSINESS OWNERSHIP & ENVIRONMENT 9**

Types of Business Ownership – Business Environmental Factors – Political-Economic-Sociological- Technological-Environmental-Legal aspects –Human Resources, Mobilisation-Basics of Managing Finance- Essentials of Marketing Management - Production and Operations Planning – Systems Management and Administration.

**UNIT III FUNDAMENTALS OF TECHNOPRENEURSHIP 9**

Introduction to Technopreneurship - Definition, Need, Scope- Emerging Concepts- Principles - Characteristics of a technopreneur - Impacts of Technopreneurship on Society – Economy- Job Opportunities in Technopreneurship - Recent trends.

**UNIT IV APPLICATIONS OF TECHNOPRENEURSHIP 9**

Technology Entrepreneurship - Local, National and Global practices - Intrapreneurship and Technology interactions, Networking of entrepreneurial activities – Launching - Managing Technology based Product / Service entrepreneurship - Success Stories of Technopreneurs - Case Studies.

**UNIT V EMERGING TRENDS IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP 9**

Effective Business Management Strategies for Franchising - Sub-Contracting - Leasing- Technopreneurs – Agripreneurs - Netpreneurs- Portfolio entrepreneurship - NGO Entrepreneurship – Recent Entrepreneurial Developments - Local – National – Global perspectives.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Learn the basics of Entrepreneurship
- Understand the business ownership patterns and environment
- Get awareness of the Job opportunities in Industries relating to Technopreneurship
- Know various applications of technopreneurs and successful technopreneurs
- Acquaint with the recent and emerging trends in entrepreneurship

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Khanka S S, "Entrepreneurial Development", S.Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2021.
2. Donal F Kuratko, "Entrepreneurship Theory, Process, Practice" Cengage Learning, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Daniel Mankani, "Technopreneurship: The successful Entrepreneur in the new Economy", Prentice Hall, 2003.
2. Edward Elgar, "Entrepreneurship, Cooperation and the Firm: The Emergence and Survival of High-Technology Ventures in Europe", Wiley Publications, 2007.
3. Lang J, "The High Tech Entrepreneur's Handbook", Ft.com, 2002.
4. David Sheff, "China Dawn: The Story of a Technology and Business Revolution", 2002.
5. Dennis Posadas, "JumpStart: A Technopreneurship Fable", Pearson Prentice Hall, 2009.
6. Frederico Gonzales and Barcelon M, "Basics of Technopreneurship: Module 1.1-1.2", President-PESO Inc; UP.

CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

20M202

**TEAM BUILDING AND LEADERSHIP  
MANAGEMENT FOR BUSINESS  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

| L | T | P | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Students should be made to:**

- To develop and strengthen the teams and to know the basic concepts
- To apply the principles and theories of Team Building in managing Technology oriented businesses
- To impart the Leadership skills and traits essential to become successful entrepreneurs
- To learn various leadership styles and theories for business development
- To empower the learners to build robust teams for running and leading a business efficiently and effectively

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGING TEAMS 9**

Introduction to Team - Team Dynamics - Team Formation – Stages of Team Development - Enhancing teamwork within a group - Team Coaching - Team Decision Making - Virtual Teams - Self Directed Work Teams (SDWTs) -Multicultural Teams.

**UNIT II MANAGING AND DEVELOPING EFFECTIVE TEAMS 9**

Team-based Organisations- Leadership roles in team-based organisations - Offsite training and team development - Experiential Learning - Coaching and Mentoring in team building - Building High-Performance Teams - Building Credibility and Trust - Skills for Developing Others - Team Building at the Top - Leadership in Teamwork Effectiveness.

**UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO LEADERSHIP 9**

Introduction to Leadership - Leadership Myths – Characteristics of Leader, Follower and Situation - Leadership Attributes - Personality Traits and Leadership- Intelligence Types and Leadership - Power and Leadership - Delegation and Empowerment.

**UNIT IV LEADERSHIP IN ORGANISATIONS 9**

Leadership Styles – LMX Theory- Leadership Theory and Normative Decision Model - Situational Leadership Model - Contingency Model and Path Goal Theory – Transactional and Transformational Leadership - Charismatic Leadership - Role of Ethics and Values in Organisational Leadership.

**UNIT V LEADERSHIP EFFECTIVENESS 9**

Leadership Behaviour - Assessment of Leadership Behaviors - Destructive Leadership - Motivation and Leadership - Managerial Incompetence and Derailment Conflict Management - Negotiation and Leadership - Culture and Leadership - Global Leadership – Recent Trends in Leadership.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Learn the basics of managing teams for business
- Understand the techniques for developing effective teams for business management
- Know the fundamentals of leadership for running a business
- Apply various leadership styles and theories for business development
- Acquaint with emerging trends in leadership effectiveness for entrepreneurs

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Hughes R L, Ginnett R C, and Curphy G J, "Leadership: Enhancing the Lessons of Experience", McGraw Hill Education, India, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.
2. Katzenback J R and Smith D K, "The Wisdom of Teams: Creating the High Performance Organizations", Harvard Business Review Press, 2015.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Haldar U K, "Leadership and Team Building", Oxford University Press, 2010.
2. Daft R L, "The Leadership Experience", Cengage, 2015.
3. Daniel Levi, "Group Dynamics for Teams", Sage Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
4. Dyer W G, Dyer Jr W G, and Dyer J H., "Team Building: Proven Strategies for Improving Team Performance", Jossey-Bass, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

20M203

**CREATIVITY AND INNOVATION IN  
ENTREPRENEURSHIP  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

| L | T | P | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Students should be made to:**

- Develop the creativity skills among the learners
- Impart the knowledge of creative intelligence essential for entrepreneurs
- Know the applications of innovation in entrepreneurship
- Learn the concepts of innovation and entrepreneurship
- Apply innovative business models for business

**UNIT I CREATIVITY 9**

Creativity: Definition- Forms of Creativity-Essence, Elaborative and Expressive Creativities- Quality of Creativity-Existential, Entrepreneurial and Empowerment Creativities – Creative Environment- Creative Technology- - Creative Personality and Motivation.

**UNIT II CREATIVE INTELLIGENCE 9**

Creative Intelligence: Convergent thinking ability – Traits Congenial to creativity – Creativity Training- Criteria for evaluating Creativity-Credible Evaluation- Improving the quality of our creativity – Creative Tools and Techniques - Blocks to creativity- fears and Disabilities- Strategies for Unblocking- Designing Creativity Enabling Environment.

**UNIT III INNOVATION 9**

Innovation: Definition- Levels of Innovation- Incremental vs Radical Innovation-Product Innovation and Process- Technological, Organizational Innovation – Indicators- Characteristics of Innovation in Different Sectors. Theories in Innovation and Creativity- Design Thinking and Innovation- Innovation as Collective Change-Innovation as a system.

**UNIT IV INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP 9**

Innovation and Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurial Mindset, Motivations and Behaviours- Opportunity Analysis and Decision Making- Industry Understanding - Entrepreneurial Opportunities- Entrepreneurial Strategies – Technology Pull/Market Push – Product -Market fit.

**UNIT V INNOVATIVE BUSINESS MODELS 9**

Innovative Business Models: Customer Discovery-Customer Segments-Prospect Theory and Developing Value Propositions- Developing Business Models: Elements of Business Models – Innovative Business Models: Elements, Designing Innovative Business Models- Responsible Innovation and Creativity.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Learn the basics of creativity for developing Entrepreneurship
- Know the importance of creative intelligence for business growth
- Understand the advances through Innovation in Industries
- Apply the applications of innovation in building successful ventures
- Acquaint with developing innovative business models to run the business efficiently and effectively

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Khanka S S., “Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship”, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2021.
2. Pradip N Khandwalla, “Lifelong Creativity, An Unending Quest”, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2004.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Paul Trott, “Innovation Management and New Product Development”, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2018.
2. Vinnie Jauhari and Sudanshu Bhushan, “Innovation Management”, Oxford Higher Education, 2014.
3. Krishnamacharyulu C S G and Lalitha R, “Innovation Management”, Himalaya Publishing House, 2010.
4. Dale Timpe, “Creativity”, Jaico Publishing House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003.
5. Brian Clegg, Paul Birch, “Creativity”, Kogan Page Limited, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
6. Geoff Love and Raj Echambadi's., “Strategic Innovation: Building and Sustaining Innovative Organizations”, Coursera.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

20M204

**PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING MANAGEMENT  
FOR BUSINESS  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

|          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> |

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Students should be made to:**

- Provide basic knowledge of concepts, principles, tools and techniques of marketing for entrepreneurs
- Provide an exposure to the students pertaining to the nature and Scope of marketing, which they are expected to possess when they enter the industry as practitioners
- Give them an understanding of fundamental premise underlying market driven strategies and the basic philosophies and tools of marketing management for business owners
- Understand the strategies in product promotion and distributions
- Analyze the issues in marketing management

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING MANAGEMENT 9**  
Introduction - Market and Marketing – Concepts- Functions of Marketing - Importance of Marketing - Marketing Orientations - Marketing Mix-The Traditional 4Ps - The Modern Components of the Mix - The Additional 3Ps - Developing an Effective Marketing Mix.

**UNIT II MARKETING ENVIRONMENT 9**  
Introduction - Environmental Scanning - Analysing the Organisation's Micro Environment and Macro Environment - Differences between Micro and Macro Environment – Techniques of Environment Scanning - Marketing organization - Marketing Research and the Marketing Information System, Types and Components.

**UNIT III PRODUCT AND PRICING MANAGEMENT 9**  
Product- Meaning, Classification, Levels of Products – Product Life Cycle (PLC) - Product Strategies - Product Mix - Packaging and Labelling - New Product Development - Brand and Branding - Advantages and disadvantages of branding Pricing - Factors Affecting Price Decisions - Cost Based Pricing - Value Based and Competition Based Pricing - Pricing Strategies - National and Global Pricing.

**UNIT IV PROMOTION AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT 9**  
Introduction to Promotion – Marketing Channels- Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC) - Introduction to Advertising and Sales Promotion – Basics of Public Relations and Publicity - Personal Selling - Process - Direct Marketing - Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning (STP)- Logistics Management- Introduction to Retailing and Wholesaling.

**UNIT V CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN MARKETING MANAGEMENT 9**  
Introduction - Relationship Marketing Vs. Relationship Management - Customer Relationship Management (CRM) - Forms of Relationship Management - CRM practices - Managing Customer Loyalty and Development – Buyer-Seller Relationships- Buying Situations in Industrial / Business Market - Buying Roles in Industrial Marketing - Factors that Influence Business - Services Marketing - E-Marketing or Online Marketing.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
BoS (MECH)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Get the awareness of marketing management process
- Understand the marketing environment
- Acquaint about product and pricing strategies
- Gain Knowledge of promotion and distribution in marketing management
- Comprehend the contemporary marketing scenarios and offer solutions to marketing issues

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Sherlekar S A, “Marketing Management”, Himalaya Publishing House, 2016.
2. Philip Kotler and Kevin Lane Keller, “Marketing Management”, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2015.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Vijay Prakash Anand, “Marketing Management: An Indian Perspective”, Biztantra, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016.
2. Ramaswamy V S and Namakumari S, “Marketing Management: Global Perspective, Indian Context”, Macmillan Publishers India, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
3. Kazmi S H H., “Marketing Management”, Excel Books India, 2013.
4. Dr. Gupta C B and Dr. Rajan Nair N, “Marketing Management: Text and Cases”, 17<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

20M205

**HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT  
FOR ENTREPRENEURS  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Students should be made to:**

- Introduce the basic concepts, structure and functions of human resource management for entrepreneurs
- Understand the methods and techniques followed by Human Resource Management practitioners
- Create an awareness of the roles, functions and functioning of human resource department
- Gain knowledge on training and development of employees
- Empower the learners stronger in controlling the human resources

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO HRM 9**

Concept, Definition, Objectives- Nature and Scope of HRM - Evolution of HRM - HR Manager Roles- Skills - Personnel Management Vs. HRM - Human Resource Policies - HR Accounting - HR Audit - Challenges in HRM.

**UNIT II HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING 9**

HR Planning - Definition - Factors- Tools - Methods and Techniques - Job analysis- Job rotation- Job Description - Career Planning - Succession Planning - HRIS - Computer Applications in HR - Recent Trends.

**UNIT III RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION 9**

Sources of recruitment- Internal Vs. External - Domestic Vs. Global Sources -eRecruitment - Selection Process- Selection techniques -eSelection- Interview Types- Employee Engagement.

**UNIT IV TRAINING AND EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 9**

Types of Training - On-The-Job, Off-The-Job - Training Needs Analysis – Induction and Socialisation Process - Employee Compensation - Wages and Salary Administration – Health and Social Security Measures- Green HRM Practices.

**UNIT V CONTROLLING HUMAN RESOURCES 9**

Performance Appraisal – Types - Methods - Collective Bargaining - Grievances Redressal Methods – Employee Discipline – Promotion – Demotion - Transfer – Dismissal - Retrenchment - Union Management Relationship - Recent Trends.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the Evolution of HRM and Challenges faced by HR Managers
- Learn about the HR Planning Methods and practices
- Acquaint about the Recruitment and Selection Techniques followed in Industries
- Known about the methods of Training and Employee Development
- Comprehend the techniques of controlling human resources in organisations

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Gary Dessler and Biju Varkkey, “Human Resource Management”, Pearson, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
2. Mathis and Jackson, “Human Resource Management”, Cengage Learning, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.

**REFERENCES:**

1. David A Decenzo, Stephen P Robbins, and Susan L Verhulst, “Human Resource Management”, Wiley, International Student Edition, 2014.
2. Wayne Mondy R, “Human Resource Management”, Pearson, 2015.
3. Luis R Gomez-Mejia, David B Balkin, Robert L Cardy, “Managing Human Resource”, PHI Learning, 2012.
4. John M Ivancevich, “Human Resource Management”, McGraw Hill Irwin, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
5. Aswathappa K, Sadhna Dash, “Human Resource Management - Text and Cases”, McGraw Hill, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021.
6. Uday Kumar Halder, Juthika Sarkar, “Human Resource Management”, Oxford, 2012.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

### OBJECTIVES:

**The Students should be made to:**

- Impart the knowledge essential for entrepreneurs for financing new ventures
- Develop the basics of business venture financing
- Acquaint the learners with the sources of debt and equity financing
- Know the learners with sources of equity financing
- Empower the learners towards fund raising for new ventures effectively

## UNIT I      ESSENTIALS OF NEW BUSINESS VENTURE      9

Setting up new Business Ventures – Need - Scope - Franchising - Location Strategy, Registration Process - State Directorate of Industries- Financing for New Ventures - Central and State Government Agencies - Types of loans – Financial Institutions - SFC, IDBI, NSIC and SIDCO.

## UNIT II INTRODUCTION TO VENTURE FINANCING 9

Venture Finance – Definition – Historic Background - Funding New Ventures- Need – Scope – Types - Cost of Project - Means of Financing - Estimation of Working Capital - Requirement of funds – Mix of Debt and Equity - Challenges and Opportunities.

## UNIT III      SOURCES OF DEBT FINANCING      9

Fund for Capital Assets - Term Loans - Leasing and Hire-Purchase - Money Market instruments – Bonds, Corporate Papers – Preference Capital- Working Capital Management- Fund based Credit Facilities - Cash Credit - Over Draft.

## UNIT IV      SOURCES OF EQUITY FINANCING      9

Own Capital, Unsecured Loan - Government Subsidies, Margin Money- Equity Funding - Private Equity Fund- Schemes of Commercial banks - Angel Funding – Crowd funding- Venture Capital.

## UNIT V METHODS OF FUND RAISING FOR NEW VENTURES 9

Investor Decision Process - Identifying the appropriate investors- Targeting investors-Developing Relationships with investors - Investor Selection Criteria- Company Creation-Raising Funds - Seed Funding- VC Selection Criteria – Process- Methods- Recent Trends.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Learn the basics of starting a new business venture
- Understand the basics of venture financing
- Know the sources of debt financing
- Understand the sources of equity financing
- Acquaint with the methods of fund raising for new business ventures

CHAIRMAN  
BoS (MECH)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Brealey and Myers., "Principles of Corporate Finance", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.
2. Prasanna Chandra, "Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Financing, Implementation and Review", McGraw Hill Education India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2019.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Andrew Fight., "Introduction to Project Finance". Butterworth-Heinemann, 2006.
2. Andrew Metrick and Ayako Yasuda., "Venture Capital and the Finance of Innovation", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.
3. Brad Feld and Jason Mendelson., "Venture Deals", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016.
4. John May and John Simons, "Every Business Needs an Angel: Getting the Money You Need to Make Your Business Grow", Crown Business, 2001.
5. Paul Alan Gompers and Joshua Lerner, "The Money of Invention: How Venture Capital Creates New Wealth", Harvard Business Press, 2001.
6. Justin J. Camp, "Venture Capital Due Diligence: A Guide to Making Smart Investment Choices and Increasing Your Portfolio Returns", John Wiley & Sons, 2002.
7. Thomas Byers, "Technology Ventures: From Idea to Enterprise", McGraw Hill Higher Education, 2014.
8. Josh Lerner, Ann Leamon, and Felda Hardyman, "Venture Capital, Private Equity, and The Financing of Entrepreneurship", 2012.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS(MECH)

**20M301                    PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the nature of public administration.
- Learn the different functions of administration.
- Learn the different relationships and approaches.
- Understand the Bureaucratic and ecological approaches.
- Know about the leadership approaches, communication types and decision making process

**UNIT-I 9**

1. Meaning, Nature and Scope of Public Administration
2. Importance of Public Administration
3. Evolution of Public Administration

**UNIT-II 9**

1. New Public Administration
2. New Public Management
3. Public and Private Administration

**UNIT-III 9**

1. Relationships with Political Science, History and Sociology
2. Classical Approach
3. Scientific Management Approach

**UNIT-IV 9**

1. Bureaucratic Approach: Max Weber
2. Human Relations Approach : Elton Mayo
3. Ecological Approach : Riggs

**UNIT-V 9**

1. Leadership: Leadership - Styles - Approaches
2. Communication: Communication Types - Process - Barriers
3. Decision Making: Decision Making - Types, Techniques and Processes.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Understand the role of public administration.
- Represent functions of administration.
- Provide the relationships and approaches in administration
- Idea about the bureaucratic and ecological approaches.
- Implement the leadership approaches, communication types and decision making process.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Avasthi and Maheswari: Public Administration in India, Agra:Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,2013.
2. Ramesh K Arora: Indian Public Administration, New Delhi: Wishwa Prakashan, 2012.
3. R.B. Jain: Public Administration in India,21st Century Challenges for Good Governance, New Delhi: Deep and Deep, 2002.
4. Rumki Basu: Public Administration:Concept and Theories, New Delhi:Sterling, 2013.
5. R. Tyagi, Public Administration, Atma Ram & Sons, New Delhi, 1983.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**20M302**

**ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the nature of administration in modern society
- Learn the relationships with social science.
- Learn about the organization functions and its types.
- Understand the behavior of chief executive and its role.
- Know about the personnel administration and developing society

**UNIT I**

**9**

Administration in Modern Society; Public and Private administration; Evolution of the study of Public Administration. Concept of good governance.

**UNIT II**

**9**

Public Administration as a social science; Relationship with other Social Sciences: Political Science, Economics, Sociology, Law and Psychology. Approaches to the study of Public Administration : Classical and Human Relation

**UNIT III**

**9**

Principles of Organisations : Hierarchy, Unity of command, Span of control, Coordination, Centralisation, Decentralisation, Authority and Responsibility; Formal and Informal Organisation.

**UNIT IV**

**9**

Chief Executive, Line and Staff, Supervision, Delegation, Leadership, Communication, Decision making , Morale and Motivation .

**UNIT V**

**9**

Personnel Administration : Meaning and nature of Bureaucracy; Civil Services and their role in a developing society; Classification, Recruitment, Training, Promotion, Disciplinary action, code of conduct..

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Cope up with modern society.
- Maintain a good relationship with social.
- Understand the organization functions.
- Behaves as a good chief for subordinates.
- Get a idea about chief executive and follow a good code of conduct.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**REFERENCES:**

1. John Pfiffner and Robert Presthus.: Public Administration
2. Dimock & Dimock : Public Administration
3. Terry : Principles of Management
4. John D. Millet : Management in Public Services.
5. E.N. Gladden : Essentials of Public Administration
6. M.P. Shrama : Principle & Practices of Pub. Admn., Kitab Mahal, Allahabad . Crozier M :  
The Bureaucratic phenomenon (Chand)

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the nature of personnel administration.
- Learn the different relationships and integrity in administration.
- Understand the recruitment process and training methods
- Understand the different services in public administration.
- Knowledge about employer employee relations

**UNIT-I** **9**

1. Meaning, Scope and Importance of Personnel Administration
2. Types of Personnel Systems: Bureaucratic, Democratic and Representative systems

**UNIT-II** **9**

1. Generalist Vs Specialist
2. Civil Servants' Relationship with Political Executive
3. Integrity in Administration.

**UNIT-III** **9**

1. Recruitment: Direct Recruitment and Recruitment from Within
2. Training: Kinds of Training
3. Promotion

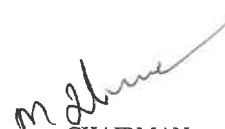
**UNIT-IV** **9**

1. All India Services
2. Service Conditions
3. State Public Service Commission

**UNIT-V** **9**

1. Employer Employee Relations
2. Wage and Salary Administration
3. Allowances and Benefits

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

## **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Execute a perfect personnel administration.
- Idea about the different relationships and integrity in administration.
- Know the recruitment process and training methods
- Prepare for the different services in public administration.
- Maintain a good relation with employer.

## **REFERENCES:**

1. Stahl Glean O: Public Personnel Administration
2. Parnandikar Pai V.A: Personnel System for Development Administration.
3. Bhambhiru . P: Bureaucracy and Policy in India.
4. Dwivedi O.P and Jain R.B: India's Administrative state.
5. Muttalis M.A: Union Public Service Commission.
6. Bhakara Rao .V: Employer Employee Relations in India.
7. Davar R.S. Personnel Management & Industrial Relations
8. Rumki Basu: Public Administration:Concept and Theories, New Delhi:Sterling, 2013.
9. R. Tyagi, Public Administration, Atma Ram & Sons, New Delhi, 1983.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

20M304

**ADMINISTRATIVE THEORIES  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the identity of public administration.
- Learn the different models of organization and relationships.
- Understand the organizational goal and design
- Understand the different theories of motivation and leaderships in public administration.
- Knowledge about different administrative thinkers

**UNIT I 9**

Meaning, Scope and significance of Public Administration, Evolution of Public Administration as a discipline and Identity of Public Administration

**UNIT II 9**

Theories of Organization: Scientific Management Theory, Classical Model, Human Relations Theory

**UNIT III 9**

Organization goals and Behaviour, Groups in organization and group dynamics, Organizational Design.

**UNIT IV 9**

Motivation Theories, content, process and contemporary; Theories of Leadership: Traditional and Modern: Process and techniques of decision-making

**UNIT V 9**

Administrative thinkers: Kautilya, Woodrow Wilson, C.I. Barnard . Peter Drucker.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Know the identity of public administration.
- Knowledge about the different models of organization and relationships.
- Get clear idea of the organizational goal and design
- Knowledge about the different theories of motivation and leaderships in public administration.
- Analyze the different administrative thinkers idea to implement

**REFERENCES:**

1. Crozier M : The Bureaucratic phenomenon (Chand)
2. Blau. P.M and Scott. W : Formal Organizations (RKP)
3. Presthus. R : The Organizational Society (MAC)
4. Alvi, Shum Sun Nisa : Eminent Administrative Thinkers.
5. Keith Davis : Organization Theory (MAC)



CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

20M305

**INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the Indian administration system.
- Learn the different roles of government authorities.
- Understand the constitutional amendment Act.
- Understand the functions of Integrity and Vigilance in Indian Administration.
- Knowledge about corruption and different policies of government

**UNIT I 9**

Evolution and Constitutional Context of Indian Administration, Constitutional Authorities: Finance Commission, Union Public Services Commission, Election Commission, Comptroller and Auditor General of India, Attorney General of India

**UNIT II 9**

Role & Functions of the District Collector, Relationship between the District Collector and Superintendent of Police, Role of Block Development Officer in development programmes, Local Government

**UNIT III 9**

Main Features of 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act 1992, Salient Features of 74th Constitutional Amendment Act 1992

**UNIT IV 9**

Coalition politics in India, Integrity and Vigilance in Indian Administration

**UNIT V 9**

Corruption – Ombudsman, Lok Pal & Lok Ayuktha

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Know about the Indian administration system.
- Knowledge about the different roles of government authorities.
- Know the constitutional amendment Act.
- Understand the functions of Integrity and Vigilance in Indian Administration.
- Get Awareness about corruption and different policies of government

**REFERENCES:**

1. S.R. Maheswari ; Indian Administration
2. Khera. S.S : Administration in India
3. Ramesh K. Arora : Indian Public Administration
4. T.N. Chaturvedi : State administration in India
5. Basu, D.D : Introduction to the Constitution of India

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

20M306

**PUBLIC POLICY ADMINISTRATION  
(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the public policy in administration system.
- Learn the different approaches of policies.
- Understand the stages involved in policy making process.
- Understand the role of Interest groups and political parties.
- Knowledge about public policies of government

**UNIT-I**

**9**

Meaning and Definition of Public Policy - Nature, Scope and Importance of public policy – Public policy relationship with social sciences especially with political science and Public Administration.

**UNIT-II**

**9**

Approaches in Policy Analysis - Institutional Approach – Incremental Approach and System's Approach – Dror's Optimal Model

**UNIT-III**

**9**

Major stages involved in Policy making Process – Policy Formulation – Policy Implementation – Policy Evaluation.

**UNIT-IV**

**9**

Institutional Framework of Policy making – Role of Bureaucracy – Role of Interest Groups and Role of Political Parties.

**UNIT-V**

**9**

Introduction to the following Public Policies – New Economic Policy – Population Policy – Agriculture policy - Information Technology Policy.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Get aware about the public policy in administration system.
- Implement the different approaches of policies.
- Get knowledge about the stages involved in policy making process.
- Know the role of Interest groups and political parties.
- Get a knowledge about public policies of government

**REFERENCES:**

1. Rajesh Chakrabarti & Kaushik Sanyal : Public Policy in India, Oxford University Press, 2016.
2. Kuldeep Mathur : Public Policy and Politics in India, Oxford University Press, 2016.
3. Bidyutv Chakrabarty: Public Policy: Concept, Theory and Practice, 2015.
4. Pradeep Saxena : Public Policy Administration and Development
5. Sapru R.K. : Public Policy: Formulation, Implementation and Evaluation, Sterling Publishers, 2016.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BOS/ECE

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Learn the applications of distribution techniques
- Understand the sampling and estimation concepts
- Analyze Hypothesis Testing and their applications
- Know about different tests for analytics
- Provide the students to apply the correlation and regressions for estimating business

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Basic definitions and rules for probability, Bayes's theorem and random variables, Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Normal distributions.

**UNIT II SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION AND ESTIMATION 9**

Introduction to sampling distributions, Central limit theorem and applications, sampling techniques, Point and Interval estimates of population parameters.

**UNIT III TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS - PARAMETRIC TESTS 9**

Hypothesis testing: one sample and two sample tests for means of large samples (z-test), one sample and two sample tests for means of small samples (t-test), ANOVA one way.

**UNIT IV NON-PARAMETRIC TESTS 9**

Chi-square tests for independence of attributes and goodness of fit, Kolmogorov-Smirnov - test for goodness of fit, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis test.

**UNIT V CORRELATION AND REGRESSION 9**

Correlation - Rank Correlation - Regression - Estimation of Regression line - Method of Least Squares - Standard Error of estimate.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Facilitate objective solutions in distribution techniques
- Analyze and solve sampling and estimation concepts
- Apply statistical techniques for Hypothesis Testing
- Develop skill-set that is in demand in both the research and business environments
- Enable the students to apply the correlation and regressions to estimate the business

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Richard I Levin, David S Rubin, Masood H Siddiqui, Sanjay Rastogi, “Statistics for Management”, Pearson Education, 8th Edition, 2017.
2. Ken Black, “Applied Business Statistics”, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Edition, 2012.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Prem S Mann, “Introductory Statistics”, Wiley Publications, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
2. Srivastava T N and Shailaja Rego, “Statistics for Management”, Tata McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2017.
3. David R Anderson, Dennis J Sweeney, Thomas A Williams, Jeffrey D Camm, James J Cochran, “Statistics for business and economics”, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, Thomson (South – Western) Asia, Singapore, 2016.
4. Vohra N D, “Business Statistics”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Know how to derive meaning from huge volume of data and information
- Understand how knowledge discovering process is used in business decision making
- Learn about predictive Analytics and their applications
- Apply the techniques of clustering and classification in Business Intelligence
- Able to use various algorithms for Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Data mining, Text mining, Web mining, Data ware house.

**UNIT II DATA MINING PROCESS 9**

Data mining process - KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA Prediction performance measures.

**UNIT III PREDICTION TECHNIQUES 9**

Data visualization, Time series - ARIMA, Winter Holts,

**UNIT IV CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING TECHNIQUES 9**

Classification, Association, Clustering.

**UNIT V MACHINE LEARNING AND AI 9**

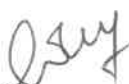
Genetic algorithms, Neural network, Fuzzy logic, Ant Colony optimization, Particle Swarm Optimization

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Learn to apply various data mining techniques into various areas of different domains
- Be able to interact competently on the topic of data mining for business intelligence
- Apply various prediction techniques
- Learn about clustering and classification technique
- Develop and implement machine learning algorithms

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ralph Kimball and Richard Merz, "The data warehouse toolkit", John Wiley, 3rd Edition, 2013.
2. Galit Shmueli, Nitin R Patel and Peter C Bruce, "Data Mining for Business Intelligence-Concepts, Techniques and Applications", Wiley, India, 2010.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jaiwei Ham and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining concepts and techniques", Kauffmann Publishers 2006
2. Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, Jay E. Aronson and David King, "Business Intelligence", Prentice Hall, 2008.
3. Inmon W H, "Building the Data Warehouse", fourth Edition Wiley India pvt. Ltd. 2005.
4. Michel Berry and Gordon Linoff, "Mastering Data mining", John Wiley and Sons Inc, 2nd Edition, 2011.
5. Michel Berry and Gordon Linoff, "Data mining techniques for Marketing", Sales and Customer support, John Wiley, 2011.
6. Gupta G K, "Introduction to Data mining with Case Studies", Prentice hall of India, 2011
7. Giudici, "Applied Data mining – Statistical Methods for Business and Industry", John Wiley, 2009.
8. Elizabeth Vitt, Michael Luckevich Stacia Misner, "Business Intelligence", Microsoft, 2011.
9. Michalewicz Z, Schmidt M Michalewicz M and Chiriack C, "Adaptive Business Intelligence", Springer Verlag, 2007



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Learners will be conversant about HR metrics and ready to apply at work settings
- Learners will be able to resolve HR issues using people analytics
- Able to analyze using HR Analytics for Training and Development
- Develop Employee Engagement Metrics and Career Progression Metrics on their own.
- Use Workforce Diversity and Development Metrics for developing Business.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Edwards M R., & Edwards K, “Predictive HR Analytics: Mastering the HR Metric”. London: Kogan Page, 2016.
2. Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, “HR Analytics Understanding Theories and Applications”, SAGE Publications India, 2017.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jac Fitzenz, “The New HR Analytics”, AMACOM, 2010.
2. “Human Resources kit for Dummies”, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Max Messmer, 2003.
3. Sesil J C, “Applying advanced analytics to HR management decisions: Methods for selection, developing incentives, and improving collaboration. Upper Saddle River”, New Jersey: Pearson Education, 2014.
4. Pease G, & Beresford B, “Developing Human Capital: Using Analytics to Plan and Optimize Your Learning and Development Investments”, Wiley, 2014.
5. Phillips J, & Phillips P P, “Making Human Capital Analytics Work: Measuring the ROI of Human Capital Processes and OUTCOME”, McGraw-Hill, 2014.
6. “HR Scorecard and Metrics”, HBR, 2001.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the fundamentals and importance of marketing analytics
- Gain familiarity with popular web analytics tools and technologies used in marketing and social media, such as Google Analytics, Facebook Insights, or Twitter Analytics
- Learn about Social media policies and measurements
- Assess the effectiveness of marketing and social media campaigns by tracking and analyzing key metrics and KPIs, and make data-driven decisions
- Adapt to emerging technologies, trends, and changes in the field of web analytics and social media marketing, and stay updated with industry advancements.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Takeshi Moriguchi, “Web Analytics Consultant Official Textbook”, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
2. Christian Fuchs, “Social Media a critical introduction”, SAGE Publications Ltd, 2014.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Shrivastava K M, “Social Media in Business and Governance”, Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 2013.
2. Bittu Kumar, “Social Networking”, V & S Publishers, 2013.
3. Avinash Kaushik, “Web Analytics An Hour a Day”, Wiley Publishing, 2007.
4. Ric T Peterson, “Web Analytics Demystified”, Celilo Group Media and Café Press 2004.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the role of analytics in operations and supply chain management
- Learn fundamental concepts and techniques in Warehousing Decisions
- Know the Inventory management methods and models
- Use the network models and algorithms for transportation
- Learn Multiple Criteria Decision Making (MCDM) models is to equip students with the knowledge and skills to effectively analyze complex decision problems involving multiple criteria or objectives

**UNIT I      INTRODUCTION      9**

Descriptive, predictive and prescriptive analytics, Data Driven Supply Chains - Basics, transforming supply chains.

**UNIT II      WAREHOUSING DECISIONS      9**

P-Median Methods - Guided LP Approach, Greedy Drop Heuristics, Dynamic Location Models, Space Determination and Layout Methods.

**UNIT III      INVENTORY MANAGEMENT      9**

Dynamic Lot sizing Methods, Multi-Echelon Inventory models, Aggregate Inventory system and LIMIT, Risk Analysis in Supply Chain, Risk pooling strategies.

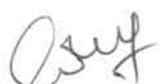
**UNIT IV      TRANSPORTATION NETWORK MODELS      9**

Minimal Spanning Tree, Shortest Path Algorithms, Maximal Flow Problems, Transportation Problems, Set covering and Set Partitioning Problems, Travelling Salesman Problem, Scheduling Algorithms.

**UNIT V      MCDM MODELS      9**

Analytic Hierarchy Process (AHP), Data Envelopment Analysis (DEA), Fuzzy Logic and Techniques, the analytical network process (ANP), TOPSIS.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS (AD)**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Enable quantitative solutions in business decision making under conditions of certainty, risk and uncertainty.
- Ability to learn techniques to optimize warehouse processes and improve overall operational efficiency.
- Familiar with inventory management principles within the context of warehousing
- Gain a comprehensive understanding of the fundamental principles and concepts of transportation networks, including the role of transportation in supply chain management
- Apply the various MCDM methods and techniques

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Gerhard J Plenert, "Supply Chain Optimization through Segmentation and Analytics", CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2014.
2. Muthu Mathirajan, Chandrasekharan Rajendran, Sowmyanarayanan Sadagopan, Arunachalam Ravindran, Parasuram Balasubramanian, "Analytics in Operations/Supply Chain Management", I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2016.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Nada R Sanders, "Big data driven supply chain management: A framework for implementing analytics and turning information into intelligence", Pearson Education, 2014.
2. Michael Watson, Sara Lewis, Peter Cacioppi, Jay Jayaraman, "Supply Chain Network Design: Applying Optimization and Analytics to the Global Supply Chain", Pearson Education, 2013.
3. Anna Nagurney, Min Yu, Amir H Masoumi, Ladimer S Nagurney, "Networks Against Time: Supply Chain Analytics for Perishable Products", Springer, 2013.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

### OBJECTIVES:

**The Student should be made to:**

- Understand the principles of corporate finance and analyze financial statements
- Apply finance market analysis in real-world scenarios
- Ability to apply theoretical knowledge to practical portfolio management and investment decision-making
- Learn Technical analysis for predicting financial data using charts and fundamental
- Able to assess the risk of default and assign credit ratings or risk scores

## UNIT I CORPORATE FINANCE ANALYSIS 9

Basic corporate financial predictive modeling - Project analysis - cash flow analysis - cost of capital, Financial Break even modelling, Capital Budget model-Payback, NPV, IRR.

## UNIT II FINANCIAL MARKET ANALYSIS 9

Estimation and prediction of risk and return (bond investment and stock investment) - Time series examining nature of data, Value at risk, ARMA, ARCH and GARCH.

## UNIT III PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS 9

Portfolio Analysis - capital asset pricing model, Sharpe ratio, Option pricing models - binomial model for options, Black Scholes model and Option implied volatility.

## UNIT IV TECHNICAL ANALYSIS 9

Prediction using charts and fundamentals - RSI, ROC, MACD, moving average and candle charts, simulating trading strategies. Prediction of share prices.

## UNIT V CREDIT RISK ANALYSIS 9

Credit Risk analysis - Data processing, Decision trees, logistic regression and evaluating credit risk model.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain a solid understanding of the fundamental principles and concepts of corporate finance, including time value of money, risk and return, capital budgeting, cost of capital, and capital structure
- Apply finance market analysis techniques to real-world scenarios through case studies, simulations, or projects
- Use portfolio analysis in real-world scenarios
- The learners should be able to perform technical analysis for decision making using excel, Python and R
- Understand the techniques can be used to reduce credit risk exposure

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Yuxing Yan, “Python for Finance”, Paperback – Import, 30 Jun 2017.
2. James Ma Weiming “Mastering Python for Finance Paperback”, Import, 29 Apr 2015.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Mark J Bennett, Dirk L Hugen, “Financial analytics with R”, Cambridge University Press.
2. Pavel Ryzhov, “Haskell Financial Data Modeling and Predictive Analytics”, Paperback – Import, 25 Oct 2013.
3. Edward E Williams, John A Dobelman “Quantitative Financial Analytics: The Path to Investment Profits Paperback” – Import, 11 Sep 2017.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (AD)

## **20M501      SUSTAINABLE INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

### **OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Gain knowledge on sustainable development goals and practices.
- Understand the concepts involved in sustainable infrastructure planning.
- Acquire knowledge on design, construction practices and techniques in construction.
- Explore the construction materials required for sustainable construction.
- Assess various measures for sustainable maintenance of infrastructure projects.

### **UNIT I      SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS      9**

Definitions, principles and history of Sustainable Development - Sustainable development goals (SDG): global and Indian – Infrastructure Demand and Supply - Environment and Development linkages - societal and cultural demands – Sustainability indicators - Performance indicators of sustainability and Assessment mechanism - Policy frameworks and practices: global and Indian – Infrastructure Project finance – Infrastructure project life cycle - Constraints and barriers for sustainable development - future directions.

### **UNIT II      SUSTAINABLE INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING      9**

Overview of Infrastructure projects: Housing sector, Power sector, Water supply, road, rail and port transportation sector, rural and urban infrastructure. Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), Land acquisition -Legal aspects, Resettlement & Rehabilitation and Development - Cost effectiveness Analysis - Risk Management Framework for Infrastructure Projects, Economic, demand, political, socio-environmental and cultural risks. Shaping the Planning Phase of Infrastructure Projects to mitigate risks, Designing Sustainable Contracts, Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects. Use of ICT tools in planning – Integrated planning - Clash detection in construction - BIM (Building Information Modelling).

### **UNIT III SUSTAINABLE CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES AND TECHNIQUES      9**

Sustainability through lean construction approach - Enabling lean through information technology – Lean in planning and design - IPD (Integrated Project Delivery) - Location .

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

Based Management System - Geospatial Technologies for machine control, site management, precision control and real time progress monitoring - Role of logistics in achieving sustainable construction – Data management for integrated supply chains in construction - Resource efficiency benefits of effective logistics - Sustainability in geotechnical practice – Design considerations, Design Parameters and Procedures – Quality control and Assurance - Use of sustainable construction techniques: Precast concrete technology, Pre-engineered buildings

#### **UNIT IV SUSTAINABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS**

**9**

Construction materials: Concrete, steel, glass, aluminium, timber and FRP - No/Low cement concrete - Recycled and manufactured aggregate - Role of QC and durability - Sustainable consumption – Eco-efficiency - green consumerism - product stewardship and green engineering - Extended producer responsibility – Design for Environment Strategies, Practices, Guidelines, Methods, And Tools. Eco-design strategies –Design for Disassembly - Dematerialization, rematerialization, transmaterialization – Green procurement and green distribution - Analysis framework for reuse and recycling – Typical constraints on reuse and recycling - Communication of Life Cycle Information - Indian Eco mark scheme - Environmental product declarations – Environmental marketing- Life cycle Analysis (LCA), Advances in LCA: Hybrid LCA, Thermodynamic LCA - Extending LCA - economic dimension, social dimension - Life cycle costing (LCC) - Combining LCA and LCC – Case studies

#### **UNIT V SUSTAINABLE MAINTENANCE OF INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS**

**9**

Case Studies - Sustainable projects in developed countries and developing nations - An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Management - Information Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management, - Structural Health Monitoring for Infrastructure projects - Innovative Design and Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities - Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infrastructure Implementation, Infrastructure Management Systems and Future Directions. – Use of Emerging Technologies – IoT, Big Data Analytics and Cloud Computing, Artificial Intelligences, Machine and Deep Learning, Fifth Generation (5G) Network services for maintenance

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

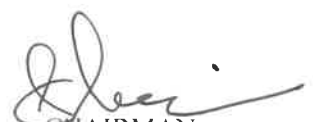
## **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the environment sustainability goals at global and Indian scenario.
- Recognize risks in development of projects and suggest mitigation measures.
- Apply lean techniques, LBMS and new construction techniques to achieve sustainability in infrastructure construction projects.
- Explain Life cycle analysis and life cycle cost of sustainable construction materials.
- Explore the new technologies adopted for maintenance of infrastructure projects.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Charles J Kibert, Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design & Delivery, 4th Edition, Wiley Publishers 2016.
2. Steve Goodhew, Sustainable Construction Process, Wiley Blackwell, UK, 2016.
3. Craig A. Langston & Grace K.C. Ding, Sustainable Practices in the Built Environment, Butterworth Heinemann Publishers, 2011.
4. William P Spence, Construction Materials, Methods & Techniques (3e), Yesdee Publication Pvt. Ltd, 2016.
5. New Building Materials and Construction World magazine.
6. Kerry Turner. R, "Sustainable Environmental Management", Principles and Practice Publisher: Belhaven Press, ISBN: 1852930039.
7. Munier N, "Introduction to Sustainability", Springer 2005
8. Sharma, "Sustainable Smart Cities In India: Challenges And Future Perspectives", SPRINGER, 2022.
9. Ralph Horne, Tim Grant, Karli Verghese, Life Cycle Assessment: Principles, Practice and Prospects, Csiro Publishing, 2009.
10. European Commission - Joint Research Centre - Institute for Environment and Sustainability: International Reference Life Cycle Data System (ILCD) Handbook - General guide for Life Cycle Assessment - Detailed guidance. Luxembourg. European Union; 2010.
11. Hudson, Haas, Uddin, Infrastructure management: integrating design, construction, maintenance, rehabilitation, and renovation, McGraw Hill, (1997).
12. Greger Lundesjö, Supply Chain Management and Logistics in Construction: Delivering Tomorrow's Built Environment, Kogan Page Publishers, 2015.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Acquire the knowledge of the decision areas in finance.
- Learn the various sources of Finance.
- Study about capital budgeting and cost of capital.
- Learn on how to construct a robust capital structure and dividend policy.
- Study about the tools on Working Capital Management.

**UNIT I                    INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL MANGEMENT                    9**

Definition and Scope of Finance Functions - Objectives of Financial Management – Profit Maximization and Wealth Maximization- Time Value of money- Risk and return concepts.

**UNIT II                    SOURCES OF FINANCE                    9**

Long term sources of Finance -Equity Shares – Debentures - Preferred Stock – Features – Merits and Demerits. Short term sources - Bank Sources, Trade Credit, Overdrafts, Commercial Papers, Certificate of Deposits, Money market mutual funds etc

**UNIT III                    INVESTMENT DECISIONS:                    9**

Investment Decisions: capital budgeting – Need and Importance – Techniques of Capital Budgeting – Payback -ARR – NPV – IRR –Profitability Index.

Cost of Capital - Cost of Specific Sources of Capital - Equity -Preferred Stock- Debt - Reserves - Concept and measurement of cost of capital - Weighted Average Cost of Capital.

**UNIT IV                    FINANCING AND DIVIDEND DECISION                    9**

Operating Leverage and Financial Leverage- EBIT-EPS analysis. Capital Structure – determinants of Capital structure- Designing an Optimum capital structure.

Dividend policy - Aspects of dividend policy - practical consideration - forms of dividend policy - Determinants of Dividend Policy.

**UNIT V                    WORKING CAPITAL DECISION                    9**

Working Capital Management: Working Capital Management - concepts - importance –Determinants of Working capital. Cash Management: Motives for holding cash – Objectives and Strategies of Cash Management. Receivables Management: Objectives - Credit policies.

**45 PERIODS**

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Explain about the decision areas in finance.
- Discuss about the various sources of Finance.
- Work on capital budgeting and cost of capital.
- Construct a robust capital structure and dividend policy.
- Handle the tools on Working Capital Management.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. M.Y. Khan and P.K.Jain Financial management, Text, Tata McGraw Hill, Ltd.
2. M. Pandey Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

**REFERENCES:**

1. James C. Vanhorne, Fundamentals of Financial Management, PHI Learning.
2. Srivatsava, Mishra, Financial Management, Oxford University Press, 2011



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (IT)

**20M502 SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**  
**(Common to all Branches)**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Understand the issues of sustainability in agro ecology, agro ecosystem.
- Study soil health, soil erosion, control measures and suggest the management practices to improve soil nutrition.
- Explore the techniques needed for water management which leads to efficient storage system.
- Identify types and sources of agricultural wastes and suggest the suitable technologies for its sustainable management.
- Evaluate proper techniques adopted for sustainable food production.

**UNIT I AGROECOLOGY, AGROECOSYSTEM AND SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE CONCEPTS** **9**

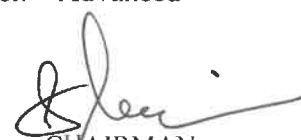
Ecosystem definition - Biotic Vs. abiotic factors in an ecosystem - Ecosystem processes - Ecological services and agriculture - Problems associated with industrial agriculture/food systems - Defining sustainability - Characteristics of sustainable agriculture - Difference between regenerative and sustainable agriculture systems

**UNIT II SOIL HEALTH, NUTRIENT AND PEST MANAGEMENT** **9**

Soil health definition - Factors to consider (physical, chemical and biological) - Composition of healthy soils - Soil erosion and possible control measures - Techniques to build healthy soil - Management practices for improving soil nutrient - Ecologically sustainable strategies for pest and disease control

**UNIT III WATER MANAGEMENT** **9**

Soil water storage and availability - Plant yield response to water - Reducing evaporation in agriculture - Earthworks and tanks for rainwater harvesting - Options for improving the productivity of water - Localized irrigation - Irrigation scheduling - Fertigation - Advanced irrigation systems and agricultural practices for sustainable water use

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

#### **UNIT IV      METALS AS BIOMATERIALS**

9

Biomedical metals-types and properties-stainless steel-Cobalt chromium alloys-Titanium alloys- Tantalum-Nickel titanium alloy (Nitinol)- magnesium-based biodegradable alloys-surface properties of metal implants for osteointegration-medical application-corrosion of metallic implants – biological tolerance of implant metals

#### **UNIT V      NANOBIMATERIALS**

9

Metallc nanobiomaterials– Nanopolymers –Nanoceramics - Nanocomposites -Carbon based nanobiomaterials - transport of nanoparticles- release rate-positive and negative effect of nanosize- nanofibres -Nano and micro features and their importance in implant performance- Nanosurface and coats-Applications nanoantibiotics - Nanomedicines- Biochips – Biomimetics - BioNEMs -Biosensor- Bioimaging/Molecular Imaging - challenges and future perspective.

**TOTAL : 45 PERIODS**

#### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Impart knowledge on surface properties, adhesion and performance of biomaterials.
- Analyze an overview of polymerization techniques, reactions of various biopolymers.
- Enhance the importance and properties of different bio ceramics and bio composite materials.
- Acquire knowledge on metals as biomaterials.
- Apply nano biomaterials in biomedical and other applications.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Devarajan Thangadurai, Jeyabalan Sangeetha, Ram Prasad “Functional Bionanomaterials” springer, 2020.
2. C. Mauli Agrawal, Joo L. Ong, Mark R. Appleford, Gopinath Mani “Introduction to Biomaterials Basic Theory with Engineering Applications” Cambridge University Press, 2014.
3. Donglu shi “Introduction to Biomaterials” Tsinghua University press, 2006.
4. Joon Park, R.S.Lakes “Biomaterials An Introduction” third edition, Springer 2007.
5. M.Jaffe, W.Hammond, P.Tolias and T.Arinzeh “Characterization of Biomaterials” Wood head publishing, 2013.
6. Buddy D.Ratner and Allan S.Hoffman Biomaterials Science “An Introduction to Material in Medicine” Third Edition, 2013.
7. Leopoldo Javier Rios Gonzalez. “Handbook of Research on Bioenergy and Biomaterials: Consolidated and green process” Apple academic press, 2021.
8. Sujata.V.Bhat Biomaterials; Narosa Publishing house, 2002.



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Impart knowledge on biomaterials and their properties.
- Recognize the fundamentals aspects, types of biopolymers and its applications.
- Learn about the properties of bio ceramics and bio composites.
- Discuss biomedical metals, with its types, properties and applications.
- Understand the significance of bionanomaterials and its applications.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BIOMATERIALS****9**

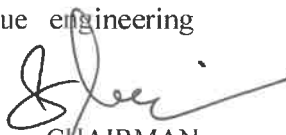
Introduction: Definition of biomaterials, requirements & classification of biomaterials- Types of Biomaterials- Degradable and resorbable biomaterials- engineered natural materials- Biocompatibility-Hydrogels-pyrolitic carbon for long term medical implants-textured and porous materials-Bonding types- crystal structure-imperfection in crystalline structure- surface properties and adhesion of materials –strength of biological tissues-performance of implants-tissue response to implants- Impact and Future of Biomaterials

**UNIT II BIO POLYMERS****9**

Molecular structure of polymers -Molecular weight - Types of polymerization techniques– Types of polymerization reactions- Physical states of polymers- Common polymeric biomaterials - Polyethylene -Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)-Polylactic acid (PLA) and polyglycolic acid (PGA) - Polycaprolactone (PCL) - Other biodegradable polymers – Polyurethan- reactions polymers for medical purposes - Collagens- Elastin- Cellulose and derivatives-Synthetic polymeric membranes and their biological applications.

**UNIT III BIO CERAMICS AND BIOCOMPOSITES****9**

General properties- Bio ceramics -Silicate glass - Alumina ( $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) -Zirconia ( $\text{ZrO}_2$ )-Carbon- Calcium phosphates (CaP)- Resorbable Ceramics- surface reactive ceramics- Biomedical Composites- Polymer Matrix Composite (PMC)-Ceramic Matrix Composite(CMC)-Metal Matrix Composite (MMC)– glass ceramics - Orthopedic implants-Tissue engineering scaffolds



CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

#### **UNIT IV ENERGY AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

9

Types and sources of agricultural wastes - Composition of agricultural wastes - Sustainable technologies for the management of agricultural wastes - Useful and high value materials produced using different processes from agricultural wastes - Renewable energy for sustainable agriculture

#### **UNIT V EVALUATING SUSTAINABILITY IN AGROECOSYSTEMS**

9

Indicators of sustainability in agriculture - On-farm evaluation of agroecosystem sustainability - Alternative agriculture approaches/ farming techniques for sustainable food production - Goals and components of a community food system - Case studies

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Explore the knowledge about the concepts, principles and advantages of sustainable agriculture.
- Discuss the sustainable ways in managing soil health, nutrients, pests and diseases.
- Suggest the ways to optimize the use of water in agriculture to promote an ecological use of resources.
- Develop energy and waste management plans for promoting sustainable agriculture in non-sustainable farming areas.
- Assess an ecosystem for its level of sustainability and prescribe ways of converting to a sustainable system through the redesign of a conventional agroecosystem.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Approaches to Sustainable Agriculture – Exploring the Pathways Towards the Future of Farming, Oberc, B.P. & Arroyo Schnell, A., IUCN, Belgium, 2020
2. Natural bioactive products in sustainable agriculture, Singh, J. & Yadav, A.N., Springer, 2020
3. Organic Farming for Sustainable Agriculture, Nandwani, D., Springer, 2016
4. Principles of Agronomy for Sustainable Agriculture, Villalobos, F.J. & Fereres, E., Springer, 2016
5. Sustainable Agriculture for Food Security: A Global Perspective, Balkrishna, A., CRC Press, 2021
6. Sustainable Energy Solutions in Agriculture, Bundschuh, J. & Chen, G., CRC Press, 2014

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

**OBJECTIVES:****The student should be made to:**

- Understand the challenges and demands of sustainable energy sources.
- Gain fundamental knowledge about electrochemical devices and materials.
- Classify the various types of fuel cells.
- Illustrate the novel materials and their usage in photovoltaic application.
- Identify the basic principles of various types of supercapacitors and types of nano composites used in SC electrodes.

**UNIT I SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SOURCES****9**

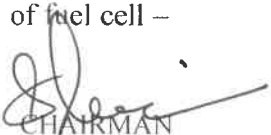
Introduction to energy demand and challenges ahead – sustainable source of energy (wind, solar etc.) – electrochemical energy systems for energy harvesting and storage – materials for sustainable electrochemical systems building – India centric solutions based on locally available materials – Economics of wind and solar power generators vs. conventional coal plants – Nuclear energy

**UNIT II ELECTROCHEMICAL DEVICES****9**

Electrochemical Energy – Difference between primary and secondary batteries – Secondary battery (Li-ion battery, Sodium-ion battery, Li-S battery, Li-O<sub>2</sub> battery, Nickel Cadmium, Nickel Metal Hydride) – Primary battery (Alkaline battery, Zinc-Carbon battery) – Materials for battery (Anode materials – Lithiated graphite, Sodioted hard carbon, Silicon doped graphene, Lithium Titanate) (Cathode Materials – S, LiCoO<sub>2</sub>, LiFePO<sub>4</sub>, LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>) – Electrolytes for Lithium-ion battery (ethylene carbonate and propylene carbonate based).

**UNIT III FUEL CELLS****9**

Principle of operation of fuel cells – types of fuel cells (Proton exchange membrane fuel cells, alkaline fuel cell, direct methanol fuel cells, direct borohydride fuel cells, phosphoric acid fuel cells, solid oxide fuel cells, and molten carbonate fuel cells) – Thermodynamics of fuel cell –

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

Fuel utilization – electrolyte membrane ( proton conducting and anion conducting)– Catalysts ( Platinum, Platinum alloys, carbon supported platinum systems and metal oxide supported platinum catalysts) – Anatomy of fuel cells (gas diffusion layer, catalyst layer, flowfield plate, current conductors, bipolar plates and monopolar plates).

#### **UNIT IV      PHOTOVOLTAICS**

**9**

Physics of the solar cell – Theoretical limits of photovoltaic conversion – bulk crystal growth of Si and wafering for photovoltaic application - Crystalline silicon solar cells – thin film silicon solar cells – multijunction solar cells – amorphous silicon based solar cells – photovoltaic concentrators – Cu(InGa)Se<sub>2</sub> solar cells – Cadmium Telluride solar cells – dye sensitized solar cells – Perovskite solar cells – Measurement and characterization of solar cells - Materials used in solar cells ( metallic oxides, CNT films, graphene, OD fullerenes, single-multi walled carbon nanotubes, two-dimensional Graphene, organic or Small molecule-based solar cells materials - copper-phthalocyanine and perylenetetracarboxylicbis -benzine – fullerenes - boron subphthalocyanine- tin (II) phthalocyanine).

#### **UNIT V      SUPERCAPACITORS**

**9**

Supercapacitor –types of supercapacitors (electrostatic double-layer capacitors, pseudo capacitors and hybrid capacitors) - design of supercapacitor-three and two electrode cell-parameters of supercapacitor- Faradaic and non - Faradaic capacitance – electrode materials (transition metal oxides (MO), mixed metal oxides, conducting polymers (CP), Mxenes, nanocarbons, non-noble metal, chalcogenides, hydroxides and 1D-3D metal-organic frame work (MOF), activated carbon fibres (ACF)- Hydroxides-Based Materials - Polyaniline (PANI), a ternary hybrid composite-conductive polypyrrole hydrogels – Different types of nanocomposites for the SC electrodes (carbon–carbon composites, carbon-MOs composites, carbon-CPs composites and MOs-CPs composites) - Two-Dimensional (2D) Electrode Materials - 2D transition metal carbides, carbonitrides, and nitrides.

**TOTAL : 45 PERIODS**

#### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Acquire knowledge about various sources of energy sustainability.
- Understand the principles of different electrochemical devices.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

- Examine the working principle of fuel cells and their applications.
- Summarize the various photovoltaic applications and the materials used.
- Gain knowledge on different types of supercapacitors and the performance of various materials.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Electrode Materials for Supercapacitors: A Review of Recent Advances, Parnia Forouzandeh, Vignesh Kumaravel and Suresh C. Pillai, catalysts 2020.
2. Recent advances, practical challenges, and perspectives of intermediate temperature solid oxide fuel cell cathodes Amanda Ndubuisi, Sara Abouali, Kalpana Singh and Venkataraman Thangadurai, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2022.
3. Functional materials for sustainable energy applications; John A. Kilner, Stephen J. Skinner, Stuart J. C. Irvine and Peter P. Edwards.
4. Hand Book of Fuel Cells: Fuel Cell Technology and Applications, Wolf Vielstich, Arnold Lamm, Hubert Andreas Gasteiger, Harumi Yokokawa, Wiley, London 2003.
5. B.E. Conway, Electrochemical supercapacitors: scientific fundamentals and technological applications, Kluwer Academic / Plenum publishers, New York, 1999.
6. T.R. Crompton, Batteries reference book, Newners, 3rd Edition, 2002.
7. Materials for Supercapacitor applications; B.Viswanathan. M.Aulice Scibioh
8. Review of next generation photovoltaic solar cell technology and comparative materialistic development Neeraj Kant, Pushpendra Singh, Materials Today: Proceedings, 2022.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

20M505

**GREEN TECHNOLOGY**  
**(Common to all Branches)**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Acquire knowledge on green chemistry and its applications.
- Identify the types of pollution and its sources.
- Classify solvents, green reagents and study the design process of chemical and microwave methods.
- Interpret the real time analysis for prevention of pollution and to provide green engineering solutions to reduce carbon foot print.
- Infer knowledge on nano materials and green nano technology.

**UNIT I PRINCIPLES OF GREEN CHEMISTRY 9**

Historical Perspectives and Basic Concepts. The twelve Principles of Green Chemistry and green engineering. Green chemistry metrics- atom economy, E factor, reaction mass efficiency, and other green chemistry metrics, application of green metrics analysis to synthetic plans.

**UNIT II POLLUTION TYPES 9**

Pollution – types, causes, effects, and abatement. Waste – sources of waste, different types of waste, chemical, physical and biochemical methods of waste minimization and recycling.

**UNIT III GREEN REAGENTS AND GREEN SYNTHESIS 9**

Environmentally benign processes- alternate solvents- supercritical solvents, ionic liquids, water as a reaction medium, energy-efficient design of processes- photo, electro and sono chemical methods, microwave-assisted reactions

**UNIT IV DESIGNING GREEN PROCESSES 9**

Safe design, process intensification, in process monitoring. Safe product and process design – Design for degradation, Real-time Analysis for pollution prevention, inherently safer chemistry for accident prevention.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

## **UNIT V      GREEN NANOTECHNOLOGY**

**9**

Nanomaterials for water treatment, nanotechnology for renewable energy, nanotechnology for environmental remediation and waste management, nanotechnology products as potential substitutes for harmful chemicals, environmental concerns with nanotechnology

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the principles of green engineering and technology.
- Learn different types of waste, chemical, physical and biochemical methods of waste minimization.
- Modify processes and products to make them green and safe through green synthesis and green reagents.
- Design safe products through green process to prevent pollution using green technology.
- Apply advanced green nanotechnology in green synthesis to reduce environmental impacts.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Green technology and design for the environment, Samir B. Billatos, Nadia A. Basaly, Taylor & Francis, Washington, DC, 1997
2. Green Chemistry – An introductory text - M. Lancaster, RSC, 2016.
3. Green chemistry metrics - Alexi Lapkin and David Constable (Eds) ,Wiley publications,2008

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Environmental chemistry, Stanley E Manahan, Taylor and Francis, 2017

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

**20M506 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MONITORING AND ANALYSIS**  
**(Common to all Branches)**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Understand the concepts of environmental monitoring and standards.
- Study the complexity of the environmental parameters through monitoring programme.
- Analyze the organic pollutants and quality through environmental analysis and monitoring by proper methods.
- Evaluate environmental monitoring programme and risk assessment.
- Identify the automated data acquisition for process monitoring and control.

**UNIT I ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND STANDARDS 9**

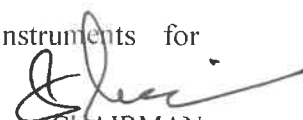
Introduction- Environmental Standards- Classification of Environmental Standards- Global Environmental Standards- Environmental Standards in India- Ambient air quality standards- water quality standard- Environmental Monitoring-Need for environmental monitoring- Concepts of environmental monitoring- Techniques of Environmental Monitoring.

**UNIT II MONITORING OF ENVIRONMENTAL PARAMETERS 9**

Current Environmental Issues- Global Environmental monitoring programme-International conventions- Application of Environmental Monitoring- Atmospheric Monitoring - screening parameters – Significance of environmental sampling- sampling methods -- water sampling - sampling of ambient air-sampling of flue gas.

**UNIT III ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING 9**

Classification of Instrumental Method- Analysis of Organic Pollutants by Spectrophotometric methods -Determination of nitrogen, phosphorus and, chemical oxygen demand (COD) in sewage; Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)- Sampling techniques for air pollution measurements; analysis of particulates and air pollutants like oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulphur, carbon monoxide, hydrocarbon; Introduction to advanced instruments for environmental analysis

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

**UNIT IV ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME (EMP) & RISK  
ASSESSMENT**

**9**

Water quality monitoring programme- national water quality monitoring- Parameters for National Water Quality Monitoring- monitoring protocol - Process of risk assessment- hazard identification-exposure assessment- dose-response assessment - risk characterization.

**UNIT V AUTOMATED DATA ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING**

**9**

Data Acquisition for Process Monitoring and Control - The Data Acquisition System - Online Data Acquisition, Monitoring, and Control - Implementation of a Data Management System - Review of Observational Networks -Sensors and transducers- classification of transducers- data acquisition system- types of data acquisition systems- data management and quality control - regulatory overview.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand environmental quality standards in India.
- Analyze current environmental issues, sampling methods and monitoring techniques.
- Identify the various instrumental methods and their principles for environmental monitoring.
- Enrich the significance of environmental standards through environmental monitoring programme.
- Study types and systems of data acquisition systems and processing.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

- 1.Environmental monitoring Handbook, Frank R. Burden, 2002 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.
- 2.Handbook of environmental analysis: chemical pollutants in the air, water, soil, and soil wastes / Pradyot Patnaik, 1997 by CRC Press, Inc

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Environmental monitoring / edited by G. Bruce Wiersma, © 2004 by CRC Press LLC.
- 2.H. H. Willard, L. L. Merit, J. A. Dean and F. A. Settle, Instrumental Methods of Analysis, CBP Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 1988.
- 3.Heaslip, G. (1975) Environmental Data Handling. John Wiley & Sons. New York.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

**20M507 INTEGRATED ENERGY PLANNING FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**  
**(Common to all Branches)**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Create awareness on the energy scenario of India with respect to world.
- Understand the fundamentals of energy sources, energy efficiency and environmental standards.
- Familiarization on the concept of sustainable development goal and its benefits.
- Recognize the potential of renewable energy sources and its conversion technologies for attaining sustainable development.
- Identify the suitable energy policies for sustainable development.

**UNIT I ENERGY SCENARIO 9**

Comparison of energy scenario – India and World (energy sources, generation mix, consumption pattern, T&D losses, energy demand, per capita energy consumption) – energy pricing – Energy security

**UNIT II ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT 9**

Conventional Energy Sources - Emissions from fuels – Air, Water and Land pollution – Environmental standards - measurement and controls

**UNIT III REMEDIAL OPTIONS 9**

Sustainable Development: Concepts and Stakeholders, Sustainable Development Goal (SDG)  
-Social development: Poverty, conceptual issues and measures, impact of poverty.  
Globalization and Economic growth - Economic development: Economic inequalities, Income and growth.

**UNIT IV RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY 9**

Renewable Energy – Sources and Potential – Technologies for harnessing from Solar, Wind, Hydro, Biomass and Oceans – Principle of operation, relative merits and demerits.

  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**BoS (CIVIL)**

## **UNIT V ENERGY PLANNING FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT 9**

National & State Energy Policy - National solar mission - Framework of Central Electricity Authority- National Hydrogen Mission - Energy and climate policy - State Energy Action Plan, RE integration, Road map for ethanol blending, Energy Efficiency and Energy Mix

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Understand the world and Indian energy scenario.
- Analyse energy projects, its impact on environment and suggest control strategies.
- Recognise the need of sustainable development and its impact on human resource development
- Apply renewable energy technologies for sustainable development.
- Categorize energy policies and planning for sustainable development.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Energy Manager Training Manual (4Volumes) available at <http://www.emea.org/gbook1.asp>, a website administered by Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE), a statutory body under Ministry of Power, Government of India.2004
2. Robert Ristirer and Jack P. Kraushaar, “Energy and the environment”, Willey, 2005.
3. Godfrey Boyle, “Renewable Energy, Power for a Sustainable Future”, Oxford University Press, U.K., 2012
4. Twidell, J.W. & Weir A., “Renewable Energy Resources”, EFNSpon Ltd., UK, 2015.
5. Dhandapani Alagiri, Energy Security in India Current Scenario, The ICFAI University Press,2006.
6. M.H. Fulekar, Bhawana Pathak,R K Kale, “Environment and Sustainable Development”Springer,2016
7. <https://www.niti.gov.in/verticals/energy>

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

## **20M508 ENERGY EFFICIENCY FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

### **OBJECTIVES:**

**The student should be made to:**

- Understand the types of energy sources, energy efficiency and environmental implications of energy utilization.
- Create awareness on energy audit and its impacts.
- Categorize the techniques adopted for performance evaluation of energy efficiency in thermal utilities.
- Familiarize on the procedures adopted for energy conservation in electrical utilities.
- Identify the concepts of attaining sustainable development and social development goals.

### **UNIT I ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT 9**

Primary energy sources - Coal, Oil, Gas – India Vs World with respect to energy production and consumption, Climate Change, Global Warming, Ozone Depletion, UNFCCC, COP

### **UNIT II ENERGY AUDITING 9**

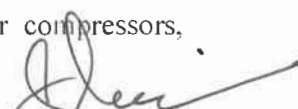
Need and types of energy audit. Energy management (audit) approach-understanding energy costs, bench marking, energy performance, matching energy use to requirement, maximizing system efficiencies, optimizing the input energy requirements, fuel & energy substitution, energy audit instruments

### **UNIT III ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THERMAL UTILITIES 9**

Energy conservation avenues in steam generation and utilization, furnaces, Thermic Fluid Heaters. Insulation and Refractories - Commercial waste heat recovery devices: recuperator, regenerator, heat pipe, heat exchangers (Plate, Shell & Tube), heat pumps, and thermo compression.

### **UNIT IV ENERGY CONSERPTION IN ELECTRICAL UTILITIES 9**

Demand side management - Power factor improvement – Energy efficient transformers – Energy conservation avenues in Motors, HVAC, fans, blowers, pumps, air compressors,

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)

illumination systems and cooling towers

## **UNIT V SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**

**9**

Sustainable Development: Concepts and Stakeholders, Sustainable Development Goal (SDG). Globalization and Economic growth. Economic development: Economic inequalities, Income and growth. Social development: Poverty, conceptual issues and measures, impact of poverty.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

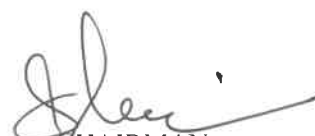
### **OUTCOMES:**

**On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,**

- Gain knowledge on the prevailing energy scenario.
- Familiarise on energy audits and its relevance.
- Apply the concept of energy efficiency on thermal utilities.
- Identify the energy efficient conservation techniques in various electrical utilities.
- Explore sustainable development and its impact on human resource development.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Energy Manager Training Manual (4 Volumes) available at <http://www.emea.org/gbook1.asp>, a website administered by Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE), a statutory body under Ministry of Power, Government of India. 2004
2. Robert A. Ristinen, Jack J. Kraushaar, Jeffrey T. Brack, "Energy and the Environment", 4th Edition, Wiley, 2022
3. Eastop. T.D & Croft D.R, "Energy Efficiency for Engineers and Technologists", Logman Scientific & Technical, ISBN-0-582-03184, 1990
4. W.R. Murphy and G. McKay "Energy Management" Butterworths, London 1987
5. Pratap Bhattacharyya, "Climate Change and Greenhouse Gas Emission", New India Publishing Agency- Nipa, 2020
6. Matthew John Franchetti, Defne Apul "Carbon Footprint Analysis: Concepts, Methods, Implementation, and Case Studies" CRC Press, 2012
7. M.H. Fulekar, Bhawana Pathak, R K Kale, "Environment and Sustainable Development" Springer, 2016
8. Sustainable development in India: Stocktaking in the run up to Rio+20: Report prepared by TERI for MoEF, 2011.

  
CHAIRMAN  
BoS (CIVIL)